

User Guide

O P E N P A Y M E N T S

CREATING PUBLIC TRANSPARENCY INTO INDUSTRY-PHYSICIAN FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIPS

September 2017

Disclaimer: The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) is providing this guidance document as informational material on Open Payments. Although every reasonable effort has been made to assure the accuracy of the information, it is the responsibility of the user to ensure adherence to the requirements of the Open Payments implementing regulations, the Medicare, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Programs; Transparency Reports and Reporting of Physician Ownership or Investment Interests Final Rule codified at 42 C.F.R. Parts 402 and 403 [CMS-5060-F]. This User Guide is not intended as a supplement or replacement of the Final Rule.

Table of Contents

PART I: INTRODUCTION	L
Purpose of the Open Payments User Guide2	2
Chapter 1: Introduction to Open Payments (the Sunshine Act)	ł
Section 1.1: Program Overview	ļ
1.1a: What is the Affordable Care Act Section 6002?	ł
1.1b: What is the Purpose of Open Payments (the Sunshine Act)?	ļ
1.1c: Who Participates in Open Payments (the Sunshine Act)?	5
1.1d: Key Dates for Open Payments Program Years	5
Section 1.2: Determining if an Entity is an Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO	7
Section 1.3: Who Are Entities Reporting On10)
Section 1.4: Open Payments System Overview11	L
1.4a: Open Payments Browser Requirements11	L
1.4b: Functionalities within the Open Payments System12	2
1.4c: Setting Email Filters to Accept Open Payments Emails12	2
1.4d: Accessibility Guidance12	2
Section 1.5: Additional Information and Resources13	3
1.5a: Open Payments Website13	3
1.5b: Open Payments Resources13	3
1.5c: Open Payments Help Desk	3
1.5d: Open Payments Mailing List14	ł
PART II: REPORTING AND DATA COLLECTION	5
Reporting and Data Collection	7
Chapter 2: Introduction to Reporting and Data Collection17	7
Section 2.1: General Payments Reporting and Data Collection17	7
Section 2.2: Research Payments Reporting and Data Collection18	3
Section 2.3: Physician Ownership/Investment Interests Reporting and Data Collection)
PART III: APPLICABLE MANUFACTURERS AND APPLICABLE GROUP PURCHASING ORGANIZATIONS 20)
Chapter 3: Applicable Manufacturer and Applicable GPO Registration	L
Section 3.1: Two-Step Registration Process Overview21	Ĺ

Section 3.2: Enterprise Identity Management (EIDM) Registration and Open Payments Acc	ess22
3.2a: EIDM New User Registration	23
3.2b: Requesting Access to Open Payments with EIDM Credentials	28
Section 3.3 Registering Applicable Manufacturers and Applicable GPOs	
3.3a: Registering a Reporting Entity (First-Time System Users)	41
3.3b: Registering an Entity (Returning System Users)	56
Section 3.4: Entity Recertification	69
Section 3.5: Open Payments Users and User Roles	75
Section 3.6: Nominations	77
3.6a: Nominating Individuals for a Role with an Existing Reporting Entity	80
3.6b: Accepting a Nomination (First Time System Users)	86
3.6c: Accepting a Nomination (Returning System Users)	96
3.6d: Self-Nomination with a Registered Entity (First Time System Users)	
3.6e: Additional Self-Nomination with a Registered Entity (Returning System Users)	113
3.6f: Approving or Modifying Nominations (Officers Only)	120
3.6g: Deactivating Users (Officers Only)	127
Section 3.7: Vetting	129
3.7a: Entity Vetting	129
3.7b: Vetting Timeframe	130
Chapter 4: Data Submission and Attestation	131
Section 4.1: Overview of Data Submission and Attestation	132
Section 4.2: Data Submission	132
Section 4.3: Preparing Your Data	133
4.3a: Covered Recipient Demographic Resources	133
Section 4.4: Bulk File Upload	134
4.4a: Creating CSV Files	135
4.4b: Bulk File Upload Instructions	138
Section 4.5: Manual Entry Using the Graphic User Interface (GUI)	142
4.5a: Manual Entry of General Payments	143
4.5b: Manual Entry of Research Payments	162
4.5c: Manual Entry of Ownership/Investment Interests Payments	
Section 4.6: Record Validation and Matching	

Open Payments User Guide

4.6a: Validation Step 1: File-Level Validation	
4.6b: Validation Steps 2 and 3: Record-Level Validations	
4.6c: Validation Step 4: Record Matching	
Section 4.7 Identifying Errors	
4.7a: Identifying Errors – Bulk File Upload	
4.7b: Identifying Manual Entry Errors	
Section 4.8: Correcting Records	
4.8a: Correcting Records via Bulk File Upload	200
4.8b: Correcting Records Manually	
Section 4.9: Deleting Records	201
4.9a: Deleting a Bulk File	202
4.9b: Deleting Records via Bulk File Upload	207
4.9c: Deleting a Record Manually	
4.9d: Viewing Records Marked for Deletion	214
Section 4.10: Final Submission of Data	218
Section 4.11: Delay in Publication	226
4.11a: Eligibility for Delay in Publication	226
4.11b: Initially Requesting a Delay in Publication	226
4.11c: Updating a Delay in Publication	227
4.11d: Delay in Publication – Publication Impact	234
Section 4.12: Consolidated Reporting	234
4.12a: Performing Consolidated Reporting	235
Section 4.13: Third Party Data Submitters	236
Section 4.14: Attestation and Assumptions	236
4.14a: Attestation Statements in the Open Payments System	237
4.14b: Attesting to Data in the Open Payments System	239
Chapter 5: Review and Dispute for Applicable Manufacturers and Applicable GPOs	249
Section 5.1: Review, Dispute, and Correction Overview	249
5.1a: Review, Dispute and Correction Period	250
5.1b: Review and Dispute Statuses	251
5.1c: Exporting Disputed Data	
Section 5.2: Acknowledging Disputes and Resolving Disputes with No Change	

Open Payments User Guide

5.2a: Acknowledging a Dispute254
5.2b: Resolved, No Change Disputes260
Section 5.3: Correction, Resolution, and Deletion of Submitted Payment Data
5.3a: Edit Information and Resubmit Record268
5.3b: Re-Submission and Re-Attestation
PART IV: PHYSICIANS AND TEACHING HOSPITALS273
Chapter 6: Physician and Teaching Hospital Registration274
Section 6.1: Two-Step Registration Process
Section 6.2: Enterprise Identity Management (EIDM) Registration and Open Payments Access275
Section 6.3: Registering in the Open Payments System
6.3a: Registering as a Physician (First Time System Users)
6.3b: Registering as a Physician for a User with another Role (Returning System Users)
6.3c: Physician Vetting
6.3d: Registering a Teaching Hospital (First Time System User)
6.3e: Registering a Teaching Hospital (Returning System Users)
6.3f Registering a Teaching Hospital (Prior Program Year)
6.3g: Using the Switch User Functionality
Section 6.4: Open Payments Users and User Roles
6.4a: Physician User Roles
6.4b: Teaching Hospital User Roles
Section 6.5: Nominations
6.5a: Nominating a Physician Authorized Representative (Returning System Users)
6.5b: Nominating Additional Roles for a Teaching Hospital (Returning System Users)
6.5c: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Physician Authorized Representative – First-Time Users)
6.5d: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Physician Authorized Representative – Returning System Users)
6.5e: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Teaching Hospital – First Time System Users)
6.5f: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Teaching Hospital – Returning System Users)
6.5g: Self-Nomination: Requesting a Role (Teaching Hospital - First Time System Users)
6.5h: Self-Nomination: Requesting a Role (Teaching Hospital - Returning System Users)
6.5i: Approving or Modifying a Nomination (Authorized Official Only)

6.5j: Deactivating a User	
Section 6.6: Updating Profile Information in the Open Payments System	
6.6a: Updating a Physician Profile as an Authorized Representative	
6.6b: Updating Physician or Physician Authorized Representative Personal Profile	
Chapter 7: Review and Dispute for Physicians, Teaching Hospitals, and Principal Investigators	
Section 7.1: Review, Dispute, and Correction Overview	
7.1a: Review, Dispute, and Correction Period	418
7.1b: Effects of Changing a Record to Resolve a Dispute	
7.1c: Review and Dispute Statuses	
7.1d: Exporting Disputed Data	
Section 7.2: Reviewing and Affirming Records	
7.2a: Teaching Hospital - Reviewing and Affirming Submitted Data	
7.2b: Physician and Principal Investigator – Reviewing and Affirming Submitted Data	
Section 7.3: Initiating and Withdrawing Disputes	
7.3a: Teaching Hospital – Initiating a Dispute	
7.3b: Teaching Hospital – Withdrawing a Dispute	
7.3c: Physician and Principal Investigator - Initiating a Dispute	
7.3d: Physician and Principal Investigator - Withdrawing a Dispute	
PART V: PUBLIC DATA PUBLISHING	
Chapter 8: Data Publication	
Section 8.1: Methodology	
8.1a: Effect of Disputes on Data Publication	
Section 8.2: Data Sources and Types	
Section 8.3: Reporting Limitations and Exclusions	
Section 8.4: Publication Rules	
8.4a: Publishing Limitations	
Section 8.5: Data in Context	
Section 8.6: Accessing the Data	
Section 8.6: Accessing the Data 8.6a: Online Data Access	
	467
8.6a: Online Data Access	467 467

Appendix C: Medicare Provider/Supplier to Healthcare P	rovider TaxonomyC-1
--	---------------------

PART I: INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

Purpose of the Open Payments User Guide

This Open Payments User Guide includes definitions, descriptions, screenshots, tools, and tips designed to help applicable manufacturers, applicable group purchasing organizations (GPOs), physicians, and teaching hospitals better understand how to comply with Open Payments (the Sunshine Act), including how to operationalize the collecting and reporting of data.

As the Open Payments system develops, the User Guide will be updated accordingly. The User Guide consists of the following chapters:

- Introduction to Open Payments
- Introduction to Reporting and Data Collection
- Applicable Manufacturer and Applicable Group Purchasing Organization (GPO) Registration
- Data Submission and Attestation
- Physician and Teaching Hospital Registration
- Review and Dispute
- Public Data Publishing
- Additional Information and Resources

Version	Date Published	Description	Version Updates
1.0	August 2013	Initial Release	Chapters 1, 2, 3, & 4
2.0	June 2014	Update	Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, & 7
3.0	July 2014	Update	Chapters 5, 8, & 9
3.1	August 2014	Update	Minor corrections and updates
4.0	December 2014	Update	Updates made to Chapter 5
5.0	January 2015	Update	Chapter 10 and updates for registration and data submission
6.0	March 2015	Update	Updates for registration and data submission
7.0	April 2015	Update	Updates for review and dispute
8.0	June 2015	Update	Updated Chapter 10 for PY2014 data publication
9.0	January 2016	Update	Updated throughout to reflect system updates in Jan 2016
10.0	June 2016	Update	Updated publication chapter, added to glossary
11.0	January 2017	Update	Updated to reflect changes to registration and data submission
12.0	June 2017	Update	Updated publication chapter, removed outdated information
13.0	September 2017	Update	Updated to reflect system updates

Revision History

Chapter 1: Introduction to Open Payments (the Sunshine Act)

This introduction chapter provides general information about the program, an overview of the Open Payments system, and an explanation of how to determine if an entity is required by Open Payments to report certain payments or other transfers of value to <u>physicians</u> and <u>teaching hospitals</u>, or certain physician ownership or investment interests.

Section 1.1: Program Overview

1.1a: What is the Affordable Care Act Section 6002?

Section 6002 of the Affordable Care Act [P.L. 110-148] amends Title XI of the Social Security Act to add Section 1128G, which mandates the creation of a program for (1) reporting payments and other transfers of value made to <u>covered recipients</u> and <u>physician owners or investors</u>, by manufacturers of drugs, devices, <u>biologicals</u>, or medical supplies for which payment is available under Medicare, Medicaid, or the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP); and (2) reporting ownership or investment interests held by physicians or their immediate family members in <u>applicable manufacturers</u> and <u>applicable group purchasing organizations (GPOs</u>), as well as reporting payments or other transfers of value made by these applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs to these physicians.

This program establishes a system for annually reporting this data to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

1.1b: What is the Purpose of Open Payments (the Sunshine Act)?

Open Payments is a national disclosure program that promotes transparency by publishing data on the financial relationships between the healthcare industry (applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs; together referred to as reporting entities) and healthcare providers (physicians and teaching hospitals) on a publicly accessible website. This publically available website is designed to increase access to, and knowledge about, these relationships and provide the public with information to enable them to make informed decisions. The public can search, download, and evaluate the reported data.

Disclosure of the financial relationships between industry and healthcare providers is not intended to signify an inappropriate relationship, and Open Payments does nothing to prohibit such transactions. Collaborations among the medical product industry, physicians, and teaching hospitals contribute to the design and delivery of life-saving drugs, devices, biologicals, and medical supplies. However, these relationships may also influence research, education, and clinical decision-making in ways that compromise clinical integrity and patient care and may potentially lead to increased healthcare costs. While disclosure alone is not sufficient to differentiate between the beneficial financial relationships and those that may create conflicts of interest, transparency will shed light on the nature and extent of the relationships that exist and discourage development of inappropriate relationships.

1.1c: Who Participates in Open Payments (the Sunshine Act)?

Open Payments requires participation from certain manufacturers of drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies covered under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicare), or a State plan under Title XIX (Medicaid) of XXI of the Social Security Act (CHIP) and certain GPOs.

Applicable manufacturers of covered products, and entities under <u>common ownership</u> with applicable manufacturers who also provide <u>assistance and support</u>, are required to annually report to CMS:

- Payments or other transfers of value made to physicians and teaching hospitals.
- Certain ownership or investment interests held by physicians or their immediate family members.
- Applicable GPOs are required to annually report to CMS:
 - o Payments or other transfers of value made to physician owners or investors.
 - Certain ownership or investment interests held by physicians or their immediate family members.

While not required to participate, Open Payments encourages physicians and teaching hospitals to participate by tracking their financial relationships with applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs and reviewing data reported about them in the Open Payments system to ensure the accuracy of the information.

Open Payments also encourages the general public and healthcare consumers to access, review, and use the data to make informed healthcare decisions.

1.1d: Key Dates for Open Payments Program Years

For each program year, the following dates are of key importance:

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs are required to **collect data** documenting their financial relationships with certain physicians and teaching hospitals for the period of January 1 to December 31 of each year.

Data submission for a program year begins in February of the following year and runs through the end of March. For example, data submission for program year 2016 took place in February and March of 2017.

The review and dispute period occurs after the submission period ends and extends for at least 45 days. During this period, physicians and teaching hospitals review and, if necessary, dispute data submitted by reporting entities. Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs can then correct the data to resolve any disputes for an additional fifteen-day correction period. Review, dispute, and correction activities can occur until the end of the calendar year that the record was submitted, though the initial publication of the program year data will reflect the state of the record as of the end of the correction period. Disputes initiated after the review and dispute period or corrections made after the end of the correction period will be reflected in later publications. See Chapter 8, "Data Publication," for details.

Data publication occurs twice per year, with a June 30 publication and an early year publication.

- June 30 Publication Initial Publication
 - The first publication of the eligible records submitted and attested on or before the submission closing date of the latest program year.
 - The republication of eligible records from prior program years, including updates to previously published records made since the previous publication.
 - The data published is the latest attested version of the payment records at the end of the correction period of the latest program year.

• Early Year Publication - Refresh Publication

- o Publishes updates to the data made since the Initial Publication.
- The second publication of eligible records submitted and attested on or before the submission closing date of the latest program year.
- Contains updates made to records after the correction period of the latest program year and before the end of the calendar year (or before the modified-without-dispute cutoff date in November for records not under dispute).
- The data published is the latest attested version of the data at the end of the calendar year.

For example, the June 30, 2017 data publication included the initial publication of the program year 2016 data and republication of prior program years. The early 2018 data publication will include the refresh publication of program year 2016 data and republication of prior program years.

Registration for the Open Payments system, and the ability to dispute data, is available year-round. Information on these activities and time periods is provided throughout this document.

The table below lists key program dates for a program year, which is the year the reported payments or other transfers of value were made.

Program Activities	Program Timeline
Industry collects data	January 1-December 31 of program year
Industry submits and attests to data in the Open Payments system	February-March of the calendar year after the program year
Physicians and teaching hospitals review the	Review and dispute period: April-May
reported data and dispute any data they believe is inaccurate; industry makes corrections to the data (reflected in the initial publication)	AM/GPO Correction period: May-June
Initial program year initial data publication	June 30
Prior program year data refresh publication	
Physicians and teaching hospitals continue to review and dispute data; industry continues to make corrections to the data (reflected in the data refresh publication)	June – December 31
Open Payments data refresh	Early in the following year

Figure 1.1: Key Dates for an Open Payments Program Year

Section 1.2: Determining if an Entity is an Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO

Open Payments requires certain entities that make payments or other transfers of value to physicians or teaching hospitals to report relevant data regarding the payment or other transfers of value to CMS.

To determine if a particular entity is required to report, follow these steps:

- <u>Step 1:</u> Determine if the entity <u>operates in the United States</u> (including any territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States). See the reference guide in **Figure 1.2**.
- **Step 2:** Determine if the entity engages in <u>activities</u> of a Type 1 or Type 2 applicable manufacturer. See the reference guide in **Figure 1.2.**
- <u>Step 3:</u> Determine if the entity's products are covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies, or <u>covered products</u>. See the reference guide in **Figure 1.2**.
- **Step 4:** If the entity possesses the characteristics illustrated in Figure 1.2, the entity is determined to be an applicable manufacturer in Open Payments.

If the entity does not meet these characteristics, the entity is not determined to be an applicable manufacturer. Note that the entity still may be an applicable GPO in Open Payments.

Proceed to Step 5 to determine if the entity is an applicable GPO.

- <u>Step 5:</u> Determine if the entity <u>operates in the United States</u> (includes any territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States). See the reference guide in **Figure 1.3**.
- <u>Step 6:</u> Determine if the entity engages in <u>activities</u> of an applicable GPO. See the reference guide in **Figure 1.3**.
- <u>Step 7:</u> Determine if the entity's products are covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies, or <u>covered products.</u> See the reference guide in **Figure 1.3**.
- <u>Step 8:</u> If the entity possesses the characteristics illustrated in Figure 1.3, the entity is determined to be an applicable GPO in Open Payments.

If the entity does not possess the characteristics as illustrated in **Figure 1.3**, the entity is not determined to be an applicable GPO in Open Payments.

Figure 1.2 provides a reference guide for determining if a drug, device, biological, or medical supply manufacturer is an applicable manufacturer in accordance with Open Payments. **Figure 1.2** also outlines the characteristics for two types of applicable manufacturers.

Characteristic	Type 1 Manufacturer IF	Type 2 Manufacturer IF
Operate in US?	 Entity's physical location is within the United States and/or it conducts activities within the United States. This includes any territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States. 	• Same as Type 1 Manufacturer.
Activities	 Engages in the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, or conversion of a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply. This includes distributors or wholesalers that hold title to a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply. 	 Exists under common ownership with a Type 1 applicable manufacturer AND Provides assistance or support to such an entity with respect to the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, marketing, promotion, sale, or distribution of a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
Covered Products	 Reimbursed by Medicare, Medicaid, or Children's Health Insurance Program AND If the product is a drug or biological, and it requires a prescription (or doctor's authorization) to administer OR If the product is a device or medical supply, and it requires premarket approval or premarket notification by the FDA. 	• Same as Type 1 Manufacturer.

Figure 1.2: Determining if an Entity Is an Applicable Manufacturer

Figure 1.3 provides a reference guide for determining if a drug, device, biological, or medical supply purchasing entity is an applicable GPO in accordance with Open Payments. **Figure 1.3** also outlines the characteristics of applicable GPOs.

Characteristic	Group Purchasing Organization IF
Operate in US?	 Entity's physical location is within the United States and/or it conducts activities within the United States. This includes any territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States.
Activities	 Purchases, arranges for, or negotiates the purchase of a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply for a group of individuals or entities, but not solely for use by the entity itself.
	Reimbursed by Medicare, Medicaid, or Children's Health Insurance Program AND
Covered products	 If the product is a drug or biological, it requires a prescription (or doctor's authorization) to administer OR
	• If the product is a device or medical supply, it requires pre-market approval or pre-market notification by the FDA.

Section 1.3: Who Are Entities Reporting On

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs are required to report payments or other transfers of value to covered recipients and physician owners/investors. Covered recipients in Open Payments include physicians (except for physicians who are bona fide employees of the reporting entity) and teaching hospitals. For the purposes of Open Payments, physicians are defined as doctors of medicine or osteopathy practicing medicine or surgery, doctors of dental medicine or dental surgery practicing dentistry, doctors of podiatric medicine, doctors of optometry, or chiropractors; all legally authorized to practice by their state.

A teaching hospital is any institution that received a payment for Medicare direct graduate medical education (GME), inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS) indirect medical education (IME), or psychiatric hospital IME programs under 1886(d) (5) (B), 1886(h), or 1886(s) of the Social Security Act during the last calendar year for which such information is available.

Additionally, applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs are required to report ownership or investment interests in the entity held by a physician (referred to as a physician owner or investor) or the physician's immediate family members, and report payments or other transfers of value to these physicians holding ownership or investment interests. A physician's immediate family member is the physician's (1) spouse; (2) natural or adoptive parent, child, or sibling; (3) step-parent, step-child, step-brother, or step-sister; (4) father, mother, daughter, son, brother, or sister-in-law; (5) grandparent or grandchild; or the (6) spouse of a grandparent or grandchild.

Section 1.4: Open Payments System Overview

The Open Payments system is the tool developed to support Open Payments. Users will interact with the system to perform a number of functions based on their role.

Applicable manufacturers, applicable GPOs, physicians, and teaching hospitals who participate in the Open Payments program must register in the Open Payments system. **Figure 1.4** provides a high-level process flow.

Data Collection	Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs collect data about their financial relationships with physicians and teaching hospitals.
EIDM Registration	Applicable manufacturers, applicable GPOs, physicians, and teaching hospitals register in CMS's Enterprise Portal and request access to the Open Payments system.
Open Payments System Registration	Applicable manufacturers, applicable GPOs, physicians and teaching hospitals register in the Open Payments system.
Data Submission	Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs submit detailed data and legally attest to the accuracy of the data.
Review and Dispute	Physicians and teaching hospitals review and dispute (if necessary) data in the Open Payments system. Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs correct data and resolve disputes as appropriate.
Publication	CMS posts the data on the public website.

Figure 1.4: High-Level Process Flow for Open Payments

1.4a: Open Payments Browser Requirements

The Open Payments system is a web-based application and should be run only on Internet Explorer (version 8 or higher) or Mozilla Firefox.

1.4b: Functionalities within the Open Payments System

Users will perform functions within the Open Payments system based on what is required of them by the program and their specific user roles. Most of the functions required by Open Payments will require interaction with the Open Payments system.

Key functions of Open Payments system users include the following:

- For applicable manufacturers/applicable GPOs: Register in the system, submit data into the system, verify the data, and attest to the accuracy of the data.
- For physicians/teaching hospitals: Register in the system, review the data supplied by applicable manufacturers and/or applicable GPOs, and dispute or affirm the data.

This User Guide will cover functions of the system in detail in each chapter.

When working in the Open Payments system, it is important to remember to never use the navigation buttons on your browser toolbar. Only use the navigation buttons (i.e., "Back", "Cancel" or "Continue" buttons) within the Open Payments system itself.

1.4c: Setting Email Filters to Accept Open Payments Emails

The Open Payments system will transmit emails to communicate to users. Take precautions to ensure that these emails are not directed into your junk mail or spam folders. Open Payments notification emails will come from the address <u>openpaymentsnnotifications@cms.hhs.gov</u>.

1.4d: Accessibility Guidance

This section provides some basic guidance for keyboard and JAWS screen reader users. While not all screen reader users use JAWS and not all JAWS users have the same version, this guidance should be applicable to other screen readers and most versions of JAWS.

1.4d (1): "Skip to Main Content" Link

The "Skip to main content" link provides a shortcut to the main content of the page. Using the link allows a keyboard user to reach the core information on the page without having to tab through the global portal banner.

Screen reader users can use the link to jump their screen reader to the start of the portal content and skip the global banner area on each page. Activating the "Skip to main content" link brings the user to the beginning of the Open Payments content area on the page.

1.4d (2): Useful JAWS Keystrokes

The keystrokes given in **Figure 1.5** find the next occurrence of a particular element on a page. Using the Shift key at the same time will find the previous occurrence. These shortcuts allow a screen reader user to quickly jump their screen reader between the form fields on each page or explore the overall structure of the page by jumping between the different headings on the page that denote the start of different content areas on the page.

Figure 1.5: Useful JAWS Keystrokes

Кеу	What it finds	Why this is useful
F	Form field	The F key allows users to move from form field to form field. The majority of pages in the Open Payments website are made of forms. The F key allows JAWS users to determine what fields are on the Open Payments form pages quickly.
н	Heading	The H key allows users to move from heading to heading. Headings define the structure of many pages. Moving between sections of an Open Payments page allows for a quick guide to page structure and a way to access sections easily.

Section 1.5: Additional Information and Resources

CMS supports Open Payments system users through a number of different methods. These include webinars, Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs), step-by-step quick reference guides (QRGs), and technical support provided by the Open Payments Help Desk.

1.5a: Open Payments Website

The Open Payments website at <u>https://www.cms.gov/openpayments</u> is your primary resource for information about Open Payments. This website contains numerous resources aimed at preparing and informing users about Open Payments regulations as well as the system. Check this website often for updated tools, resources, and important announcements pertaining to Open Payments.

1.5b: Open Payments Resources

CMS has developed many resources to help applicable manufacturers, applicable GPOs, physicians, and teaching hospitals understand and participate in the Open Payments program. These resources cover topics such as registration, data collection and submission, the review and dispute process, and data publication. They can be found on the Resources page of the Open Payments website, at https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html.

1.5c: Open Payments Help Desk

The Open Payments Help Desk serves as the single point of contact for all Open Payments-related inquiries. The Help Desk offers guidance on Open Payments, actions users can take in the system, and technical support. You can submit inquiries to <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or call 1-855-326-8366. The Help Desk's hours of operation are posted on the Open Payments website.

1.5d: Open Payments Mailing List

By registering for the Open Payments mailing list, you will be signed up to receive periodic email notifications regarding program, system, and resource updates. This is a good way to keep informed on any updates, changes, or important messages from CMS. To sign up for the Open Payments mailing list, visit the Open Payments website at https://www.cms.gov/openpayments and enter your email address at the bottom of the home page.



Entering your email address will take you to a page where you can select which mailing list you want to subscribe to.

New Subscrib	ber
Primary Emai	I Address
	primary email address. You will use this to access and update your nodify your subscriber preferences.
Email Address	* Subscriber@yopmail.com
Confirm Email Address	•
Email Deliver	y Preference
If you would like t below.	o change how subscription updates are delivered to you, select an option
Send updates in	nmediately by email
O Send updates d	aily by email
	reekly by email
O Send updates w	
	ty updates may be sent regardless of your delivery preferences.
Certain high priori Optional Pass	
Certain high priori Optional Pass	sword
Certain high priori Optional Pass Enter an optional	sword password to add password protection to your subscriber preferences.
Certain high priori Optional Pass Enter an optional Password Confirm Passwor	sword password to add password protection to your subscriber preferences.

Under the Section "Regulations and Guidance," select "General Updates on Open Payments" and then the "Submit" button at the bottom of the page to join the mailing list. You may also select either the boxes entitled "Physicians and Teaching Hospitals" or "Applicable Manufacturers and Group Purchasing Organizations." Make sure you also select the general updates box to ensure you receive all appropriate email updates.

CENTERS FOR MEDIC	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services www.cms.gov www.medicaid.gov www.medicare.gov
	scribe for Subscriber@yopmail.com edicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) offers updates on the topics below.
	checking the boxes; unsubscribe by unchecking the boxes.
	ubscriber preferences to update your subscriptions or modify your password ass without adding subscriptions.
🖲 🗆 Medica	re
🗉 🗌 Medica	re-Medicaid Coordination
🗉 🗌 Innova	tions
🗉 🗌 Regular	ions & Guidance
Admi	nistrative Simplification
CMS	eHealth
EHR	Incentive Program Email Updates
🗏 🗌 Oper	Payments
Ge	neral Updates on Open Payments
D Ph	vsicians and Teaching Hospitals
Ap	plicable Manufacturers and Group Purchasing Organizations
🗉 🗌 Resear	ch, Statistics, Data, & Systems
🗉 🗌 Outrea	ch & Education
[™] □ Region	al Office Lists
	of Acquisition and Grants Management
[⊕] □ OIS Por	tal Project
🗉 🗌 Develo	pers
🖲 🗆 Resour	ces & Tools
SUBMIT	CANCEL
Your contac	t information is used to deliver requested updates or to access your subscriber preferences.

PART II: REPORTING AND DATA COLLECTION

Reporting and Data Collection For Industry

Chapter 2: Introduction to Reporting and Data Collection

This chapter provides information about data collection for entities required to report certain payments and other transfers of value in Open Payments.

Data is reported to the Open Payments system through bulk file uploads using character-separated values (CSV) files and through manual data entry through a graphic user interface (GUI). See Chapter 4 for details on how to prepare and submit the data.

A complete listing of metadata elements used for payments data input into the Open Payments system can be found in the "Submission Data Mapping Document." Due to changes in record formats, there are two versions of the Submission Data Mapping document, one for program years 2013-2015 and one for program year 2016 and upcoming years. Both are available on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html. These documents provide specific, detailed descriptions of the information that must be collected by reporting entities to document general, research, and physician ownership/investment interest payments.

Section 2.1: General Payments Reporting and Data Collection

This section on general payments reporting and data collection provides information about data collection for entities required to report certain general payments and other transfers of value in the Open Payments system. Five categories of information related to <u>general payments</u> made by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs to recipient physicians and teaching hospitals should be captured during data collection; these categories are shown in the bulleted list below.

- **Submission File Information** contains metadata elements collected to properly identify and attribute submitted files.
- **Recipient Demographic Information** identifies the recipient of the general payment or other transfers of value.
- Associated Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply Information identifies the drug, device, biological, or medical supply that is related to the payment or other transfers of value.
- **Payment or Other Transfers of Value Information** specifies information regarding the general payment or other transfers of value.

• **General Record Information** captures other general information about the payment or other transfers of value.

On the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>), you can find and download the CSV sample files (also referred to as templates) that show how the data elements listed below will be reported to the Open Payments system.

Users who hold a submitter role can also access the sample files within the Open Payments system on the "Resources" tab.

Due to changes in record formats, there is a general payments sample file for PY 2013-2015 and another for PY 2016 and upcoming years.

Section 2.2: Research Payments Reporting and Data Collection

This section on research payments reporting and data collection provides information about data collection for entities required to report certain research-related payments and other transfers of value in the Open Payments system. Five categories of information related to <u>research payments</u> made by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs to covered recipient physicians and teaching hospitals should be captured during data collection; these categories are shown in the bulleted list below.

- **Submission File Information** contains metadata elements collected to properly identify and attribute submitted files.
- **Recipient Demographic Information** identifies the recipient of the research payments or other transfers of value.
- Associated Drug, Device, Biological or Medical Supply Information identifies the drug, device, biological, or medical supply that is related to the payment or other transfers of value.
- **Payment or Other Transfers of Value Information** specifies information regarding the research payment or other transfers of value.
- **Research-related Information** captures specific information about payments or other transfers of value for research activities.

On the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>), you can find the CSV sample files (also referred to as templates) that show how the data elements listed below will be reported to the Open Payments system.

Users who hold a submitter role can also access the sample files within the Open Payments system on the "Resources" tab.

Due to changes in record formats, there is a research payments sample file for PY 2013-2015 and another for PY 2016 and upcoming years.

Section 2.3: Physician Ownership/Investment Interests Reporting and Data Collection

This section on physician ownership/investment interests reporting and data collection provides information about data collection for reporting entities required to report physician ownership or investment interests in the Open Payments system.

Three categories of information related to ownership/investment interests held by physicians in applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs should be captured during data collection; these categories are shown in the bulleted list below.

- **Submission File Information** contains metadata elements collected to properly identify and attribute submitted files.
- **Physician Demographic Information** identifies the recipient of the ownership or investment interests.
- **Ownership or Investment Information** captures information about the ownership or investment.

On the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>), you can find the CSV sample files (also referred to as templates) that show how the data elements listed below will be reported to the Open Payments system.

Users who hold a submitter role can also access the sample files within the Open Payments system on the "Resources" tab.

There is only one physician ownership/investment sample file for all program years.

PART III: APPLICABLE MANUFACTURERS AND APPLICABLE GROUP PURCHASING ORGANIZATIONS

Open Payments Registration For Industry

Chapter 3: Applicable Manufacturer and Applicable GPO Registration

This chapter provides information on registering in CMS's Enterprise Identity Management system (EIDM) via the CMS Enterprise Portal at https://portal.cms.gov and registering in the Open Payments system. Registration in both systems is required for access to the Open Payments system. All applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs that make payments or other transfers of value to covered recipients and physician owners or investors for the Open Payments program must complete registration for both systems (EIDM and Open Payments) prior to reporting payments or other transfers of value made to physicians and teaching hospitals. Note that registration is required for reporting entities submitting data in a single report as well as reporting entities submitting data as part of a consolidated report.

This chapter is divided into the following sections:

- **Two-Step Registration Process Overview,** which provides information about the registration process. Registration includes user registration in EIDM via the CMS Enterprise Portal, as well as registration in the Open Payments system.
- **EIDM Registration**, which provides details on registering for EIDM and requesting access to the Open Payments system.
- **Registering Applicable Manufacturers and Applicable GPOs for the Open Payments System**, which contains instructions for registering, logging in to the system, and managing the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO registration and user roles.
- Entity Recertification, which contains instructions for recertifying reporting entity information in the Open Payments system for entities that registered for the prior program year.
- **Open Payments Users and User Roles**, which contains information on who is authorized to register in the Open Payments system and the user roles that must be filled by the Open Payments system users.
- Vetting, which contains information on the reporting entity vetting process and timeframes.

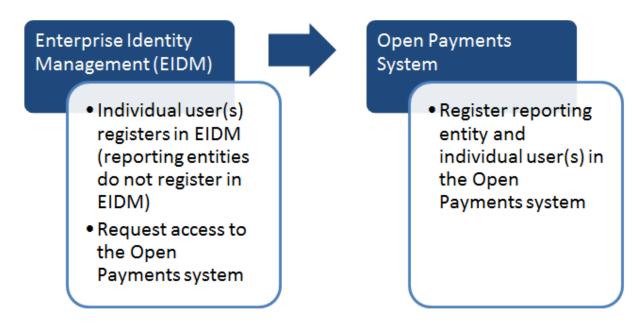
Section 3.1: Two-Step Registration Process Overview

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must register in the Open Payments system to submit, attest, correct, and view data.

Prior to registration in the Open Payments system, users must successfully register in EIDM to obtain log in credentials. Once the user has registered in EIDM, they will be able to register in the Open Payments system.

Open Payments registration is completed in two steps, illustrated in Figure 3.1. First, users must obtain EIDM credentials and request access to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at https://portal.cms.gov. Second, users must register their reporting entity in the Open Payments system. If their reporting entity already has been registered, they can register themselves as an individual and affiliate themselves with that reporting entity.

Figure 3.1: Applicable Manufacturer and Applicable GPO Registration



Section 3.2: Enterprise Identity Management (EIDM) Registration and Open

Payments Access

Enterprise Identity Management (EIDM) is an identity management and services system that (1) serves as an identity proofing tool to verify a person's identity; and (2) provides users with access to various CMS applications. Registering in EIDM provides users with log in credentials **required** for access to the Open Payments system. Users will be able to set up their own log in credentials in the form of a user ID and password during the EIDM registration process. EIDM credentials allow users to log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal and request access to various CMS applications, including the Open Payments system.

To begin the registration process, EIDM can be accessed via the CMS Enterprise Portal at https://portal.cms.gov. A list of EIDM FAQs is available on the CMS portal at https://portal.cms.gov. A list of EIDM FAQs is available on the CMS portal at https://portal.cms.gov/wps/portal/unauthportal/faq, and information about EIDM registration can be found on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html. Users who already have EIDM credentials

can move ahead to Section 3.2b for instructions on how to request access to the Open Payments application.

EIDM will lock your user account if no activity is reported in the account for 60 or more days. When you log in after 60-days, the system will display the "Unlock My Account" view. To unlock your account, enter your user ID and correctly answer all challenge questions. Then enter your new password in the input fields of "New Password" and "Confirm New Password" to unlock your account. If you are still unable to reactivate, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or call 1-855-326-8366.

EIDM will automatically deactivate any user that has not logged in for 180 days or more. Once a user's account has been deactivated, that user will not be able to access CMS applications, including the Open Payments system. You must contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or call 1-855-326-8366 to reinstate your account after 180 days of inactivity.

3.2a: EIDM New User Registration

<u>Step 1:</u> Go to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> and select "New User Registration." "New User Registration" is on the right side of the page, inside the "Login to CMS Secure Portal" box.



<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Terms and Conditions" page, check the box at the bottom of the page to agree to the Terms and Conditions of the CMS Enterprise Portal page, then select the "Next" button to continue.

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	Learn abo
lealth Care Quality Improvement System Provider Resources	
CMS Portal - New User Registration	
een reader mode Off Accessibility Settings	
Terms and Conditions	
OMB No. 0930-1236 / Expiration Date: 04/30/2017 Papenvork Red	uction Ast
Consent To Monitoring	
By logging onto this website, you consent to be monitored. Unauthorized subject to prosecution under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 198 details.	attempts to upload information and/or change information on this web site are strictly prohibited and are and Title 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 and 1030. We encourage you to read the <u>MMS Rules of Babaylor</u> for more
Protecting Your Privacy	
Protecting your Privacy is a top priority at CMS. We are committed to en Statement which describes how we use the information you provide.	tsuring the security and confidentiality of the user registering to EIDM. Please read the CMS Privacy Act
Collection Of Personal Identifiable Information (PII)	
"Personal" information is described as data that is unique to an individua	al, such as a name, address, telephone number, social security number and date of birth (DOB)
CMS is very aware of the privacy concerns around PII data. In fact, we in We may also use your answers to the challenge questions and other PII	share your concerns. We will only collect personal data to uniquely identify the user registering with the system to later identify you in case you forget or misplace your User ID /Password
violations of the HHS RoB or information security policies and standards work on Federal contracts or projects, and/or revocation of access to Fe imprisonment. Lunderstand that exceptions to the HHS RoB must be as	9015. dated August 35: 2010 and understand and garee to comply with its provisions. Lunderstand that may lead to disclipancy striction, up to and including termination of enclopyment, removal or debarment from serial information, information systems, and/or facilities; and may also include criminal penalties and/or, therinorial in advance in writing for the OPDIV Chief Information (2friction in takine reliappone Lake understand d 18 USC 2021, which the HHS RoB draw upon, can result in manufary fines and/or annunal charges that may
l agree to the terms and conditions 😿	

<u>Step 3:</u> Enter your personal user information. Be sure to enter all information in all required fields. Filling in all fields will speed the processing of your registration. **Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.** Select the "Next" button when all information has been entered.

Data fields to be completed are the following:

- Name (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)
- Home Address, City, State, Zip Code
- Primary Phone Number
- Email Address
- Social Security Number (Optional)
- Date of Birth

Take care to enter your legal name, current home address, primary phone number, and email address correctly. EIDM collects personal information only to verify your identity with Experian, an external identity verification provider.

In the event of failed identity proofing, EIDM will give you a "control number." Contact Experian Proofing Support Services at 1-866-578-5409 and provide them with the control number for assistance.

If you lost the number and need another, you must fail identity proofing again to generate a new one. If after working with Experian you still need assistance, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or 1-855-326-8366.

ters for Medicare & Medicaid Services	L
h Care Quality Improvement System Provider Resources	
S Portal > New User Registration	
n reader mode Off Accessibility Settings	
Your Information Your Information	
Your Information	
Enter your legal first name and last name, as it may be required for Identity Verific • First Name:	ation. Middle Name:
Last Name: Suffix: T	
Enter your E-mail address, as it will be used for account related communications.	
* E-mail Address.	
Re-enter your E-mail address. • Confirm E-mail Address:	
Social Security Number:	
Enter your date of birth in MM/DD/YYYY format, as it may be required for Identity V	erification.
Date of Birth:	
⊛ U.S. Home Address _ Foreign address	
Enter your current or most recent home address, as it may be required for Identity	/ Verification.
· Home Address Line 1:	
Home Address Line 2:	
- City: - Zi	p Code: Zip Code Extension:
State: 21	Country: USA
State: 21	
Enter your primary phone number, as it may be required for Identity Verification.	

NOTE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH FOREIGN ADDRESSES: Individuals with addresses outside of the United States can register in EIDM via the online portal, but the identity proofing must be conducted manually. Once you have entered your information into the CMS Enterprise Portal, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> for assistance with the manual identity proofing process.

<u>Step 4:</u> Select an EIDM user name and password in accordance with the guidance provided below. You will also be asked to select three challenge questions and provide answers in the open text fields next to the question fields. Select "Next" when finished.

Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

Ith Care Quality Improvement System Provider Resources			
MS Portal > New User Registration			
en reader mode Off Accessibility Settings			
ିଷ୍ଟ 🦉 🎜 Choose User ID and Password Create User Choose User ID and P	assword		
Choose User ID And Passwo	ord		
User ID outreach50			
· Password			
· Confirm Password			
Select your Challenge Questions and Answers:		anagement functions	
Select your Challenge Questions and Answers: Your challenge questions and answers will be required fr	or password and account n	lanagement runctions.	
and the state of t	a house of the second se	Answer:1	
Your challenge questions and answers will be required for			
Your challenge questions and answers will be required for Question:1	<u> </u>	Answer: 1	
Your challenge questions and answers will be required fr Question:1 [What is your favorite radio station?	.	Answer: 1 FM	
Your challenge questions and answers will be required fr Question:1 What is your favorite radio station? Question:2	T	Answer:1 FM Answer:2	

- The CMS Portal User ID must:
 - Must be a minimum of 6 and a maximum of 74 characters; and
 - Can contain alphanumeric characters, dashes (-), underscores (_), apostrophes ('), at signs (@), and periods (.).
- Your EIDM password must:
 - Be changed every 180 days;
 - Be changed no more than once per day;
 - Be a minimum of 8 and a maximum of 20 characters;
 - Contain at least one uppercase letter, one lowercase letter, one number, and one special character;
 - Not contain any of the following special characters: Question mark (?), less than (<), greater than (>), left bracket ((), right bracket ()), apostrophe ('), quotation marks ("), forward slash (/), backslash (\), and ampersand (&);
 - Not contain any commonly used words and have no more than two letters in a row;

- Not contain the User ID; and
- Not be one of your last six passwords.

Once EIDM registration is completed, select the "OK" button to take you to the CMS Portal home page. After selecting "OK" you will receive an email confirmation that contains your confirmed EIDM User ID along with a link to the CMS Enterprise Portal.

CMS.gov Enterprise Portal	Learn about
Health Care Quality Improvement System Provider Resources	
CMS Portal > New User Registration	
Screen reader mode Off Accessibility Settings	
You'l Information Choose User ID and Password Complete Registration	
Account Successfully Created	
You have now successfully created an account on the CMS Enterprise User ID that you selected.	ortal. You will receive an e-mail acknowledging your successful account creation, and the e-mail will include the
If you are requesting access for a specific role in a system, please log o Selecting the 'OK' button will direct you to the CMS Portal Landing page	to the CMS Enterprise Portal using your new User ID and password. Please wait 5 minutes before logging in.

<u>Step 5:</u> Request access to the Open Payments system. Proceed to Section 3.2b for instructions on how to do so.

3.2b: Requesting Access to Open Payments with EIDM Credentials

Once you have EIDM credentials, you can request access to the Open Payments system through the Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u>.

Step 1: On the Enterprise Portal home page, select "Login to CMS Secure Portal."

CMS.gov Enterprise Portal	Lianti Ja	tanti () Alakidati () (Malakati) (Malakati) anat ng mori nakati () (Malakati) (Mala
leafth. Care Quality Improvement System Provider Descutors		
CMI3 Enterprese Portal > Welcome to CMS Enterprise Portal		
Welcome to CMS Enterprise Portal		CMS Secure Portal
The CMS Enterprise Portal is a gateway being offered to allow the public to access a number of systems related to Medicare Advantage. Prescription Drug, and other CMS programs.		To big hib the OWS Final a OWS user account a required. Login to CMS Secure Portal Fload User IC? Fload User IC? New User Recentrator
CMS Enterprise Portal MACRES Medican Shared Serings Program Physician Value FESICS Open Payments CMS1 Investment Center Ma	MS MCU PECOS Onaity Reporting CLIC UCM OPP	Get E-Mail Alerts
CMS Provides Health Coverage for 100 Million People	Enformation the people with Medicale. Medicale accord enrolment and be get	Cet Email Updates Anedy a subscriber? Makaw You Supportion Entant, Palex
. brough Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program. And with health insurance reforms and health care exchanges, we are mproving health care and ensuing coverage for all Amencans	information for christen up to the age of 19 in meed of health care coverg	CMS News

<u>Step 2:</u> Accept the Terms and Conditions on the "CMS Enterprise Portal" page.

alth Care Quali	ty Improvement System Provider Resources	
Terms a	and Conditions	
OMB No.093	8-1236 Expiration Date: 04/30/2017 Paperwork Reduction Act	
	그는 그는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같아요. 전문에 있는 것은 것 같아. 한 것 같아. 한 것 같아. 한 것 같아. 것 같아. 한 것	outer, (2) this computer network, (3) all computers connected to this network network. This information system is provided for U.S. Government-authoriz
Unauthorized	or improper use of this system may result in disciplinary action, as well a	s cívil and criminal penalties.
	nformation system, you understand and consent to the following:	
		ransiting or stored on this information system. rcept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored
Any communi	cation or data transiting or stored on this information system may be disc	osed or used for any lawful Government purpose.
To continue u	ou must accept the terms and conditions. If you decline, your login will at	tomatically be cancelled



<u>Step 3:</u> Once you have accepted the terms, enter your existing user ID and select "Next."

<u>Step 4:</u> Enter the password associated with the User ID entered on the previous page and select "Log In."

CMS.gov Enterprise Portal Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	Home About CMS Newsroom Archive 🕢 Help & FAOs 💭 Email 🖨 Print
Health Care Quality Improvement System Provider Resources	
Welcome to CMS Enterprise Portal	
Password	
Log In Cancel	
Forgot Password?	

Step 5: Select "Request Access Now."



<u>Step 6:</u> Search for the Open Payments application by typing "Open" into the search box at the top of the page or by scrolling down the page until you reach "Open Payments." Select "Request Access" under the Open Payments application box.

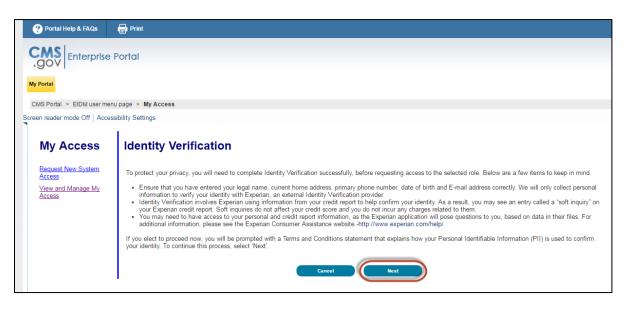
cess Catalog Open	REQUEST ADMIN ROLE	My Access
Deen Payments The Open Payments system satisfies the reporting requirement in Contex for Medicare & More		You currently do not have access to any applications. Please user access catalog to request access to the applications.
Request Access		
RequestAccess		My Pending Requests

<u>Step 7:</u> From the drop-down menu, select "Open Payments – Open Payments Application" from the "Application Description" drop-down menu. Select "Applicable Manufacturer, GPO, Physician, or Teaching Hospital" from the "Role" drop-down menu. Select the "Submit" button when complete.

Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose your selected choices.

CMS .gov Enterprise	Portal
My Portal	
CMS Portal > EIDM user men	nu page > My Access
Screen reader mode Off Acces	ssibility Settings
My Access Request New System Access View and Manage My Access	Accurate New System Accurate Select a System and then a role to request access Depending on your Level of Assurance (LOA) and the role that you request access to, to satisfy system security requirements you may need to complete Identity. Verification, establish request process. If applicable, please note that your request cannot be fulfilled until Identity Verification is complete and Multi- * System Description: OPENPAYMENTS-Open Payments A(*) * Role: Applicable Manufacturer. GPO, Physic *) Careet Sustem

<u>Step 8:</u> Once you have requested access to the Open Payments application, you will then be asked to review the identity verification information. Select the "Next" button once you have reviewed the information.



<u>Step 9:</u> Accept the Terms and Conditions by selecting the checkbox. Select the "Next" button.

? Portal Help & FAQs	🖶 Print
CMS Enterprise	Portal
.gov	
My Portal	
CMS Portal > EIDM user me	nu page > My Access
Screen reader mode Off Acce	essibility Settings
My Access	Terms and Conditions
Request New System Access	OMB No. 0938-1236 Expiration Date: 04/30/2017 Paperwork Reduction Act
View and Manage My Access	Protecting Your Privacy
	Protecting your Privacy is a top priority at CMS. We are committed to ensuring the security and confidentiality of the user registering to EIDM. Please read the CMS Privacy Act Statement, which describes how we use the information you provide.
	"Personal" information is described as data that is unique to an individual, such as a name, address, telephone number, social security number, and date of birth (DOB). CMS is very aware of the privacy concerns around PII data. In fact, we share your concerns. We will all only collect personal information to verify your identity. Your information will be disclosed to Experian, an external authentication service provider, to help us verify your identity. If collected, we will validate your Social Security number with Experian only for the purposes of verifying your identity. Experian verifies the information you give us against their records. We may also use your answers to the challenge questions and other PII to later identify you in case you forget or misplace your User ID /Password.
	HHS Rules Of Behavior
	We encourage you to read the HHS Rules of Behavior, which provides the appropriate use of all HHS information technology resources for Department users, including Federal employees, contractors, and other system users.
	I have read the HHS Rules of Behavior (HHS RoB), version 2010-0002.001S, dated August 26 2010 and understand and agree to comply with its provisions. I understand that violations of the HHS RoB or information security policies and standards may lead to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment; removal or debarment from work on Federal contracts or projects, and/or revocation of access to Federal information, information systems, and/or facilities; and may also include criminal penalties and/or imprisonment. I understand that exceptions to the HHS RoB must be authorized in advance in writing by the OPDIV Chief Information Officer or his/hor designee. I also understand that violation of laws, such as the Privacy Act of 1974, copyright law, and 18 USC 2071, which the HHS RoB draw upon, can result in monetary fines and/or criminal charges that may result in imprisonment.
	Identity Verification
	I understand that the identity proofing services being requested are regulated by the Fair Credit Reporting Act and that my explicit consent is required to use these services. I understand that any special procedures established by CMS for identity proofing using Experian have been met and the services requested by CMS to Experian will be used solely to confirm the applicant's identity to avoid fraudulent transactions in the applicant's name.
_	I agree to the terms and conditions 🖉
	Cancel Next

<u>Step 10:</u> Verify your information and make any updates as necessary. **Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.** Select "Next" when finished.

	nu page > My Access
der mode Off Acce	ssibility Settings
Access	Your Information
<u>est New System</u> <u>ss</u>	
and Manage My ss	Enter your legal first name and last name, as it may be required for Identity Verification. • First Name: • First Name:
	- Last Name: Suffix
	Enter your E-mail address, as it will be used for account related communications. • E-mail Address:
	Re-enter your E-mail address. • Confirm E-mail Address:
	Enter your full 9 digit social security number, as it may be required for Identity Verification. Social Security Number:
	Enter your date of birth in MM/DD/YYYY format, as it may be required for Identity Verification. • Date of Birth:
	U S. Home Address Foreign address Enter your current or most recent home address, as it may be required for Identity Verification. Home Address Line 1:
	Home Address Line 2:
	City: State: Zip Code: Zip Code Extension: Country: USA
	Enter your primary phone number, as it may be required for Identity Verification. • Primary Phone Number:

<u>Step 11:</u> Verify your identity by answering the identity proofing questions. The identity proofing questions are created by Experian based upon the information you entered during EIDM registration as well as information in Experian's databases. Experian also performs a soft credit inquiry to verify your identity. Soft credit inquiries are visible only to the user and only appear on credit reports produced by Experian. Credit inquiries are not visible to lenders. If you order a credit report from Experian, you will see an entry of inquiry by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services with CMS's address and the date of request. **Identity proofing does not affect your credit score.** If you have questions about Experian's verification process, please refer to Experian Customer Assistance at http://www.experian.com/help/.

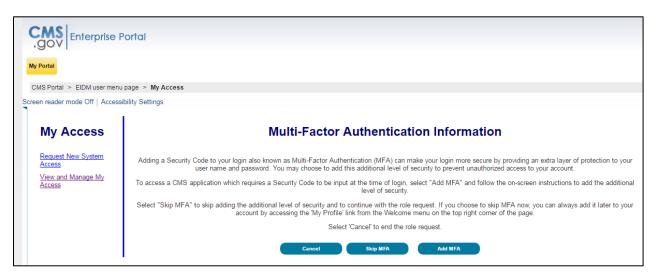
Select the "Next" button when you have completed this page. Note: Pressing the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

CMS .gov Enterprise	Portal
My Portal	
CMS Portal > EIDM user me	inu page > My Access
creen reader mode Off Acce	ussibility Settings
My Access	Your Information Verify Your Identity Verify Identity
Request New System Access View and Manage My Access	Please select the county for the address you provided. Please select the city that you have previously resided in. According to our records, you graduated from which of the following High Schools? Which of the following represents the last four digits of your cellular phone number?

<u>Step 12:</u> You will receive an on-screen confirmation message that you have successfully completed the identity proofing process. Select "Next" to proceed.



<u>Step 13:</u> You will now be taken to the Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) Registration page. During the MFA registration process, you will have the option of registering a phone, computer, or email to add an additional level of security to your account. It is **not required** to complete this step to obtain access to the Open Payments system. You may also register the device(s) at a later time. Refer to the "CMS Enterprise Identity Management System (EIDM) User Operations Guide," available at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> for more information on the MFA process.



<u>Step 13a</u>: **To proceed without MFA**, select "Skip MFA." A confirmation screen will be displayed that you have successfully requested access to the Open Payments system. Access to the Open Payments system will be instantaneous. Nevertheless, after you register, you will need to log out of the Enterprise Portal and then log back in before the link to the Open Payments system will appear in the menu bar at the top.



CMS .gov Enterprise Por	tal
My Portal	
CMS Portal > EIDM user menu pag	e > My Access
Screen reader mode Off Accessibilit	y Settings
My Access	Successful Completion!
Request New System Access	Your request has successfully completed. You will need to logout and then log in to access the OPENPAYMENTS Application. Select 'OK' to continue.
View and Manage My Access	

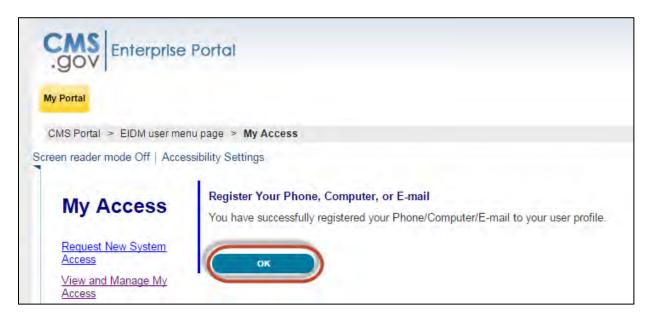
Step 13b: To proceed with MFA, select, "Add MFA."

.gov Enterprise	ronoi
My Portal	
CMS Portal > EIDM user men	u page > My Access
creen reader mode Off Acces	sibility Settings
My Access	Multi-Factor Authentication Information
Request New System Access	Adding a Security Code to your login also known as Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) can make your login more secure by providing an extra layer of protection to your user name and password. You may choose to add this additional level of security to prevent unauthorized access to your account.
View and Manage My Access	To access a CMS application which requires a Security Code to be input at the time of login, select "Add MFA" and follow the on-screen instructions to add the additional level of security.
	Select "Skip MFA" to skip adding the additional level of security and to continue with the role request. If you choose to skip MFA now, you can always add it later to your account by accessing the 'My Profile' link from the Welcome menu on the top right corner of the page.
	Select 'Cancel' to end the role request.
	Cancel Skip MFA Add MFA

Select the device you wish to register. Depending on the device you choose to register, you will be asked to provide information about that device. You may only register one device at this time. You can add additional devices later through your EIDM profile settings. Enter the required information for the device you are registering and select "Next" to continue.

Portal	
MS Portal > EIDM user me	nu page > My Access
en reader mode Off Acce	ssibility Settings
My Access	Register Your Phone, Computer, or E-mail
Request New System Access	Adding a Security Code to your login also known as Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) can make your login more secure by providing an extra layer of protection to you user name and password.
View and Manage My Access	You can associate the Security Code to your profile by registering your phone, computer or E-mail. Select the links below to find out more information about the option
Access	Phone/Tablet/PC/Laptop
	▷ Text Message Short Message Service (SMS)
	▷ Interactive Voice Response (IVR)
	≥ E-mail
	Please note that you are only allowed two attempts to register your MFA device. If you are unable to register your device within two attempts please log out, then log back in to try again.
	Select the MFA Device Type that you want to use to login to secure applications from the dropdown menu below.
	E-mail]jennifer.doyle@cgifederal.c Address
	The E-mail address on your profile will automatically be used for the E-mail option.Your e-mail address cannot be changed at the time of MFA registration.To change your E-mail please select 'Change E-Mail Address' from the 'Change My Profile' menu.
	MFA Device Email Description :

You will receive a confirmation that the MFA device you entered has been successfully registered. Select "OK" to continue.



A confirmation screen will be displayed that you have successfully requested access to the Open Payments system. Access to the Open Payments application will be instantaneous. Nevertheless, after you register, you will need to log out of the Enterprise Portal and then log back in before the link to the Open Payments system will appear in the menu bar at the top.

CMS .gov Enterprise Por	fai
My Portal	
CMS Portal > EIDM user menu pag	ge ≻ My Access
Screen reader mode Off Accessibili	y Settings
My Access	Successful Completion!
Request New System Access	Your request has successfully completed. You will need to logout and then log in to access the OPENPAYMENTS Application. Select 'OK' to continue.
View and Manage My Access	

Section 3.3 Registering Applicable Manufacturers and Applicable GPOs

Once your reporting entity has decided who should fill the required user roles, you can begin Open Payments registration. During registration, you will enter the required information for your reporting entity profile, user personal profile, and nominees for each user role. Reporting entity registration has five steps, as shown in **Figure 3.2.** Details on these steps are included later in this section.

Figure 3.2: Entity Registration



The authorized official enters all required information to create the entity's profile. The authorized official should be highly placed within the entity (e.g., a Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, or other Officer of the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO. Specific titles may vary depending on the management structure of the reporting entity.

During registration, the authorized official must select the user role of officer for him- or herself to complete the registration process. The entire registration process takes approximately 30 minutes and must be completed in a single session. Users cannot save partially completed entries for completion at a later time. Users will be able to edit, manage, or update a profile once it is created. Note that the system does not currently have an auto-save feature, and will time out after 30 minutes of inactivity.

Figure 3.3 and **Figure 3.4** detail which fields are required and which fields are optional when creating an entity and user profile. It is important to have this information on-hand prior to beginning the registration process.

Figure 3.3: Entity Profile Fields

Fields	Required or Optional?
Reporting Entity Type	Required
Reporting Entity Legal Name	Required
Business Type	Required
Doing Business As (DBA) Name	Required
Reporting Entity Business Address	Required
Reporting Entity Business Phone Number	Required
Reporting Entity Type of Ownership	Required
Taxpayer Identifier Number (TIN)/ Employer Identification Number (EIN)	Required
Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS)	Optional
Food and Drug Administrator (FDA) Establishment Identifier (FEI)	Optional
Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of Parent Company*	Required
Consolidated Report Indicator (Y/N) (default N)	Required
Primary Point of Contact Name	Required
Primary Point of Contact Business Phone Number	Required
Primary Point of Contact Title at the Entity	Required
Primary Point of Contact Email Address	Required
Backup Point of Contact Name	Required
Backup Point of Contact Business Phone Number	Required
Backup Point of Contact Title at the Entity	Required
Backup Point of Contact Email Address	Required
Contact Information for Review and Dispute	Required

* If the reporting entity does not have a URL, enter the value <u>https://www.cms.gov</u> in the "Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of Parent Company" field.

Fields	Required or Optional?
First Name	Required
Middle Name	Optional
Last Name	Required
Name Suffix	Optional
Job Title	Required
Business Address	Required
Business Phone Number	Required
Email Address	Required

Figure 3.4: User Profile Fields

The list of required information is also available in the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration," which can be downloaded from the Resources page of the Open Payments website (https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html).

After submitting both the entity and user profiles, Open Payments will vet the entity to ensure it is a valid entity. See Section 3.7 for information on vetting. Users cannot perform any functions in the Open Payments system until the reporting entity has been successfully vetted and registered.

Important Notes:

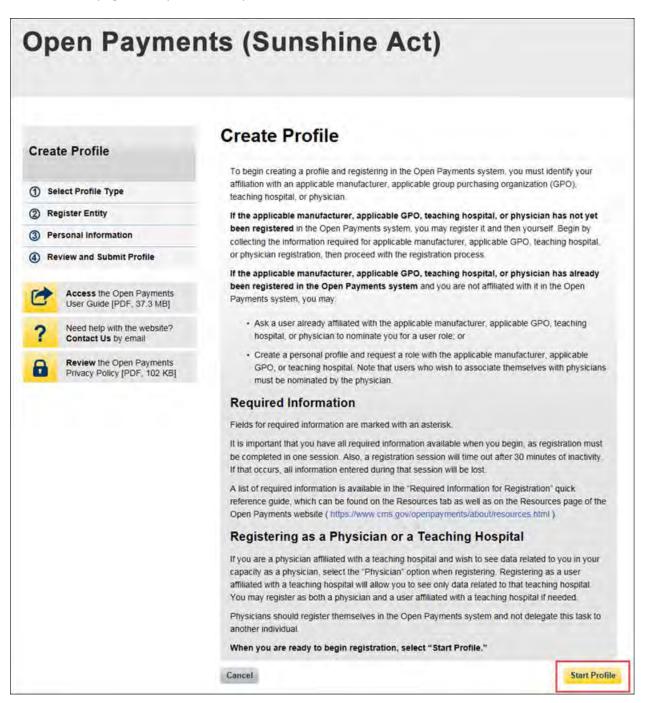
- Registration for both the reporting entity and authorized official must be completed in one session.
- The Open Payments system will log out all users after 30 minutes of inactivity.
- Never use the navigation buttons on your browser toolbar. Only use the navigation buttons (i.e., "Back" button) within the Open Payments system itself.

3.3a: Registering a Reporting Entity (First-Time System Users)

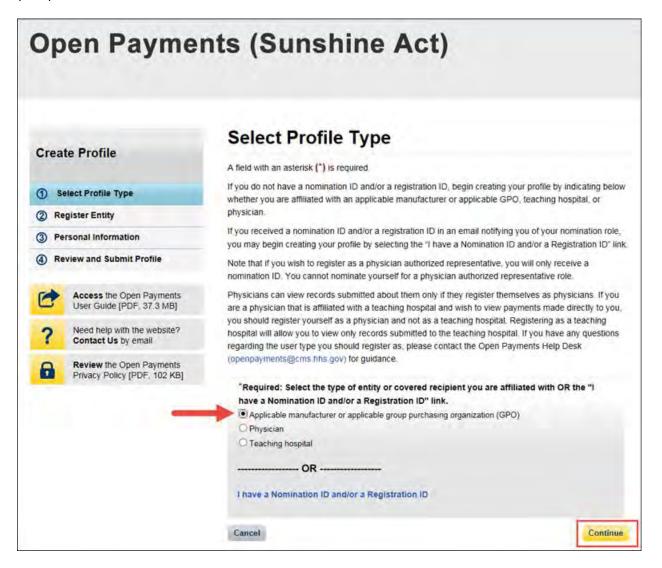
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" when you are ready to begin the registration process.



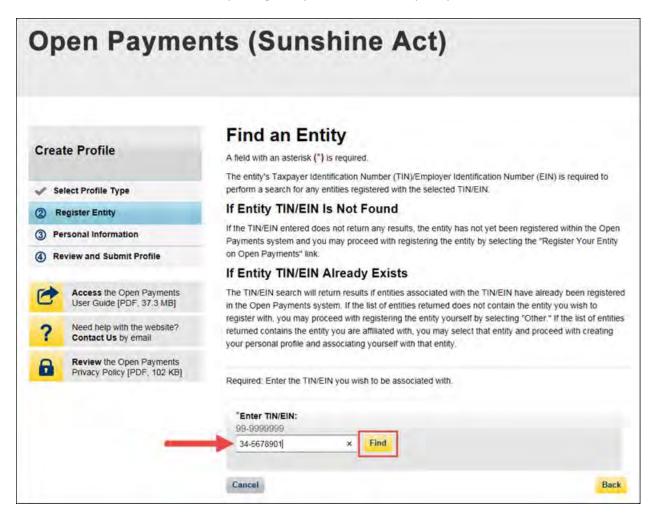
<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the reporting entity and individual profile. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.



<u>Step 3:</u> Select the profile type "Applicable manufacturer or applicable group purchasing organization (GPO)" and select "Continue."



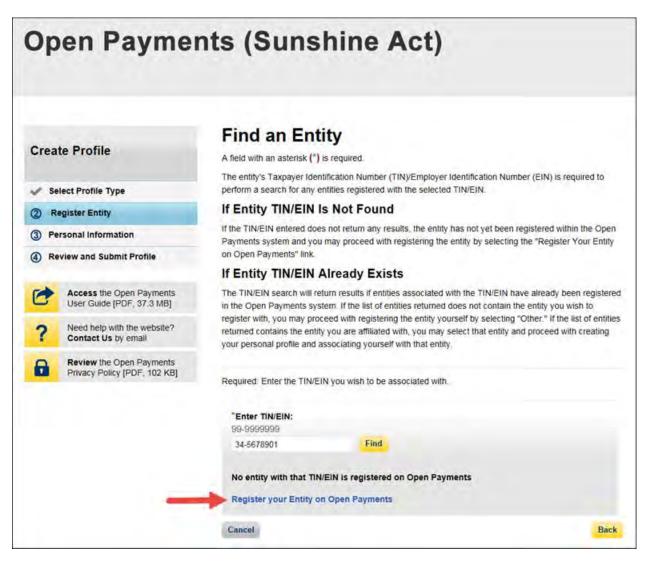
<u>Step 4:</u> Once your entity type is selected, provide the reporting entity's Taxpayer Identification Number/Employer Identification Number (TIN/EIN). This will be the reporting entity's Employer Identification Number (EIN), a nine-digit number used by the entity for tax reporting. The format for the TIN/EIN is 99-9999999. Enter the reporting entity's TIN/EIN in the space provided and select "Find."



<u>Step 5:</u> The system will perform a search for that TIN/EIN to determine if it has already been registered.

If the TIN/EIN returns a match, your reporting entity has already been registered. You may choose to proceed by nominating yourself for a role with that entity by selecting the reporting entity name, or you may select "Cancel" to exit entity registration. See Section 3.6d for instructions on how to complete the self-nomination process.

If no match is found for that TIN/EIN, you can proceed with registering that reporting entity. Select the "Register your Entity on Open Payments" hyperlink to continue with entity registration.



<u>Step 6:</u> Enter the reporting entity's information. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). Users will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered. Take care to use proper field formatting required by the system. For example, when entering the entity phone number and Taxpayer Identification Number/Employer Identification Number (TIN/EIN), you must include the hyphen ("-") in the proper place within the field to pass field validation.

URL is also a required field. If the reporting entity you are registering does not have a website, enter the generic URL of <u>https://www.cms.gov</u> into this field. When you are done, select "Continue." Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

Additional Information on the fields for entity registration:

- The **Consolidated Report Indicator** indicates whether or not the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO intends to submit a consolidated report. Consolidated reporting allows the reporting entity to submit bulk data files across multiple registered entities. Applicable manufacturers or applicable GPOs should select "yes" if another applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO under common ownership with the registering entity is submitting a report on its behalf. The option selected in the "Consolidated Report Indicator" is a system indicator only and does not commit the user to submitting a consolidated report. See Section 4.12 for more on consolidated reporting.
- The **Entity Business Type** indicates the type of applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO registering in the Open Payments system. Entities may select whether the type is any of the following:

• Applicable manufacturer

If applicable manufacturer is selected, an entity must select one of the following business types:

- applicable manufacturer-drugs/biologicals
- applicable manufacturer-devices/medical supplies
- applicable manufacturer-drugs/biologicals and devices/medical supplies
- applicable manufacturer-physician-owned distributor
- applicable manufacturer-hospital-owned distributor
- applicable manufacturer-distributor/supplier (non-hospital, non-physician-owned)

• Applicable GPO

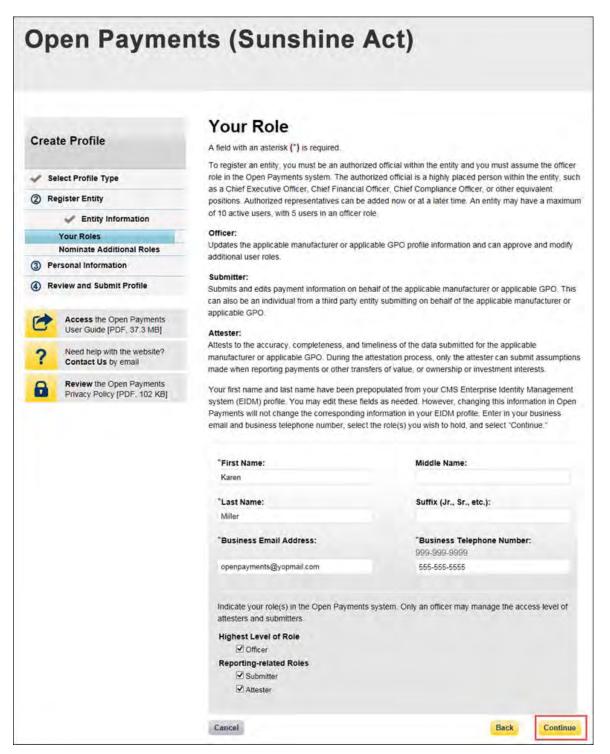
- If GPO is selected, an entity must select one of the following business types:
- GPO-drugs/biologicals
- GPO-devices/medical supplies
- GPO- drugs/biologicals and devices/medical supplies
- GPO-physician-owned

- GPO-hospital-owned
- GPO-hospital and physician-owned
- GPO-non-hospital, non-physician-owned
- GPO-government-owned
- The **Primary** and **Backup Points of Contact** are individuals who will serve as the points of contact for the reporting entity and CMS. These must be separate individuals. They do not have to be registered in the Open Payments system.
- The **Contact Information for Review and Dispute** field is to provide contact information for individual(s) from your entity who will assist with the dispute resolution process. Individuals listed as contacts for review and dispute do not have to be registered in the Open Payments system. You may also include additional instructions for physicians and teaching hospitals in this field. The contents of the "Contact Information" box will be visible on your entity's profile page as well as the "Record ID" pages of all records the entity has submitted.

Create Profile	Register Entity	
		sister for an approxime manufacturer of application (200
 Select Profile Type Register Entry 	"Entity's Legal Name:	
Entry internation	ABODE Maile at	
Nominate Additional Roles	"Reporting Entity Type: # Applicable Manufactures	
Review and Submit Profile	C Doub Purchaing Dependition	
	Business Type: Applicatio mandatterank igsbeliepen	
Access The Open Payrivella Unter Galde (POP, 37 3 x 65)	Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Esta	obisionent identifier:
Need help with the website? Contact Us by creat	Tim e is 10 digi numbro	
Review the Open Payments Privacy Folky (PDF, 1927 Kill)	Data Universal Numbering Bystem (D-U The A X 8-Duct suprove	de So Nummer)
	"LIRL of Parent Company"	
	Nig-Amalia or (App./minia or some laver top Con-	
	Business Address	
	Enter the business address below	
	Unm-I Station	
	"Business Address, Line 1: 1930 Security Bird	
	Business Address, Line 2:	
	"City Name: Ballmore	Stary Interviewe
	"Zp Cook	Business Telephone Number:
	21344	1001-000-0000 1006-0000
	Business Ownership Inform	
	Enter the Duartess contended silormation	Dentes
	Phinas Salert	
	"Taxpayer identifier Number (TN)/Empl	loyer identification Number (EIN):
	Sectore and a	
	"Doing Business As (DBA) Name: ABCCE Market	
		port (e.g., where an entity is reporting on behalf of
	another entity)? Ves my entity's data will be subrints	
	· No, my antity's data wit not be subm	ISNO HT IS CONSIDERED REPORT
	Contraction and and a state of	a sill be published in a consumption (upper)
	Points of Contact	
	andlysidual as a pare of costact does not re-	ener all implement restrictation ensame, helle. Entering an gaster that indexticut in the Open Payments system, mill they, want to access the Open Payments system.
	Primary Point of Contact "Name:	'Business Telephone Number:
	Mary Sente	into and taking in Alasson II. South
	"Title al trie Besty:	Business Email Address
	There as the Existy: Manager	Business Email Address: (gang Aynamic Byggmini rom
	Backup Point of Contact	
	'Name:	"Business Telephone Number: (40) (70) 5000 problemmer 20 union
	Joins Miller	100-865-868
	"Table at the Debity:	Business Small Address
	5 mage	Obs. Data and the data and
	Contact Information for Re-	view and Dispute
		oulde contact provimation for indivezzality from your ent on process. You may also include additional instruction
	for physicians and maching respitals	
	Note the conserva of the "Contact lefterna insocured with the records during the rev entered in this field.	acon' box will be wable to the coverso recipents any process. The consists will be theplayed exactly as
	"Contact information:	
	1207 Characteristics (Constitution) Primase portain Mary Growt at 505-816-856	ar na managementenging paralel nam har manama
	Lathergent gestingen	
	147 phasesina remaining	

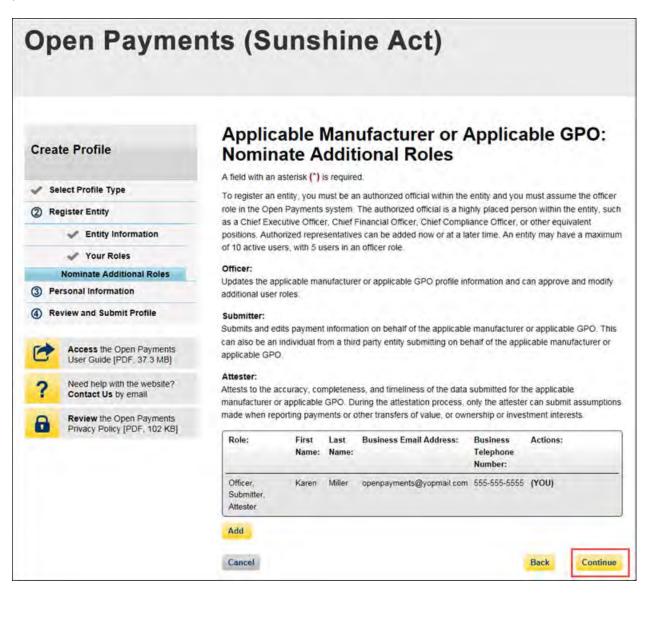
<u>Step 7:</u> Enter the required information and select your user roles. For a description of user roles, see Section 3.5. When registering a new reporting entity, you must select the role of officer for yourself. The system will not allow you to proceed if this role is not selected. You may also select the role of submitter and/or attester for yourself. When you are done, select "Continue."

Note: Selecting the "Back" button will cause you to lose all data entered.



<u>Step 8:</u> You may nominate additional individuals for the officer, submitter, and attester roles at this step. To add a nomination, select the "Add" button and proceed to Step 9. If you do not wish to nominate additional individuals, select "Continue" and proceed to Step 10.

If you will not be fulfilling all three user roles yourself, you must nominate at least one other individual to fill each of the remaining roles. **At least one individual must be identified for each of the three roles in the Open Payments system during initial entity registration.** The system will not allow you to proceed without at least one individual associated with each user role.



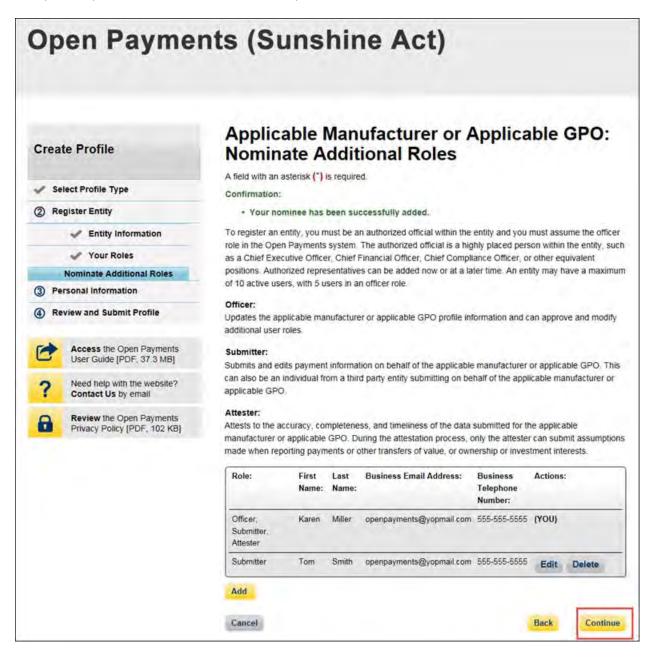
<u>Step 9:</u> If you selected "Add," the page will expand to show nominee information fields that will need to be completed. Fill in the information for the individual being nominated. Once you are done, select the "Add" button at the bottom of the page again. This will add the nominee information to the reporting entity's profile, as well as open another set of information fields to enter an additional nominee.

Note: Selecting the "Back" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

Crea	te Profile	Applica Nomina	ble I te A	Man ddit	ufactu ional F	rer or A Roles	Applica	ble G	SPO:
		A field with an asterisk (*) is required. To register an entity, you must be an authorized official within the entity and you must assume the officer role in the Open Payment's system. The authorized official is a highly placed person within the entity, suc							
	elect Profile Type								
2 R	egister Entity	as a Chief Execu							
	Entity Information	of 10 active users				d now or at a la	iter time. An en	tity may have	ve a maximu
	Your Roles	Officer:							
D Pr	Nominate Additional Roles ersonal information	Updates the appli		nufacture	er or applicable	GPO profile in	formation and o	an approve	and modify
	eview and Submit Profile	additional user ro	les.						
		Submitter: Submits and edits payment information on behalf of the applicable manufacturer or applicable car also be an individual from a third party entity submitting on behalf of the applicable manu							
3	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37 3 MB]	applicable GPO.							
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Attester: Attests to the acc manufacturer or a							
8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	made when repor	ting paym	Last		of value, or own	Business		
			Name:	Name:			Telephone Number:		
		Officer, Submitter, Attester	Karen	Miller	openpayment	s@yopmail.com	555-555-5555	(YOU)	
			s persona	il informa	ation and the co	prresponding ro			
		Enter the user nominated Wit	s persona nen compl	il informa	ation and the co	orresponding ro utton. Repeat th select "Continu Middle N	his for all users		
		Enter the user nominated Wt nominate, After	s persona nen compl	il informa	ation and the co	utton. Repeat th select "Continu	his for all users		
		Enter the user nominated. Wit nominate. Afte "First Name: Tom "Last Name:	s persona nen compl	il informa	ation and the co	utton. Repeat th select "Continu Middle N	his for all users		
		Enter the user nominated Wit nominate. Afte "First Name: Tom "Last Name: Smith	s persona nen compl r all users	il informa leted sea have be	ation and the co	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J	nis for all users le." Name: Ir., Sr., etc.):	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominated Wit nominate. Afte "First Name: Tom" "Last Name: Smith "Business En	s persona nen compi r all users nall Addre	d informa leted sel have be	ation and the co	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 999-999	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate An ominate An First Name: Terr Last Name: Smith Business En openpayments	s persona nen compi r all users nail Addre	eted sel have be ess:	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 095-865	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate An ominate An First Name: Terr Last Name: Smith Business En openpayments	s persona nen compi r all users nail Addre	eted sel have be ess:	ation and the co	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 095-865	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Torr "Last Name: Smith "Business En openpayments "Indicate the Solution of the Solution	s persona nen compl r all users nail Addre i@yopmail role or ro	eted sel have be ess:	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 095-865	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Afte vominate. Afte 'First Name: Tom 'Last Name: Smith 'Business En openpayments 'Indicate the Officer	s persona nen compl r all users nail Addre i@yopmail role or ro ter r	et informa lieted sele have be have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 095-865	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Afte nominate. Afte 'First Name: Tom' 'Last Name: Smith 'Business En openpayments 'Indicate the Officer M Subma Atteste	is persona nen comput r all users nail Addre i@yopmail role or ro ter r Addre	al information leted sea have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 095-865	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user normaled Wit normale. Ane "First Name: Terr "Last Name: Smith "Business Err openpayments "Indicate the Officer Subma Catesto	is persona r all users mail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre iress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton. Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 095-865	his for all users le:" lame: r., Sr., etc.): ss Telephone 49909	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Terr "Last Name: Smith "Business En Office Office Submit Submit Business Business Add	is persona r all users mail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre iress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 009-309 555-555 vve:	ns for all users et " fame: r., Sf., etc.): ss Telephone 4909 4555	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Tarr "Last Name: Smith "Business En Openpayments "Indicate the Officer Submi Submi Submi Business Add	is persona r all users mail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre iress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine 009-009 555-555 vve:	ns for all users et " fame: r., Sf., etc.): ss Telephone 4909 4555	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Tarr "Last Name: Smith "Business En Operpayments "Indicate the Officer Submit Submit Submit Business Add Business Add City Name	s persona nail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre áress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 009-309 555-555 vve:	ns for all users et " fame: r., Sf., etc.): ss Telephone 4909 4555	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Tarr "Last Name: Smith "Business En Operpayments "Indicate the Officer Submit Submit Submit Business Add Business Add City Name	is persona r all users mail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre iress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 009-309 555-555 vve:	ns for all users et " fame: r., Sf., etc.): ss Telephone 4909 4555	you wish to	
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Tarr "Last Name: Snith "Business En operpayments "Indicate the Officer Submit Officer Submit Business Add Business Add City Name	s persona nail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre áress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 009-309 555-555 vve:	ns for all users et " fame: r., Sf., etc.): ss Telephone 4909 4555	you wish to	×.
		Enter the user nominate. Ane "First Name: Tarr "Last Name: Smith "Business En Operpayments "Indicate the Officer Submit Submit Submit Business Add Business Add City Name	s persona nail Addre @yopmail role or ro ter r Addre áress, Lin	eted set have be ess: 	ation and the co ect the "Add" b een nominated,	utton Repeat II select "Continu Middle N Suffix (J "Busine: 009-309 555-555 vve:	ns for all users et " fame: r., Sf., etc.): ss Telephone 4909 4555	you wish to	

Repeat the process until you have entered all individuals you wish to nominate at this time. An entity can have up to 10 unique users with a maximum of five holding the role of officer. Note that individuals can be nominated for user roles after entity registration is complete.

The page will display a summary of all of the individuals being nominated for user roles for this reporting entity. Once you have entered all nominations you wish to include at this time, select "Continue."



<u>Step 10:</u> Review any pre-populated information for accuracy and enter other personal information. Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*). Users will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been completed. Once your personal information has been entered, select "Continue."

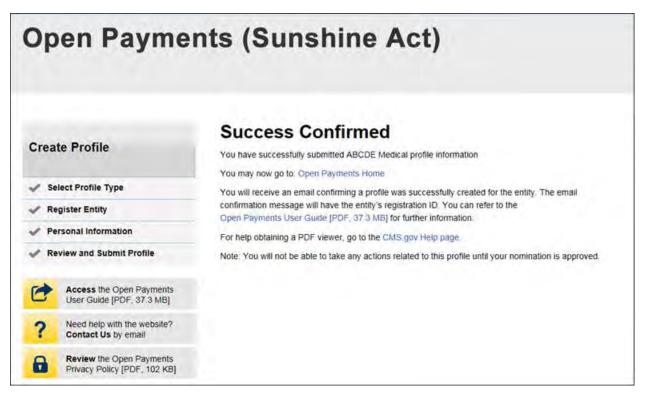
Note: Selecting the "Back" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

Create Profile A fiel A fiel Add tiel Select Profile Type have edit tiel Register Entity chan Personal information Ye Review and Submit Profile "F Access the Open Payments "F User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] Mill Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Need with Popen Payments Fr Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] Fr	been prepopulated from your CMS Enter he prepopulated fields as needed. However	mation to your user profile. Your first name and last name rprise Identity Management system (EIDM) profile. You m ver, changing this information in Open Payments will not EIDM profile. Once completed, select "Continue." "Last Name: Miller Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
Select Profile Type have edit t Register Entity chan Personal information Yo Review and Submit Profile "F Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] "Milling" Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Yo Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] "B	been prepopulated from your CMS Enter he prepopulated fields as needed. Howey ge the corresponding information in your f our Name irst Name: aren ddle Name: bur Business Contact Information iter your business or entity information.	rprise Identity Management system (EIDM) profile. You m ver, changing this information in Open Payments will not EIDM profile. Once completed, select "Continue." "Last Name: Miller Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
Register Entity chan Personal Information Ye Review and Submit Profile "F Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] "F Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Mil Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] Fr	ge the corresponding information in your our Name irst Name: aren ddle Name: our Business Contact Information	EIDM profile. Once completed, select "Continue." "Last Name: Miller Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
 Personal Information Review and Submit Profile Review and Submit Profile Access the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB) Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB) Terminal 	our Name Irst Name: aren ddle Name: our Business Contact Information iter your business or entity information.	*Last Name: Miller Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
 Review and Submit Profile Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] 	irst Name: aren ddle Name: our Business Contact Informatio iter your business or entity information.	Miller Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] "B	aren ddle Name: our Business Contact Informatio iter your business or entity information.	Miller Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] Mi Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] TB TB	ddle Name: our Business Contact Informatio iter your business or entity information.	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):
User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] B	our Business Contact Information ter your business or entity information.	n
Contact Us by email Ye Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] "B	ter your business or entity information.	
Review the Open Payments En Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	ter your business or entity information.	
Review the Open Payments En Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	ter your business or entity information.	
"B	usiness Email Address:	1000 C.
	asiness Email Address.	"Business Telephone Number:
o		999-999-0999
	penpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-5555
-,	ob Title:	
	irector	
	Susiness Address, Line 1: 500 Security Blvd.	
	Sub Security Dive.	
В	usiness Address, Line 2:	
*c	ity Name:	"State:
	altimore	Maryland 🗸
	ip Code: 1999 - 1999	

<u>Step 11:</u> Review the information entered for your reporting entity and personal profile. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."

Jp	en Paymei	nts (Su	nsn	me	AC	()			
		Review and Submit Profile							
Create Profile						rect. Select 'Back'		to the previous	
y se	lect Profile Type	pages to correct any invalid information. Select "Continue" to submit your profile.							
V Re	gister Entity	Entity's Legal Name: ABCDE Medical							
Personal Information		Reporting Entity Type: Applicable Manufacturer							
4) R	eview and Submit Profile	Business Type: Applicable manufacturer-drugs/biological Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Establishment Identifier:							
		Data Universa							
C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	URL of Parent	*						
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Business	Address						
-	Review the Open Payments	Country: Unit							
	Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Business Add		7500 Se	cunty Blvd				
		Business Add							
		City Name: 8							
		State: Maryla							
		Zip Code: 21 Business Tele		her ser	NR. ARKA				
		Business leie	phone Num	Der: 000-	000-0000				
		Business							
		Type of Ownership: Corporation							
		Taxpayer Iden	(EIN): 34-	5678901					
		Taxpayer identifier Number (TIN)/Employer identification Number (EIN): 34- Doing Business As (DBA) Name: ABCDE Medical							
		is reportin	ng on be	half of a	another		g., wher	e an entity	
		No. my entity's	data will not	be submitte	ed in a consi	slidated report			
		Points of	Contact						
		individual as a	point of conta	act does no	t register that	riportant notification if individual in the C want to access the	open Paymi	ents system.	
		Primary Pol		act					
		Name: Mary 5	imuth		Bu 55	siness Telephone	Number:	555-555-	
		Title at the En	uty: Manag	er		siness Email Add penpayments@yop			
		Backup Pol Name: John N		act	Bu 55	siness Telephone	Number:	555-555-	
		Title at the En	tity: Sr Mai	iager	Bu	siness Email Add penpayments@yor			
		Contact le	formatio	on for S	eview a	nd Dispute			
		Contact Inform	nation:			npayments@yopm	all com for i	inquines regardir	
		Nominatio	ons:						
		Role:	First	Last	Middle	Suffix (Jr., Sr.,	Business I	Email Address:	
		Officer, Submitter	Name: Karan	Name: Miller	Name:	etc.):	орепраути	ints@yopmail.com	
		Attester							
		Submitter	Tom	Smith			openpayme	sets@yopmail.com	

The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your reporting entity and personal profile have been successfully created. An email notification with the entity's registration ID will be sent to you, the individuals you nominated for user roles during registration, and the individuals listed as points of contact for the reporting entity.



After both the reporting entity profile and officer profile are created, the Open Payments system vets the reporting entity based on the information provided in the entity profile. An overview of the vetting process can be found in Section 3.7.

If the reporting entity's registration is successful, Open Payments will send an email notification to the officer(s) as well as the primary and backup points of contact. This email will state that the entity has been successfully registered. Users will be able to access the entity's profile in the Open Payments system and begin performing their tasks.

If the reporting entity's registration is unsuccessful, Open Payments will send an email notification to the officer(s) and points of contact stating the entity could not be successfully verified and registered. Contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or 1-855-326-8366 for assistance.

3.3b: Registering an Entity (Returning System Users)

If you already have access to the Open Payments system and wish to register a new reporting entity with the system, follow these steps:

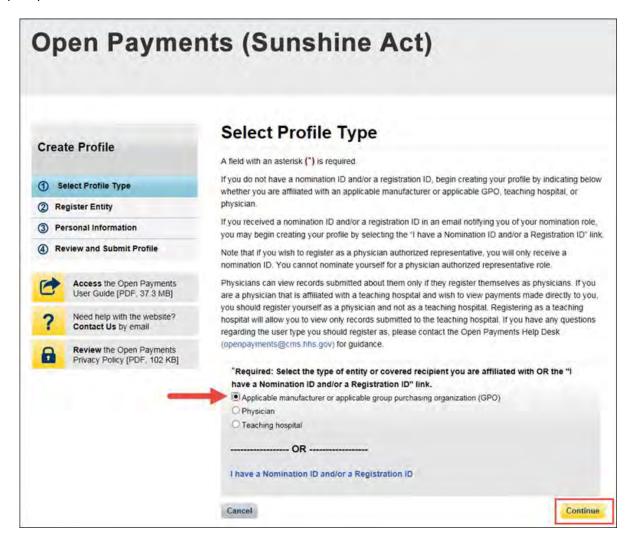
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "Manage Entities" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



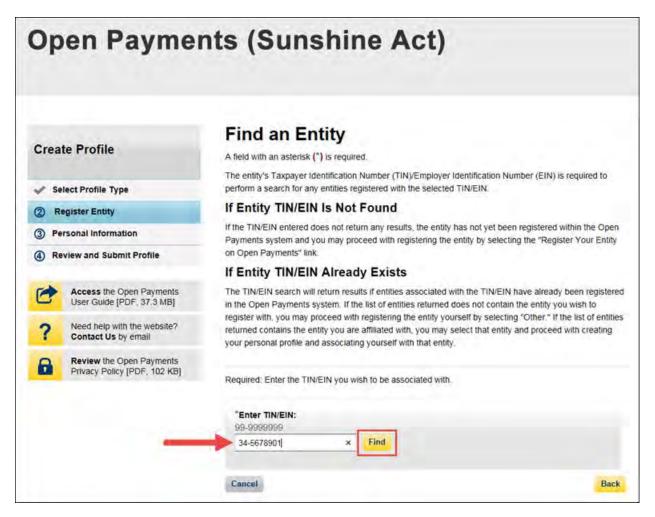
Step 2: Select "Register New Entity."

Home	Submissions	Review and Dispute	Manage Entities	My Profile	Resource
Home	Submit, Review, Attest	View, Respond, Resolve	Register: Edit, Nominate Roles	Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources
Manag	e Entities			Access the Open User Guide [PDF, 3	
			Register New Entity	? Need help with the Contact Us by em	
	u are authorized to view are lis and manage user roles af	listed below. Select an entity fi illated with the entity.	rom the list below to view	Review the Open I Privacy Policy (PD)	
system action Payments syst	for that entity. Entity recertifie	ust complete recertification bef ation requires that an active o essary), and confirms all of the	fficer within the Open		5
Your Enti	ties				
	200 C				

<u>Step 3:</u> Select the profile type "Applicable manufacturer or applicable group purchasing organization (GPO)" and select "Continue."



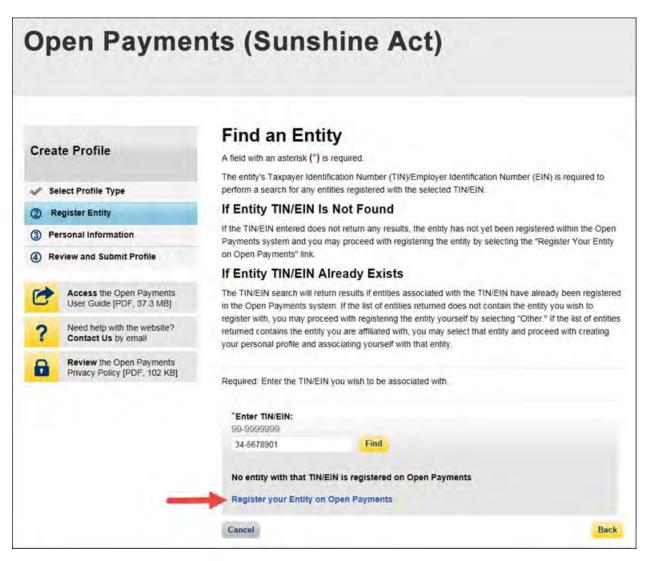
<u>Step 4:</u> Once your entity type is selected, provide the reporting entity's Taxpayer Identification Number/Employer Identification Number (TIN/EIN). This will be the entity's Employer Identification Number (EIN), a nine-digit number used by the entity for tax reporting. The format for the TIN/EIN is 99-9999999. Enter the entity's TIN/EIN in the space provided and select "Find."



<u>Step 5:</u> The system will perform a search for that TIN/EIN to determine if it has already been registered.

If the TIN/EIN returns a match, your reporting entity has already been registered. You may choose to proceed by nominating yourself for a role with that reporting entity by selecting the entity name, or you may select "Cancel" to exit entity registration. See Section 3.6d for instructions on how to complete the self-nomination process.

If no match is found for that TIN/EIN, you can proceed with registering that entity. Select "Register your Entity on Open Payments" to continue with reporting entity registration.



<u>Step 6:</u> Enter the reporting entity information. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). Users will not be able to proceed with registration unless all of the required fields have been completed.

Also, take care to use proper field formatting required by the system. For example, when entering the reporting entity phone number and Taxpayer Identification Number/Employer Identification Number (TIN/EIN), you must include the hyphen ("-") in the proper place within the field to pass field validation.

The URL is also a required field. If the reporting entity you are registering does not have a website, enter the URL of <u>https://www.cms.gov</u> into the field.

When you are done, select "Continue." Selecting the "Back" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

Additional Information on the fields for entity registration:

- The **Consolidated Report Indicator** indicates whether or not the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO intends to submit a consolidated report. Consolidated reporting allows the reporting entity to submit bulk data files across multiple registered entities. Applicable manufacturers or applicable GPOs should select "yes" if another applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO under common ownership with the registering entity is submitting a report on its behalf. The option selected in the "Consolidated Report Indicator" is a system indicator only and does not commit the user to submitting a consolidated report. See Section 4.12 for more on consolidated reporting.
- The **Entity Business Type** indicates the type of applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO registering in Open Payments. Entities may select whether the type is any of the following:

• Applicable manufacturer

If applicable manufacturer is selected, an entity must select one of the following business types:

- applicable manufacturer-drugs/biologicals
- applicable manufacturer-devices/medical supplies
- applicable manufacturer-drugs/biologicals and devices/medical supplies
- applicable manufacturer-physician-owned distributor
- applicable manufacturer-hospital-owned distributor
- applicable manufacturer-distributor/supplier (non-hospital, non-physician-owned)
- Applicable GPO
 - If GPO is selected, an entity must select one of the following business types:
 - GPO-drugs/biologicals
 - GPO-devices/medical supplies
 - GPO- drugs/biologicals and devices/medical supplies
 - GPO-physician-owned

- GPO-hospital-owned
- GPO-hospital and physician-owned
- GPO-non-hospital, non-physician-owned
- GPO-government-owned
- The **Primary** and **Backup Points of Contact** are individuals who will serve as the points of contact for the reporting entity and CMS. These must be separate individuals. They do not have to be registered in the Open Payments system.
- The Contact Information for Review and Dispute is to provide contact information for individual(s) from your entity who are assisting with the dispute resolution process. You may also include additional instructions for physicians and teaching hospitals. The contents of the "Contact Information" box will be visible on your entity's profile page as well as the "Record ID" pages of all records the entity has submitted.

an order and	Register Entity	Register Entity					
Create Profile	A field with an antenna (*) is required	A field with an annexis (*) in required Complete the information below to cristile a portie for an appendix manufacturerina appendix GPIG					
v ^{er} Select Profile Type		and the second states of the					
Register Entry Extry internation	"Entity's Legal Name: ABODE Maile al						
Your Roles Nominate Adottional Roles	'Reporting Entity Type:						
Personal information	* Applicable Manufacture/						
Review and Submit Profile	Butiness Type:						
Access the Open Paymint User Garde (POP, 37 3 MB)	s Application manufacturarion galacting ca	Ayşû atê navdatararin gebelapen 🤉 S					
Need brig with the withsile	Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Establishment identifier: This is a To-digit cumber:						
Contact Us by must Review the Open Flavrent Playacy Forky (PDF, 102 K)	Bata Universal Numbering Bystem (5 Thin 14 A Food Number	NU N-So Number:					
	"URL of Parent Company: Trip //melle or (r/20, //mell, or some						
	leven typic Cold						
	Business Address						
	Enter the Dustrets addres before						
	Country: Unand States						
	"Business Address, Line 1						
	1500 Securily Bird						
	Business Address, Line 2:						
	"City Name:	'State:					
	Ballmone	ktarytanal					
	"Zip Cook:	"Business Telephone Number: 1993-000 accel					
	21244	126.465.4555					
	Business Ownership Info	rmation					
	Enter the putanosa ownershall informatio	in below					
	Type of Ownership Phone Second						
	Taxpayer Identifier Number (YW) Er	nsiover identification Number (EN):					
	The Annu American And - Sectore Ch						
	"Doing Business As (DBA) Name:						
	ABGDE MMSelle						
	another entity)?	report (e.g., where an entity is reporting on behalf of					
	 Yes, my anoty's data will be acom Yes, my anoty's data will not be so 	isted in a consolitived report Iomities in a consolicited report					
	C I and instantion of which is	tata mili im pulsoritari er a consustatori pyret					
	Points of Contact						
	undrystum as a pare of contact does not	receive all important ricolscation ansam, hele: Entering an impose that individual an the Open Payments system stars if they want to access the Open Payments system					
	Primary Point of Contact						
	"Name:	"Business Telephone Number: Into acide Saltry on Advancement 20 papela					
	Mary Broth	ins signified					
	"Title at the Emity: Manager	"Business Email Address: gargay-serviceground con					
	Backup Point of Contact						
	'Name:	"Business Telephone Number: (40 010 1000 or Alumnum 20 unar					
	James Million	10.455.065					
	"Tale at the Debity:	Busmess Email Address					
	Sr Manager	(perpayment)/papersister					
	Contact Information for R	teview and Dispute					
		piculas contact promusice for individuality, from your enti- ubion processe. You may, and include additional instructions					
	for physicians and leaching respitals Note the conversion of the "Consect lefter	mator" box will be writte to the covered recipents					
		reverse process. This consists will be readayed exactly as					
	*Contact Information:						
	 Monte portain they develop at 555-535-57 regarding deposies 	555 or carera symposingly spinali cycli for insumin					
	1						
	1947 Ebicschirk eeniaanen						
	(Dent)	(Deal) Con					

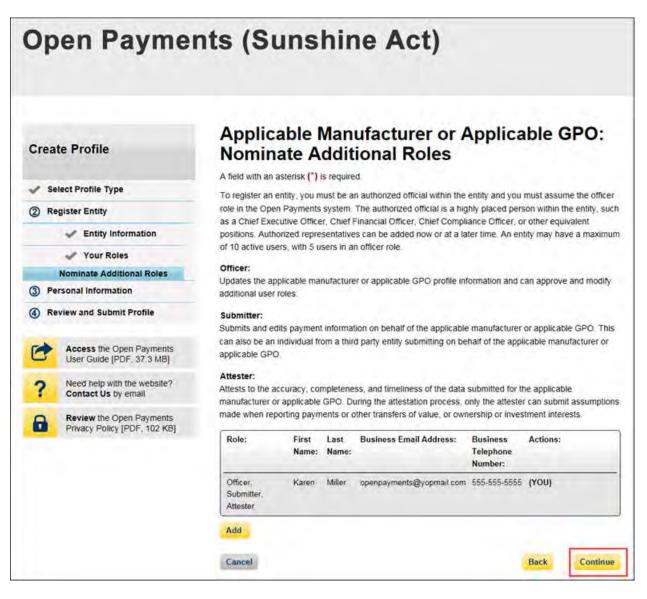
<u>Step 7:</u> Enter the required information and select your user roles. For a description of user roles, see Section 3.5. When registering a new reporting entity, you must select the role of officer for yourself. The system will not allow you to proceed if this role is not selected. You may also select the role of submitter and/or attester for yourself. When you are done, select "Continue."

Note: Selecting the "Back" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

	Your Role			
Create Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.			
Select Profile Type		zed official within the entity and you must assume the office orized official is a highly placed person within the entity, sue		
2) Register Entity		Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, or other equivalent added now or at a later time. An entity may have a maximu		
Entity Information	of 10 active users, with 5 users in an officer r	Characteristics and a second state of a state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the		
Your Roles	Officer:			
Nominate Additional Roles		icable GPO profile information and can approve and modify		
3 Personal Information	additional user roles.			
Review and Submit Profile	can also be an individual from a third party er	shalf of the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO. The ntity submitting on behalf of the applicable manufacturer or		
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	applicable GPO.			
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Attests to the accuracy, completeness, and timeliness of the data submitted for the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO. During the attestation process, only the attester can submit assumption made when reporting payments or other transfers of value, or ownership or investment interests.			
Privacy Policy [PDF. 102 KB]	system (EIDM) profile. You may edit these file Payments will not change the corresponding	epopulated from your CMS Enterprise Identity Management elds as needed. However, changing this information in Ope information in your EIDM profile. Enter in your business t the role(s) you wish to hold, and select "Continue."		
	"First Name:	Middle Name:		
	Karen			
	"Last Name:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):		
	Miller			
	"Business Email Address:	"Business Telephone Number: 999-999-9999		
	openpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-5555		
	Indicate your role(s) in the Open Payment attesters and submitters. Highest Level of Role	s system. Only an officer may manage the access level of		

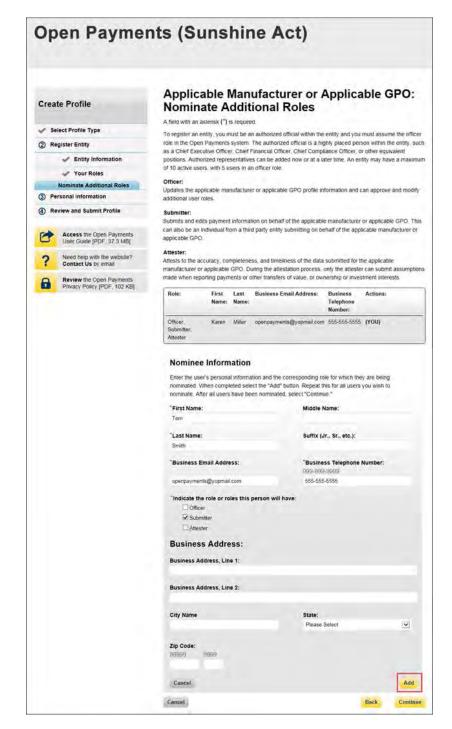
<u>Step 8:</u> You may nominate additional individuals for the officer, submitter, and attester roles at this step. If you do not wish to nominate additional individuals, select "Continue."

If you will not be fulfilling all three user roles, you must nominate at least one other individual to fill each of the remaining roles. **At least one individual must be identified for each of the three roles in the Open Payments system during initial entity registration.** The system will not allow you to proceed without at least one individual associated with each user role.



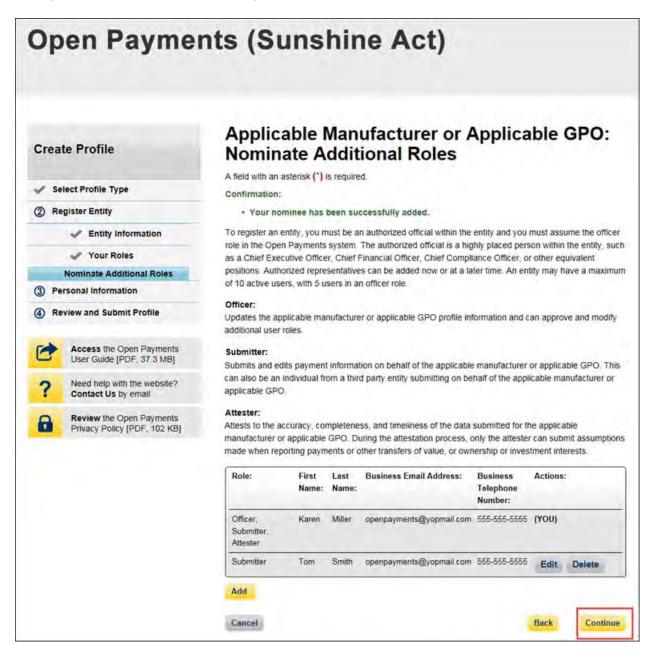
<u>Step 9:</u> To add a nominee, select "Add." The page will expand to show nominee information fields that will need to be completed. Fill in the information for the individual being nominated. Once you are done, select the "Add" button at the bottom of the page again. This will add the nominee information to the reporting entity's profile, as well as open another set of nominee information fields to enter an additional nominee.

Note: Selecting the "Back" button will cause you to lose all data entered.



Repeat the process until you have entered in all individuals you wish to nominate at this time. An entity can have up to 10 unique users with a maximum of five holding the role of officer. Note that individuals can be nominated for user roles after registration is complete.

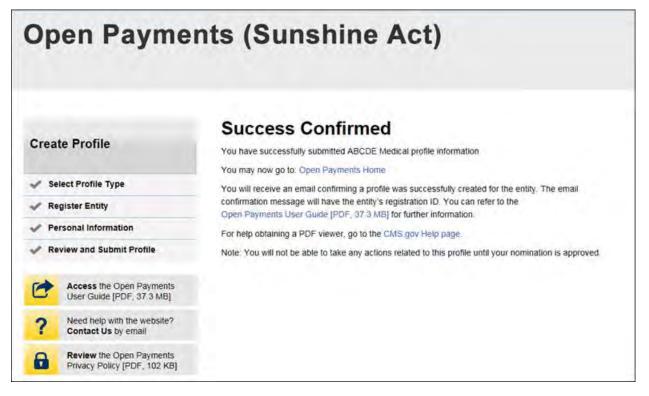
The page will display a summary of all of the individuals being nominated for user roles for this entity. Once you have entered all nominations you wish to include at this time, select "Continue."



<u>Step 10:</u> Review the information entered for your reporting entity and personal profile. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."

Jp	en Paymei	nts (Su	nsn	ine	AC	t)		
		Review	and S	ubm	it Pro	file		
Crea	te Profile					rect. Select "Back" to nue" to submit your pr		revious
y Se	lect Profile Type	pages to control of	ed in our of	Contraction of the	elest sein	nee to product her bi		
/ Re	gister Entity	Entity's Legal	Name: ABO	DE Medica	H.			
/ Pe	rsonal Information	Reporting Ent						
4) R	eview and Submit Profile	Business Typ Food & Drug						
		Data Universa						
0	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37 3 MB]	URL of Parent	Company:	www.cms	007			
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Business	Address					
0	Review the Open Payments	Country: Unit						
	Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Business Add		: 7500 Se	cunty Bivd			
		Business Add		:				
		City Name: 8						
		State: Maryla Zip Code: 21						
		Business Tele		ber: 555-	555-5555			
		Business	Ownere	hin Info	emation			
		Type of Owne			mation			
					ployer iden	tification Number (E	IN): 34-5678901	
		Doing Busine	ss As (DBA)	Name: Al	BCDE Medic	al		
		Is this ent is reportin No. my entity's	ng on be	half of	another		where an o	entity
		Points of			receive all ir	riportant notification e	mails Note Ente	rino an
		individual as a	point of cont	act does no	t register that	t individual in the Ope want to access the Op	n Payments syst	em,
		Primary Pol Name: Mary 5		act		siness Telephone N	umber: 555-55	5-
		Title at the En	tity: Manag	er		siness Email Addres		
		Backup Poi		act		penpayments@yopm		
		Name: John I	Auler		Bu 553	siness Telephone N 55	umber: 555-55	0-
		Title at the En	tity: Sr Ma	nager		siness Email Addres penpayments@yopm		
		Contact In	formati	on for F	leview a	nd Dispute		
		Contact Inform Please contact disputes.		at 555-555-	5555 or ope	npayments@yopmail	com for inquiries	regardii
		Nominatio	ons:					
		Role:	First Name:	Lost Name:	Middle Name:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., Br	usiness Email Ad	dress:
		Officer, Submitter, Attester	Karen	Miller			enpayments@yop	mail cor
		Submitter	Tom	Smith		05	enpayments@yop	mail con
							-	-

The following message will appear to confirm your reporting entity and personal profile have been successfully created. An email notification with the entity registration ID will be sent to the identified officer(s) and points of contact.



After both the reporting entity and officer profiles are created, the Open Payments system vets the entity based on the information provided in the entity profile. An overview of the vetting process can be found in Section 3.7.

If the reporting entity's registration is successful, Open Payments will send an email notification to the officer(s) as well as the primary and backup points of contact. This email will state that the entity has been successfully registered. Users will be able to access the entity's profile in the Open Payments system and begin performing their tasks.

If the reporting entity's registration is unsuccessful, Open Payments will send an email notification to the officer(s) and points of contact stating the entity could not be successfully verified and registered. Contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or 1-855-326-8366 for assistance.

Section 3.4: Entity Recertification

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs who registered for Open Payments in a previous calendar year are required to recertify themselves each year prior to submitting data or performing review and dispute activities. You will not be able to perform any submission or review and dispute activities for a registered entity until that entity is recertified. If you attempt to perform any such actions before recertification an error message will notify you that your entity requires recertification.

You can recertify an entity starting on January 1 of each calendar year. After recertification, you can perform user role management activities for the entity as well as view and download previously submitted data. However, you will not be able submit new data, edit data, or delete existing data until the start of the submission period.

During recertification, you either confirm that the details of the entity's profile in the Open Payments system are accurate or update the entity's profile information if its profile in Open Payments is inaccurate or outdated. Note that only users who hold the role of officer in the reporting entity can recertify. If you do not have an active officer for your entity, you will need to contact the CMS Open Payments Help Desk.

If your entity has a status of "Failed Vetting" due to unsuccessful attempts to register in a previous calendar year, you must recertify after updating your entity's profile.

To recertify a reporting entity, follow these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "Manage Entities" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Role	es Account	My Profile Resource Roles, Nominations
Welcom	ne to the Op	en Payments	System	C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
Announcer	nents			?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
published. Also p can view the data publication, refer Payments websit https://www.cms. Reporting entities publish a refresh Visit the Open Pa	ublished are refreshes of a sets at https://openpaym to the "Methodology Over e at gow/OpenPayments/Dowr s may continue to resolve of all program years' data ayments website at www.c ti the Open Payments Hei	e complete data set for program the 2013, 2014 and 2015 progra enisdata cms.gov. For assistar view and Data Dictionary, * ava alcoads/OpenPaymentsDataDict disputes through the end of the in early 2018. ms.gowopenpayments for mor p Desk by email at openpayme	am year data sets. You ce with navigating the liable on the Open ionary pdf. calendar year. CMS will e Information. For	e e	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)
		orm user role functions associa	ted with your profile.	1-	

<u>Step 2:</u> From the "Manage Entities" page, select the hyperlink for the entity you wish to recertify.

anago Entiti			Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Account,	Roles, Nominations	Reso
anage Entiti	es			6	Access the Open User Guide [PDF, 3	
			Register New Entity	?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
			om the list below to view	8	Review the Open I Privacy Policy (PD)	
em action for that entity. Er ments system reviews, upd	ntity recertification require tates (as necessary), and	es that an active of	ficer within the Open			
ur Entities					× 6	
	Registration ID:	Status:	Date Verified:	1		
	entity details and manage u entity is pending recertific em action for that entity. Er ments system reviews, upd	entity details and manage user roles affiliated with t entity is pending recertification, you must complete em action for that entity. Entity recertification requir ments system reviews. updates (as necessary), an ing the previous program year. ur Entities ne: Registration ID: 100000345025	entity details and manage user roles affiliated with the entity. entity is pending recertification, you must complete recertification beforem action for that entity. Entity recertification requires that an active off ments system reviews, updates (as necessary), and confirms all of the ng the previous program year. ur Entities ne: Registration ID: Status: CDE Medical- Pending 100000345025 Conditionally	entities you are authorized to view are listed below. Select an entity from the list below to view entity details and manage user roles affiliated with the entity. I entity is pending recertification, you must complete recertification before performing any em action for that entity. Entity recertification requires that an active officer within the Open ments system reviews. updates (as necessary), and confirms all of the entity details submitted ing the previous program year. ur Entities ne: Registration ID: Status: Date Verified: CDE Medical- Pending 100000345025 Conditionally 06/09/2017 14:04:44	entities you are authorized to view are listed below. Select an entity from the list below to view entity details and manage user roles affiliated with the entity. If entity is pending recertification, you must complete recertification before performing any em action for that entity. Entity recertification requires that an active officer within the Open ments system reviews. updates (as necessary), and confirms all of the entity details submitted ing the previous program year. ur Entities ne: Registration ID: Status: Date Verified: CDE Medical- Pending 100000345025 Conditionally 06/09/2017 14:04:44	entities you are authorized to view are listed below. Select an entity from the list below to view entity details and manage user roles affiliated with the entity. I entity is pending recertification, you must complete recertification before performing any em action for that entity. Entity recertification requires that an active officer within the Open privacy Policy [PD reviews. updates (as necessary), and confirms all of the entity details submitted ing the previous program year. ur Entities ne: Registration ID: Status: Date Verified: CDE Medical- Pending 100000345025 Conditionally 06/09/2017 14:04:44

Step 3: On the entity page, select the "Update Entity" button.



<u>Step 4</u>: Review the entity information and edit the fields as needed. Note that the reporting entities must supply a point of contact for review and dispute activities which will be used to aid in review and dispute activities. This review and dispute contact information will be visible on your entity's profile page, as well as the "Record ID" pages of all records the entity has submitted. Once you have entered all required information and made other changes, if necessary, check the box at the bottom of the page that says "I certify that the entity information entered above is accurate." Then select the "Submit" button.

Open Payments User Guide

BCDE Medical			
Entry Details Manage Prices			Access the Open of Liner Guide (PDF)
			? Need help with the Constant Us by with
Entity Information			Review The Open 1 Printy Porty POR
A feld will an animus (") to require!			and make were bein
this paper delines you to labolate your entry	rdamatint. Relets the "Sustain	" Button to serve sizes	A. 1
untarien. Eresty's Registration (D - 1000000-10000			
'Eroty's Legal Name:			
ARCOR Messoar			1.3.14
*Reporting Early Type: * Applicable Manufacture Discop Purchasing Organization			
Business Type:			
Applicative manufacturer-thugs-biological Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Esta		1	
Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Esta (Tim III + 10 dell'ministra	prennert identifier:		
Data Universal Numbering System (D-Q- Tim a a 5-dipt rum/ser	4-50 Number)		
URL of Parent Company:			
And Targ \$5+			
Dusiness Address			
Business Address			
Gearning			
United States Business Address, Line 1		×	
Business Appress, Line 1 7900 Security Blints			
Rusiness Address, Line 2:			
Con Rules	"State		
City Name Ballitore	"State: Uarguest		
The Goos	"Business Telephon	· Number:	
20200 00201 212344	y05-105-5405 055-222-6668		
Business Ownership Inform			
Over the bosiness partweight observations	Deltre:		
Sole Programming			
Taspayer Identifier Number (TIN) Emplo			
05-0000000	oyer identification Number (E	NC.	
ro odonom) 12 demorte	oyer identification Number (E	M):	
IS 000000 12 34%78 Doing Business As (DBA) Name	oyer Identification Number (E	N):	
rs. (douid) 12 Julii/19 Doing Business As (DBA) Name: ARCDE Waster-ARCPO			
In Jonation 12 Selected Doing Business As (DBA) Name AlCCR: Mathew AutCPO The this entity part of a consolidated reg	ont (e.g., where an entity is re to a conscitated report they a conscitated report	porting on sensit of	
Incolociolo 23 Jakon Tari 23 Jakon Tari Alector Massar A (DRA) Name: Alector Massar A (DRA) Name: Alector Massar A (DRA) Name: Alector Massar A (DRA) Name Massar A (DRA) Name A (DRA) Name Massar A (DRA) Name A (DRA) Name Massar A (DRA) Name A (DRA) Name A (DRA) Name Massar A (DRA) Name A (DRA) Name A (DRA) Name Massar A (DRA) Name A (DRA) NA	ont (e.g., where an entity is re to a conscitated report they a conscitated report	porting on sensit of	
December 2 Sectors Date growthese As (DBA) None: ARC(PC Mackar, MAIR) * The are reported whether endpy? * The my setty () also and in the used Charles and March used in durit times sensitive my entry's later Points of Contact The time sensitive prome of contact our more relationses and and could use the origination of contact our of contact our more relationses of contact our more of contact our more relationses our relationses of contact our more relationses our relationses our relat	ont jeg, where an entity to re or a conscitatory report there a conscitatory report there a conscitator a conscitator only the constant is a conscitator new at expected factor actions	porting on penalt of in report	
Sectored Data Business As (DBA) None: Alcope transport of a consolution of mp and the memory of a consolution of mp the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and Points of Contact The two sectors of contact with mp in the decision is a sector and rest using the mp and the decision is a sector and the sector and the decision is a sector and the sector and the decision is a sector and the sector and t	ont jeg, where an entity to re or a conscitatory report there a conscitatory report there a conscitator a conscitator only the constant is a conscitator new at expected factor actions	porting on penalt of in report	
2.5 doi:10 to 2	eed jag, where an entry to re on a consideration report of a constraint report will be extended to a consolidate new all apportief hotheration are anyoner the indextal in the Co is reported the indextal in the Co	porting on penalt of intropol ans. Note: Enternal Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of J	
2.5 doi:10 to 2	and (e.g., where an entry to re or a constant report of a constant report with the constant of a constant with the constant of a constant of provide the constant of the con- stant report of the constant of provide it for yours to be const in provide it for yours to be const	porting on penalt of intropol ans. Note: Enternal Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of Jack Comp Physics of J	
Sectored Statement of Sector S	ent (e.g., where an entity to re- or a constants report many of the constants of the set of the constants of a constant set of the constants of a constant prove the report of the constant of the constants of the const of the constants of the const of the constants of the const "Supports the constant of the con- tract of the constants of the const of the constant o	porting on Selast of el report was Note: Energia of Selasting Later Com Physicistry a Physicistry e Physicistry	
Sectored Sector 2 - Sector 2 Datage Boundess As (DBA) None: ASCOR Honcours AND/O The The sector 2 - Sector 2 - Sector 2 - Sector 2 - Sector 2 - Secto	end (e.g., where an entity to re- ce a consistance report escalar and escalar report will be extended to a similaritation into the extended to a similaritation more as apported feature across an extension fraing used of access the system of their pushed access of system of their pushed access "Businets features of access of a lange	porting on period of it report on Nutre Drivering on Fugurers in the 20 damas	
Sectored Statement of Sectored	eeri jaag, where an entry to re the a principal state and any of the a synamic state and any of the international state and the move state appendient Adolfs actions are improve the transported and the action of synamic state and the action of synamic state and the action of sources of transported to synamic state actions of the synamic state action of	porting on pelasif of intropol ans, Note: Episona) and: Com Payments and C	
Solution Description Descript	end jeg, where an entry to re the a pointerbane read the a pointerbane read the a synamic that the source that he extended a new at expected factor are in synamic the balance of a synamic they used to become the source of they used source of the two sources they are sources they are sources they are sources they they source they are sources they are sources they are sources they are sources they are sources they they are sources they they are sources to be the sources to be	porting on petitief of if report and the Solar Delayage per Palayages (and Solar Delayages) (and Solar Delayag	
Sectored Statement of Sectored	not (a.g., where an entry in the major a symmithian symmithian major a symmithian symmithian and the determine is a simulation response that restriction on the cy improve that restriction on the cy is provide restriction of the cy is provide structure.	porting on petitief of if report and the Solar Delayage per Palayages (and Solar Delayages) (and Solar Delayag	
Sectored Statement of Sector S	end jeg, where an entry to re the a pointerbane read the a pointerbane read the a synamic strain read the extension of the strain read the strain read to the strain read the synamic filling und of lacense the synamic filling und of lacense the strain read to the strain read und the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to the strain read to	porting on Selar of d report and hole: Entering and Law Com Payments and Com Pay	
Decision() 2.5 decision Decision decision decision ACCC Manage ARAIDO The management of a consolution of ma- decision of a consolution of the consolution () decision of a consolution () decision of a consolution () decision of a consolution () decision of consolution () decision	end jag, where an entry to re the a consideration report man a consideration report and the contents of a standard many of the contents of the content of the contents of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of th	porting on Selar of d report and hole: Entering and Law Com Payments and Com Pay	
Development Development Development ACCPC Maccas ARE/DG ** The area of a consolitation of the another ending? ** The any setting is and the isolation of the setting and the area of the Points of Contact The set isolations of points of contact ** The The at the Battery Cool Backcop Point of Contact ** The ** The at the Battery ** The ** The at the Battery ** The at the Battery ** The at the Battery ** The Set isolations ** The Atter Battery ** The Set isolations ** ** The Set isolations ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	And Jung, where an endorm on the the a consolutioner report the a consolutioner report the a consolution of the con- ment of expected field where the investigation the believabular in the Co investigation of the consolitation of the col- tication of the consolitation of the col- web consolitation of the college of the co	porting on selection of report and report and Note (prioring) the Come Pergenance and Solid Come	
Development Development Development ACCPC Maccas ARE/DA None: ACCPC Maccas ARE/DA The machine endly? ** The any setty is bits and the is development ** The machine endly? ** The machine is bits and the is development ** The machine endly is an area to access ** The machine endly is an area to access the machine ** The machine endly is an area to access the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The machine endly is a set of the machine ** The to Constant Information for the machine ** The to Constant Information f	And Jung, where an endow or in the group a synumization report and the communication report and the communication and and any synumication and any synumication in the synumication and any synumication in the synumication and any synumication in the synumication and synumication and synumication and synumication in the synumication and synumication and synumication in the synumication and synumication and synumication and synumication in the synumication and synumication and synumication and synumication in the synumication and synumication and synumication and synumication and synumication and synumication in the synum	portung on selatar of ri report ana Abite Deforma tor Com Payment tor	
Development Development Development ACCPC Maccas ARE(DA) None: ACCPC Maccas ARE(DA) The machine endoy: The machine endoy: The machine endoy: The machine endoy: The machine endoy: The machine endoy: The machine endoy of a consected with the development of contact The machine endoy of contact of the The machine endoy of contact of the The machine endoy The m	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the contract of the contract of the standard of the contract of the standard	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the contract of the contract of the standard of the contract of the standard	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the contract of the contract of the standard of the contract of the standard	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the contract of the contract of the standard of the contract of the standard	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the extended of a standard mention of the contract of the contract and the contract of the contract of the standard of the contract of the standard	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the second secon	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the second secon	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Decision De	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the second secon	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	
Sector S	 And page, where an entry to re- ce a grant dataset repart mention of the contract of the second secon	porting on pehalf of in report and Note Epifore) and Com Proyection and Com Proyec	

Once you have made changes, you will receive an onscreen confirmation message.

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest		and Dispute	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
Manad	e Entities				0	Access the Open User Guide (PDF,	
Confirmation:					?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	website?
				Register New Entity	8	Review the Open Privacy Policy [PD	
and the second second second	u are authorized to view are is and manage user roles aff			from the list below to view		- 1	-
system action Payments syst	ending recertification, you mi for that entity. Entity recertific em reviews, updates (as neo vious program year.	ation require	s that an active	officer within the Open	C		
Your Enti	ties				1		
Name:		ation ID: 345025	Status: Vetted	Date Verified: 06/15/2017 21:52:30	1		

Changes made to the Entity Name, TIN, or DUNS Number fields will trigger your entity to be re-vetted. Updating any of the remaining fields will not trigger the vetting process. You will be able to perform the submission and review and dispute functions once your entity is successfully re-vetted.

Section 3.5: Open Payments Users and User Roles

Users in the Open Payments system affiliated with applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must hold at least one of three user roles: officer, submitter, or attester. Each reporting entity must have at least one officer identified. The officer should be highly placed within the entity, a Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, or other Officer of the applicable manufacturer or applicable group purchasing organization, or equivalent position (specific titles may vary depending on the management structure of the entity). These roles are discussed in detail below.

Reporting entities must have individuals assigned to specific roles within the Open Payments system to perform specific functions. Each role has a specific function in the system. There can be a total of 10 unique users per entity, with no more than five of those users holding an officer role. Each user can hold multiple user roles. It is important that prior to registration your entity determines who is the appropriate individual to fill each of these roles and perform the required tasks.

There are three user roles for applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs:

- **Officer**: A person who will manage the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO in the Open Payments system, and manage all user roles associated with the reporting entity.
- **Submitter**: A person who will submit data on payments, other transfers of value, and/or ownership and investment interests for the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO. The submitter will also receive all notifications of disputes against the reporting entity's submitted data initiated by physicians and teaching hospitals.
- Attester: A person who will attest to the accuracy of the data that has been submitted for the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.

The roles, responsibilities, and access levels for the roles are shown in **Figure 3.5**, below.

User Roles	Functions	Requirements
	Manage the reporting entity's profile in the Open Payments system	• Must be an officer as designated by the applicable manufacturer
	• Nominate (approve) other individuals for submitter, attester, and officer roles	or applicable GPOIf nominated, must either accept or reject the nomination
Officer	• Modify nominations and user roles for other users associated with reporting entity	or reject the nomination
	Deactivate other users from the reporting entity	
	• Submit data in the Open Payments system on behalf of the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO	Not required to be an officer of the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO
	May nominate individuals for user roles	• If nominated, must either accept
Submitter	• May edit payments or other transfers of value and ownership/investment interests submitted to the Open Payments system	or reject the nomination
	Receives emails regarding data disputed by physicians and teaching hospitals	
	• Attest to accuracy of the data in the Open Payments system on behalf of the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO	 Must be an officer of the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO as required in
Attester	May nominate individuals for user roles	the Open Payments Final Rule at 42 C.F.R. § 403.908(e)
		• If nominated, must either accept or reject the nomination

Figure 3.5: Open Payments User Roles

Section 3.6: Nominations

The nomination process allows a user to nominate an individual(s) to fill specific roles within the reporting entity. Users nominated for a particular role are able to perform certain tasks in the Open Payments system once they accept the nomination. Once a reporting entity is successfully registered in the Open Payments system, users can begin nominating additional users to fill user roles. There are two ways that individuals can be nominated for a user role:

- 1. Nominated by an existing Open Payments user for a role with a reporting entity; or
- 2. An individual may nominate him- or herself for a role ("self-nomination").

Any user may nominate other individuals for specific user roles within the Open Payments system. The system will generate an email notification to the nominee once their nomination has been approved by an officer.

During initial reporting entity registration, the authorized official must nominate at least one user for each of the three roles (officer, submitter, and/or attester). This process is shown in the entity registration process shown in Section 3.3. Reporting entities can also nominate individuals after registration is complete. The process for this is shown in Section 3.6a.

One individual can hold multiple roles. Entities may nominate up to 10 unique users with a maximum of five holding the role of officer. To nominate an individual for a role, the following information must be input into the Open Payments system about that individual:

- First name
- Last name
- Job title
- Business address
- Business phone
- Email address

Once an individual receives the nomination notification, that individual must access the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal and either accept or reject the nomination. Nominees have 10 calendar days to accept or reject the nomination. If an individual does not take action on their nomination within 10 days, the nomination will expire. The process for individuals accepting or rejecting nominations is shown in Sections 3.6b and 3.6c.

If the nomination is accepted, the individual will be able to complete a user profile, gain access to their entity's profile, and perform the duties of their role. An email notification, generated by the Open Payments system, will be sent informing all users holding the role of officer with the entity that the nomination has been accepted. If the individual rejects the nomination, that individual will not be able to perform the actions on that reporting entity's behalf and the reporting entity's officers will receive an email notification of the rejection. Nominees will need to have EIDM credentials in order to access the Open Payments system and accept or reject their nominations.

If an individual has been nominated for multiple user roles with a reporting entity, an officer with that entity must confirm all of the individual's user role nominations before the nominee can begin performing actions in the system.

Reporting entities may have third parties submit payments or other transfers of value on their behalf. In this case, the officer would nominate the third party to fulfill the submitter role. See Section 4.13 for more information on third-party data submission.

Self-nominations occur when a user nominates him- or herself for a user role within the Open Payments system. A user holding the officer role with the reporting entity must approve this nomination before the nominee can perform any functions within the system. Users choosing to self-nominate in the system must also obtain EIDM credentials in order to access Open Payments. The following figure depicts the self-nomination process.

Figure 3.6 Self-Nomination Process



To self-nominate for a role in the Open Payments system, users must access the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal, and use the reporting entity's TIN/EIN in order to find the reporting entity in the Open Payments system.

Once the user has submitted their nomination request, the officer for that reporting entity will receive an email notification asking to approve the nomination. If the officer approves the nomination, the nominee will receive an email notification and be granted access to the system. Section 3.6d provides instructions for self-nomination and Section 3.6f provides instructions for officers with the reporting entity on how to approve or reject self-nominations.

Note: If the entity no longer has a user in the system who holds the officer user role to approve a selfnomination, the self-nominator can contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> to nominate themselves as an officer. If the entity does not have an officer and the user wants to nominate themselves for a non-officer role, the nomination will not be approved until the reporting entity has an active officer.

Users can also be deactivated from a reporting entity. Deactivation removes an individual's association with a reporting entity in the Open Payments system, including removing the individual's access to that reporting entity's information and records. It does not remove the individual from the Open Payments

system. Section 3.6g provides information and instructions on user deactivation. In the "My Profile" page of the Open Payments system, user roles are listed with a status. An explanation of those statuses is in the table below.

User Role Status	Meaning
Nominated	The individual has been nominated for the user role with the reporting entity.
Nomination Approved	The individual's nomination has been approved by an officer. The individual has not yet accepted or declined the nomination.
Declined	The individual declined the user role.
Accepted	The individual accepted the user role.
Requested	An individual self-nominated for the user role.
Approved	The individual's self-nomination for the user role has been approved by an officer with the entity.
Vetted	The entity has successfully been vetted by the Open Payments system. The individual holds the officer user role. (Applicable only to the individual who registered the reporting entity and only for that individual's officer user role)
Conditionally Active	The entity has been conditionally approved by the Open Payments Help Desk. The individual holds the officer user role. See Section 3.7a. (Applicable only to the individual who registered the reporting entity and only for that individual's officer user role)

Figure 3.7: User Role Statuses for Reporting Entities

3.6a: Nominating Individuals for a Role with an Existing Reporting Entity

Nominations can be done when registering a new reporting entity or after the entity has been successfully registered. To nominate individuals after an entity has been successfully registered, follow the process detailed below:

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Manage Entities" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Manage Entities" page, indicate the reporting entity for which you will nominate an individual for a user role by selecting the reporting entity's hyperlinked name.



Step 3: Select the "Manage Roles" tab.

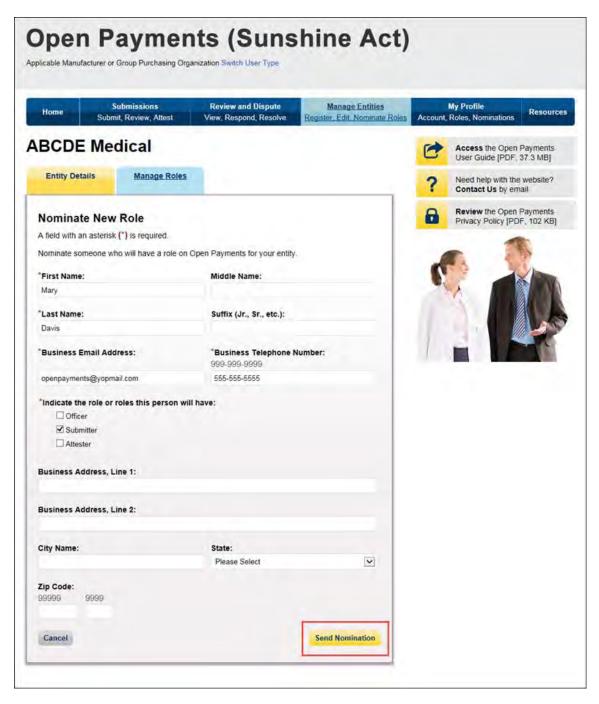


Step 4: Select "Nominate New Role."

	er or Group Purchasing (Organization	Switch User Type				
Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest		iew and Dispute Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resourc
BCDE N	ledical				6	Access the Open User Guide [PDF.	
Entity Details	Manage Role	es			?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Modify" to add or a user completely		iready affiliat An officer m	ed entity. Select "D	ith your entity, Select Deactivate User" to remove sivate another officer but	6	Review the Open I Privacy Policy (PD	
		Sec.	Carlos and				
Name:	Role:	Status:	Actions:				
Name: Karen Miller	Role: Officer	Status: Approved	Actions: Modify		1		

Step 5: Enter the required nominee information. Once you are done, select "Send Nomination."

Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.



The on-screen message below will appear once you have completed the nomination.

	Submissions	Desidence	and Dispute	Manage Entities	1	My Profile	
Home	mit, Review, Attest		spond, Resolve	Register Edit, Nominate Role		Roles, Nominations	Resourc
BCDE Me	dical				0	Access the Open User Guide [PDF,	
Entity Details	Manage Role	5			?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Confirmation:					8	Review the Open	
• You have suc	cessfully submitted				8	Review the Open Privacy Policy (PD	
You have suc Select "Nominate Ne Modify" to add or rer a user completely fro	w Role" to nominate a move a role for an alm	a new Individua eady affiliated e An officer may n	I to fill a role with entity. Select "De	your entity. Select activate User" to remove ate another officer but	6		
You have suc Select "Nominate Ne Modify" to add or rer a user completely fro	w Role" to nominate a move a role for an air m your entity. Note: A	a new Individua eady affiliated e An officer may n	I to fill a role with entity. Select "De	activate User" to remove	6		
You have suc Select "Nominate Ne Modify" to add or rer user completely fro	w Role" to nominate a move a role for an air m your entity. Note: A emselves from the en	a new Individua eady affiliated e An officer may n	I to fill a role with entity. Select "De	activate User" to remove ate another officer but	6		
You have suc Select "Nominate Ne Modify" to add or rer a user completely fro annot deactivate the	w Role" to nominate a move a role for an air rm your entity. Note: A emselves from the en Role:	a new Individua eady affiliated e An officer may n tity.	I to fill a role with entity. Select "De nodify or deactive	activate User" to remove ate another officer but	•		
You have suc Select "Nominate Ne Modify" to add or rer a user completely fro cannot deactivate the Name:	w Role" to nominate a move a role for an air m your entity. Note: A emselves from the en Role: Officer	a new individua eady affiliated e An officer may n tity. Status:	I to fill a role with entity. Select "De- modify or deactive Actions:	activate User" to remove ate another officer but	6		
Select "Nominate Ne Modify" to add or rer a user completely fro cannot deactivate the Name:	w Role" to nominate a move a role for an air my our entity. Note: A emselves from the en Role: Officer Submitter	a new individua eady affiliated e An officer may n tity. Status: Approved	I to fill a role with entity. Select "De- modify or deactive Actions:	activate User" to remove ate another officer but	•		

If the nomination was made by a user with an officer role, the nominee will receive an email notification that he or she has been nominated for a role in the Open Payments system. The email will contain instructions for accepting or rejecting the nomination as well as a registration ID and a nomination ID.

If the nomination was made by a user who does not hold the role of officer, an email notification is sent to all officers of the reporting entity to approve or modify the nomination. If one of the officers approves the nomination, the Open Payments system sends a notification email to the nominee informing him or her of the approval of their nomination and provide instructions on how to accept or reject the nomination and a registration ID and nomination ID.

3.6b: Accepting a Nomination (First Time System Users)

Users notified of their nomination for a role must access the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal and either accept or reject their nomination. The user will use the registration ID and nomination ID received in the nomination email to complete their profile in the Open Payments system and receive access to the functions for that specific role.

Individuals will have 10 calendar days to accept or reject a nomination. If the nominee has not taken action on their nomination within 10 days, the nomination will expire. If the individual wants a user role after the nomination expires, that individual will have to nominate themselves for a user role (see Section 3.6d for instructions on self-nomination).

The process for accepting nominations is outlined in Figure 3.8, below.

Figure 3.8: Accepting Nominations

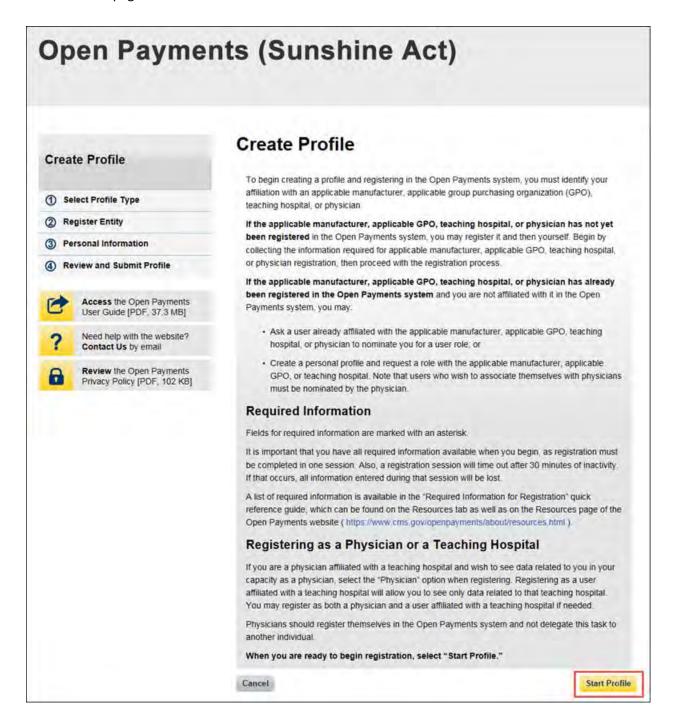


To accept a nomination in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below:

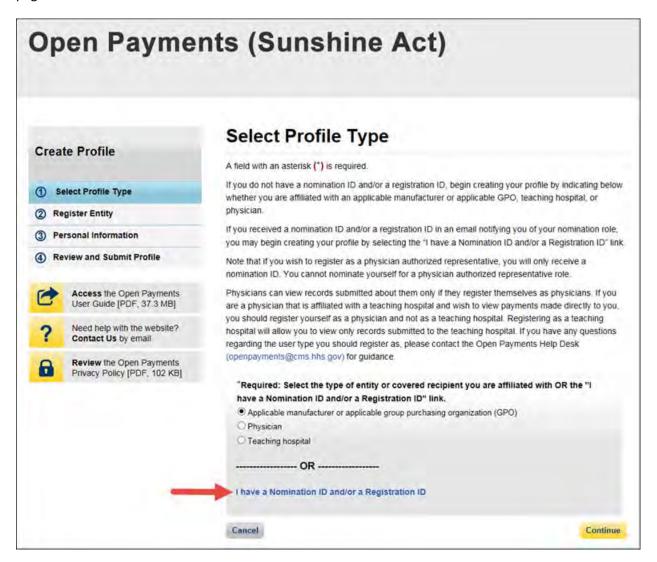
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select "Create My Profile."



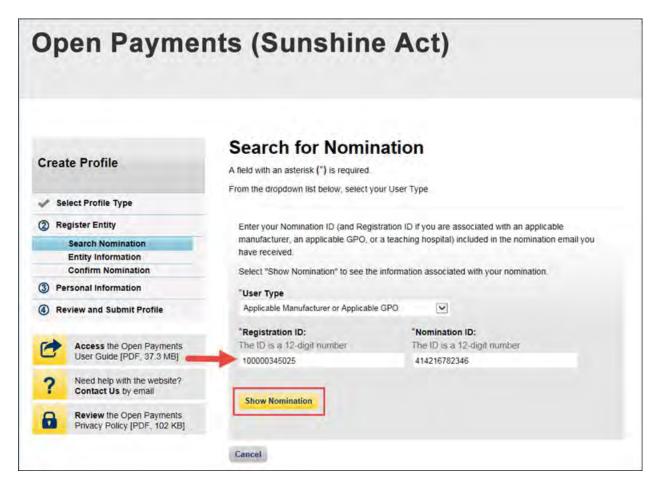
<u>Step 2:</u> Read the instructions on the "Create Profile" page. Once done, select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page.



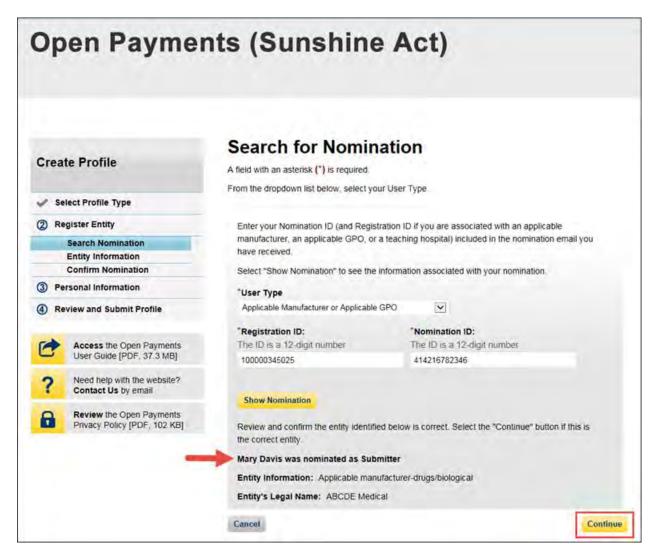
<u>Step 3:</u> Select the "I have a Nomination ID and/or a Registration ID" link on the "Select Profile Type" page.



<u>Step 4:</u> Select the User Type "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO." Enter the registration ID and nomination ID that you received in the nomination notification email and then select "Show Nomination."



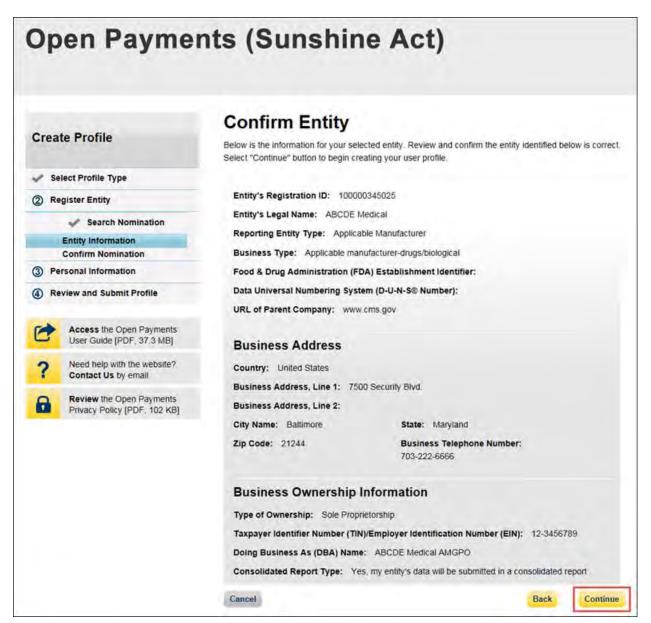
<u>Step 5:</u> Review the nomination information displayed. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If it is not correct, select "Cancel" to cancel the nomination process and contact an individual who holds the user role of officer with the reporting entity for assistance.



<u>Step 6:</u> Review and confirm the reporting entity information displayed on the page.

If this information is not correct, you may still proceed with registration. After you complete registration, contact an individual who holds the user role of officer for the reporting entity in the Open Payments system to notify them of the inaccurate information. Officers may edit the entity's profile.

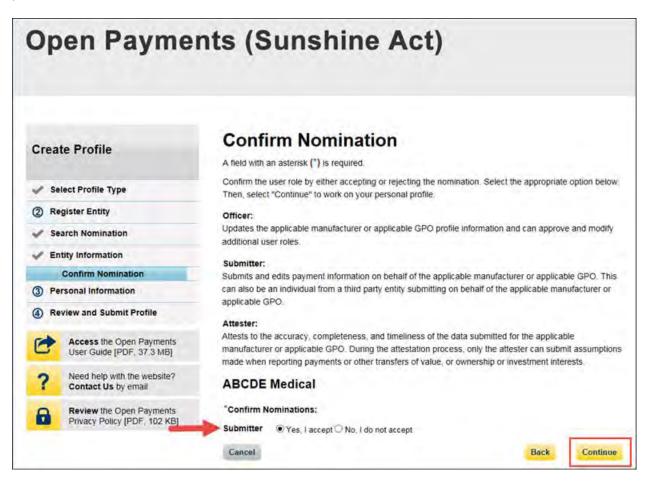
If the information is correct, select "Continue" to proceed.



Step 7: Select "Yes, I accept" for roles you accept and "No, I do not accept" for roles you do not accept.

If you reject all roles for which you have been nominated, select "Continue" after selecting "No, I do not accept" for all roles. The system will ask you if you're sure you want to reject these roles. If you confirm your choice to reject the roles, you will not be able to perform any actions on behalf of the reporting entity and the nominator will receive an email notifying him or her that you rejected the nominations. The nominator will then be allowed to nominate other people for the roles.

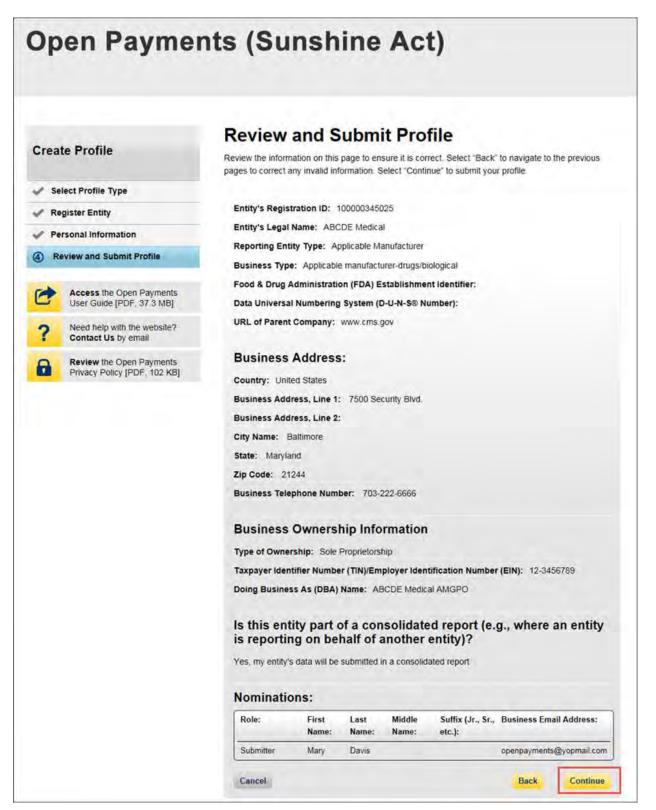
If you accept one or all roles and select "Continue," you will continue the nomination confirmation process.



Step 8: Enter your personal information and select "Continue."

Create Profile	Enter Personal Information		
Select Profile Type	Add the following personal and business information t have been prepopulated from your CMS Enterprise Id		
Register Entity	edit the prepopulated fields as needed. However, cha		
	change the corresponding information in your EIDM p	ronie. Once completed, select "Continu	Je.
3 Personal Information	Your Name		
Review and Submit Profile	*First Name:	"Last Name:	
	Mary	Davis	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Middle Name:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email			
	Your Business Contact Information		
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Enter your business or entity information.		
	"Business Email Address:	"Business Telephone Number: 999-999-9999	8
	openpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-5555	
	*Job Title:		
	Director		
	and the second second second		
	"Business Address, Line 1: 7500 Security Blvd.		
	7500 Security Biva.		
	Business Address, Line 2:		
	"City Name:	*State:	
	Baltimore	Maryland	~
	"Zip Code: 99999 9999		
	21244		

<u>Step 9:</u> You will be asked to review the information you have entered. To correct any errors, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to previous pages and make your corrections. If the information is correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your nomination has been successfully accepted. Notification emails will be sent to all of the users who hold the role of officer with that entity that you have accepted your nomination.



3.6c: Accepting a Nomination (Returning System Users)

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "My Profile" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



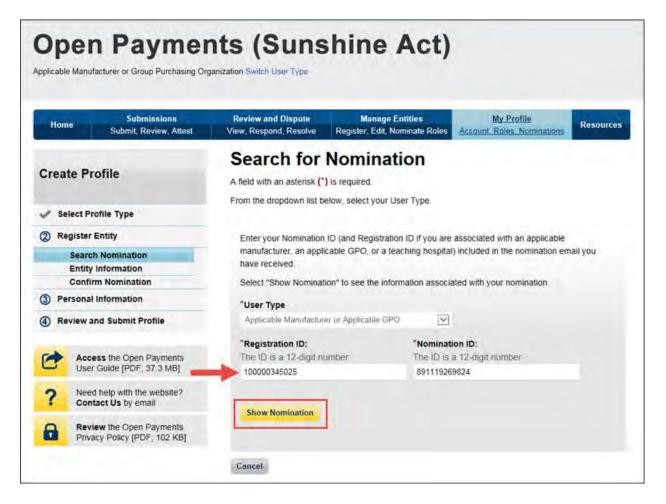
<u>Step 2:</u> Select the "My Roles and Nominations" tab.

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
y Profi	ile			0	Access the Open User Guide [PDF,	
Overview	Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Profile Na Karen Miller	ains information about your au me norized Roles	thorized role(s)		•	Review the Open Privacy Policy (PD	
Role:	Entity:		Status:	-		
Attester	ABCDE Med	dical	Requested			
Officer	ABCDE Med	dical	Requested			1 000
Attester	ABCDE Med	dical	Approved	10.0		
Submitter	ABCDE Med	dical	Approved	1		
Officer	ABCDE Med	dical	Approved			
Officer	ABCDE Med	dical	Approved			

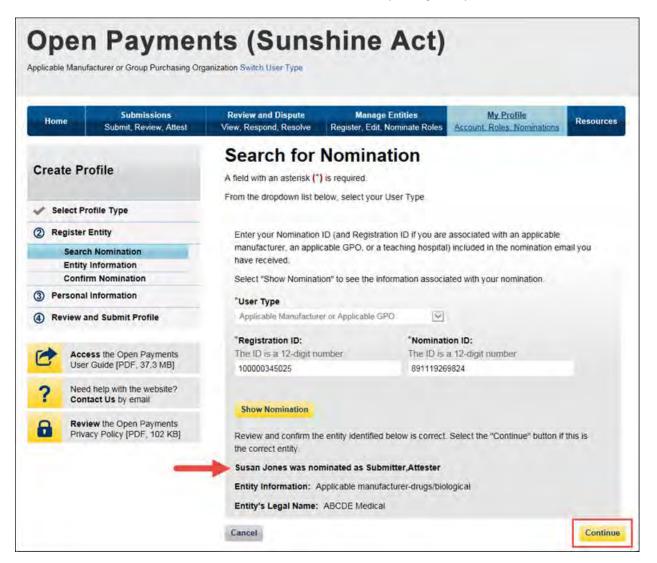
Step 3: On the "My Roles and Nominations" tab, select "Accept a Role."

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resourc
y Profil	e			0	Access the Open I User Guide [PDF, :	
Overview	Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations	-	?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Accept additional	ser roles for each entity with I roles or request additional ro Request a Role			8	Review the Open H Privacy Policy (PDI	
Accept additional Accept a Role My Roles	roles or request additional ro			8		
Accept additional Accept a Role My Roles Role:	roles or request additional ro	oles for your affiliated entitles	S.	8		
accept additional	Request a Role	oles for your affiliated entitles	s. Status:	8		
Accept additional Accept a Role My Roles Role: Attester	Request a Role Request a Role Name: ABCDE Medit	oles for your affiliated entitles	s. Status: Requested	6		
Accept additional Accept a Role My Roles Role: Attester Officer	Request a Role Request a Role Name: ABCDE Media ABCDE Media ABCDE Media	oles for your affiliated entities cal cal	s. Status: Requested Requested	8		

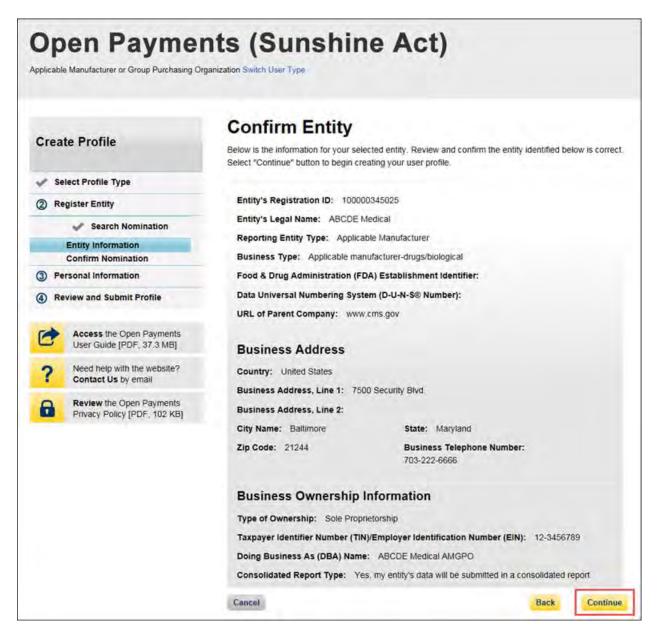
<u>Step 4:</u> Enter the registration ID and nomination ID provided in the email notification and select "Show Nomination."



<u>Step 5:</u> Review the nomination information displayed. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If the information is incorrect, select "Cancel" and contact the reporting entity's authorized official.



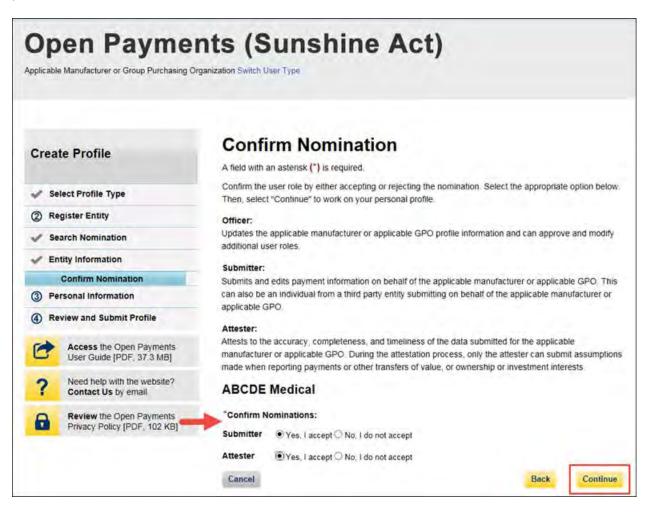
<u>Step 6:</u> Review the reporting entity information on the page and select "Continue" to proceed with the nomination confirmation process. If any of the entity details are incorrect, contact the reporting entity's authorized official.



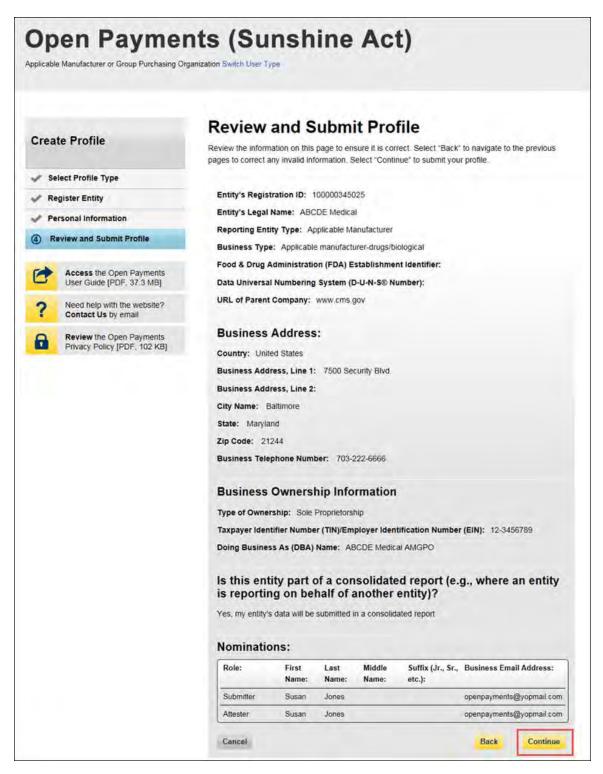
Step 7: Select "Yes, I accept" for roles you accept and "No, I do not accept" for roles you do not accept.

If you reject all roles for which you have been nominated, Select "Continue" after selecting "No, I do not accept" for all roles. The system will ask you if you're sure you want to reject these roles. If you confirm your choice to reject all roles, you will not be able to perform any actions on behalf of the entity and the nominator will receive an email notifying him or her that you rejected the nominations. The nominator will then be allowed to nominate other people for the roles.

If you accept one or all roles and select "Continue," you will continue the nomination confirmation process.



<u>Step 8:</u> Review the reporting entity information and personal profile. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any personal information. If the entity information is not correct, select "Cancel" and contact your reporting entity's authorized official. If the information is correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your acceptance of one or more user roles. Notification emails will be sent to all of the users who hold the role of officer with that entity that you have accepted your nomination.



3.6d: Self-Nomination with a Registered Entity (First Time System Users)

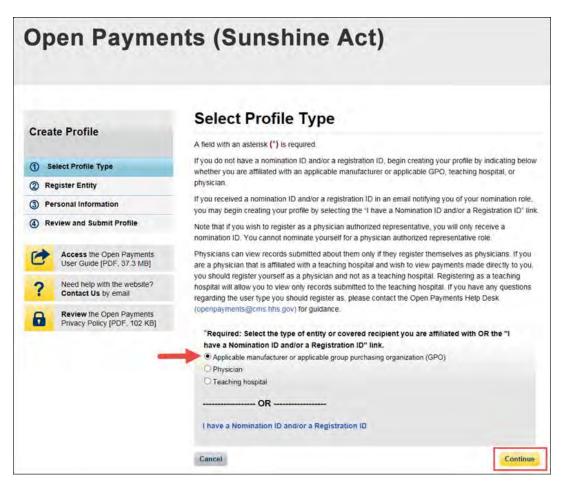
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" to begin the registration process.



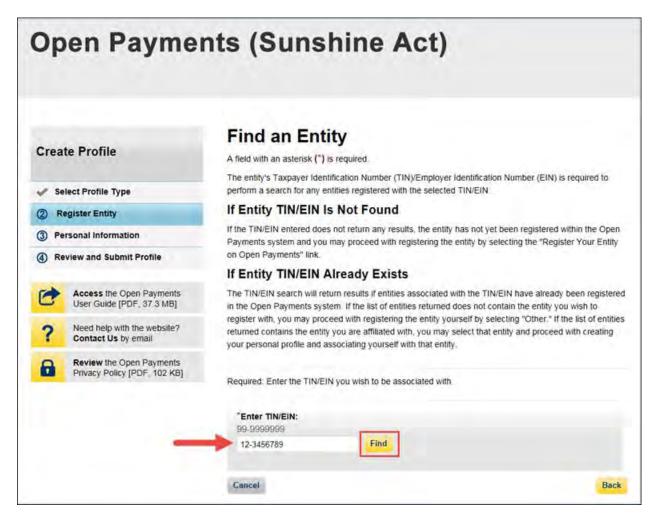
<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the reporting entity and individual profile. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.



Step 3: Select the profile type "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO" and select "Continue."

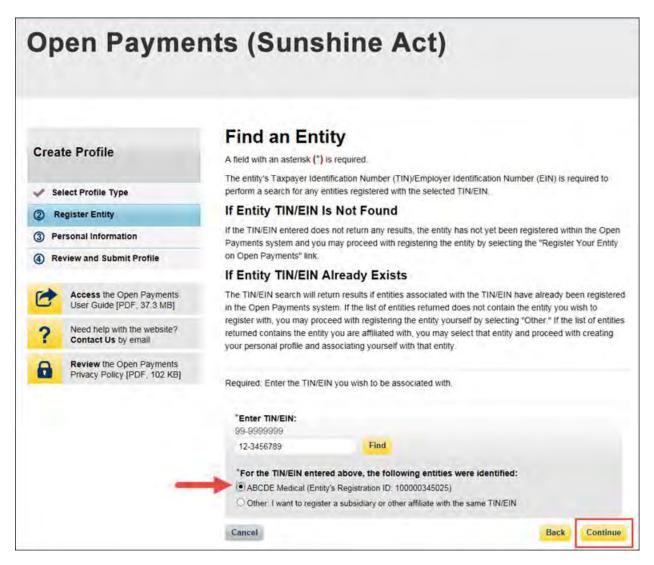


<u>Step 4</u>: Enter the Taxpayer Identification Number/Employer Identification Number (TIN/EIN) of the reporting entity that you want to associate yourself with. The TIN must be nine digits, with a dash after the second digit. Select "Find."



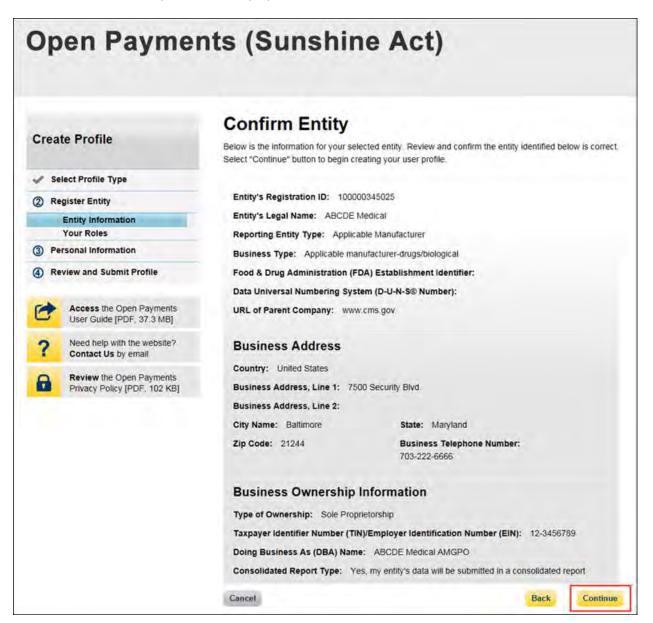
Step 5: Select the correct entity from the list displayed and select "Continue."

Note that if no reporting entity is found for the TIN/EIN you supplied, the entity has not yet been registered in the Open Payments system. You may register the entity in Open Payments yourself if you are an officer for the reporting entity. If you are not, or do not wish to register the entity yourself, you may contact an officer within the entity to request that he or she register the entity in the Open Payments system.

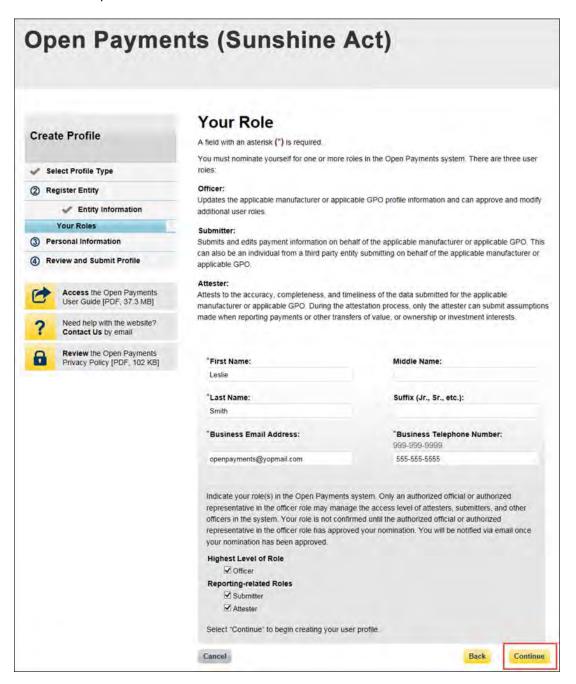


<u>Step 6:</u> Review and confirm the reporting entity information displayed on the page.

If the information is correct, select "Continue" to proceed. If this information is not correct, you may still proceed with registration. After you complete registration, contact an individual who holds the user role of an officer for the reporting entity in the Open Payments system to notify them of the inaccurate information. Officers may edit the entity's profile.



<u>Step 7:</u> Enter your personal information and select the roles for which you want to nominate yourself. Select "Continue" to proceed.



<u>Step 8:</u> On the "Enter Personal Information" page, enter your personal information and business contact information. Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*). When entering a telephone number, be sure to place hyphens (-) between the area code and prefix, and the prefix and the last four digits. Once you have entered in all of the information, select "Continue."

Create Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.	tion	
Select Profile Type	Add the following personal and business information have been prepopulated from your CMS Enterprise I		
Register Entity	edit the prepopulated fields as needed. However, ch change the corresponding information in your EIDM	이 가는 가 그렇게 잘 다 나라면서 한 것을 얻는 것 같아. 가지 않는 것 같아.	
3 Personal Information		r na she men niki ka di sa sawan meni	
-	Your Name		
Review and Submit Profile	"First Name:	"Last Name:	
Assault the Onen Brumonte	Leslie	Smith	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Middle Name:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email			
	Your Business Contact Information		
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	Enter your business or entity information.		
	"Business Email Address:	"Business Telephone Number: 999-999-9999	
	openpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-5555	
	"Job Title:		
	Director		
	And and a state state of		
	Business Address, Line 1:		
	7500 Security Blvd.		
	Business Address, Line 2:		
	*City Name:	"State:	
	Baltimore	Maryland	~
	"Zip Code: 99999 9999		
	Cancel	Back	Continu

<u>Step 9:</u> Review the information entered in your profile. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any incorrect information. When the information is correct, select "Continue."

Create Profile	Review and Submit Profile
steate Frome	Review the information on this page to ensure it is correct. Select "Back" to navigate to the previous pages to correct any invalid information. Select "Continue" to submit your profile.
Select Profile Type	 A strange of a strategy strategy strategy and a strategy strategy and strategy strategy strategy.
Register Entity	Entity's Registration ID: 100000345025
Personal Information	Entity's Legal Name: ABCDE Medical
Review and Submit Profile	Reporting Entity Type: Applicable Manufacturer
g noricin and obtaining round	Business Type: Applicable manufacturer-drugs/biological
Access the Open Payments	Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Establishment Identifier:
User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Data Universal Numbering System (D-U-N-S® Number):
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	URL of Parent Company: www.cms.gov
Review the Open Payments	Business Address:
Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Country: United States
	Business Address, Line 1: 7500 Security Blvd.
	Business Address, Line 2:
	City Name: Baltimore
	State: Maryland
	Zip Code: 21244
	Business Telephone Number: 703-222-6666
	Business Ownership Information
	Type of Ownership: Sole Proprietorship
	Taxpayer Identifier Number (TIN)/Employer Identification Number (EIN): 12-3456789
	Doing Business As (DBA) Name: ABCDE Medical AMGPO
	Is this entity part of a consolidated report (e.g., where an entity is reporting on behalf of another entity)?
	Yes, my entity's data will be submitted in a consolidated report
	Nominations:
	Role: First Last Middle Suffix (Jr., Sr., Business Email Address:
	Name: Name: etc.):
	Officer, Leslie Smith openpayments@yopmail.com Submitter, Attester
	The second se

The following on-screen message will appear to confirm your profile creation was successful. A notification email will be sent to officers of the entity, informing them of your self-nomination request.



3.6e: Additional Self-Nomination with a Registered Entity (Returning System Users)

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "My Profile" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the "My Profile Overview" page, select the "My Roles and Nominations" tab.

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles. Nominations	Resource
ly Profi	le			0	Access the Open User Guide [PDF,	
Overview	Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
This page conta Profile Nat	iins information about your au me	thorized role(s)		8	Review the Open Privacy Policy (PD	
Leslie Smith	orized Roles			~		2
Role:	Entity:		Status:		1	
Attester	ABCDE Med	tical	Requested			
A	ABCDE Med	lical	Requested			1 000
Submitter						
Officer	ABCDE Med	tical	Requested			

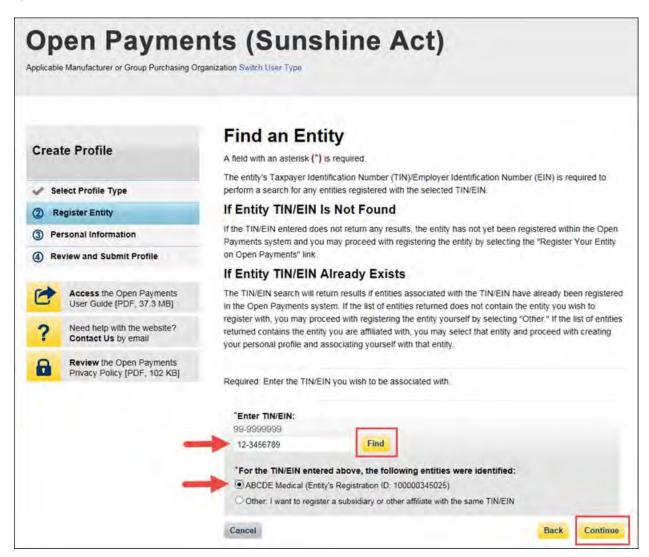
Step 3: From the "My Roles and Nominations" tab, select "Request a Role."

licable Manufact	turer or Group Purchasing Organ		shine Act)			
Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
y Profi	le			C	Access the Open User Guide [PDF, 3	
Overview	Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
	user roles for each entity with al roles or request additional ro Request a Role		and a state of the	8	Review the Open I Privacy Policy (PD	
My Roles			Status:	-	1	
My Roles	Name:					
	Name: ABCDE Medi	cal	Requested			
Role:			Requested Requested			

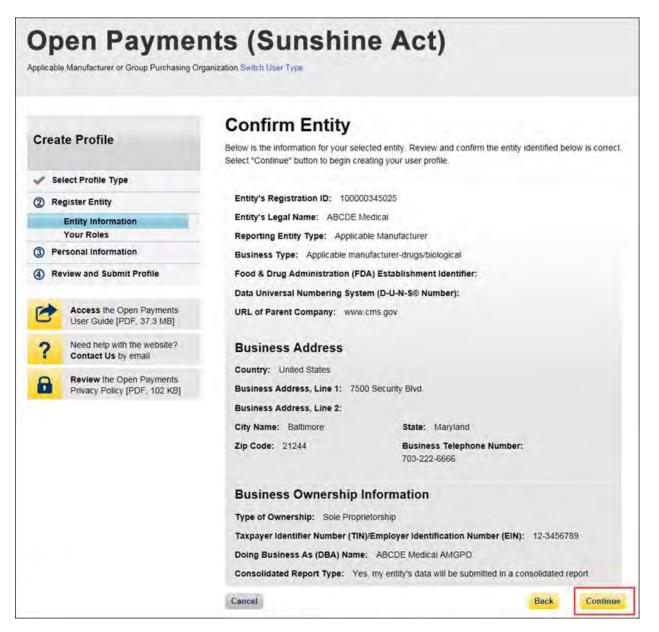
<u>Step 4</u>: Enter the Taxpayer Identification Number/Employer Identification Number (TIN/EIN) of the reporting entity that you want to associate yourself with. The TIN must be nine digits, with a dash after the second digit. Select "Find."

Select the correct entity from the list displayed and select "Continue."

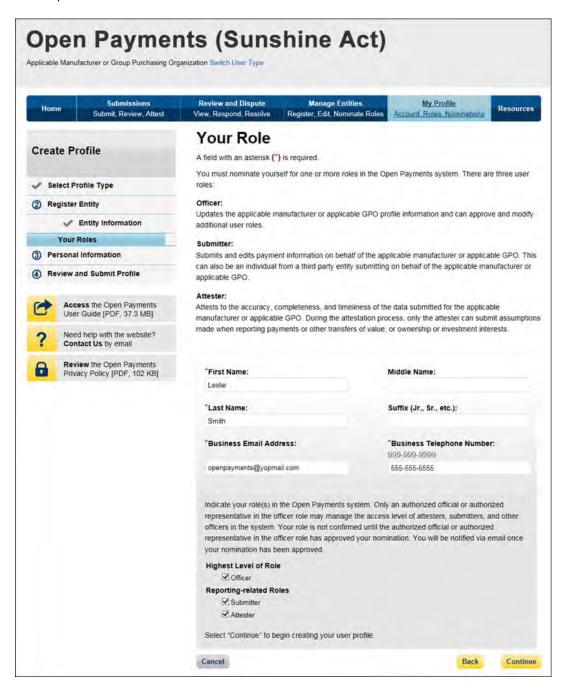
Note: If no reporting entity is found for the TIN/EIN you supplied, the entity has not yet been registered in the Open Payments system. You may register the entity in Open Payments yourself if you are an officer for the reporting entity. If you are not, or do not wish to register the entity yourself, you may contact an officer within the entity to request that he or she register the entity in the Open Payments system.



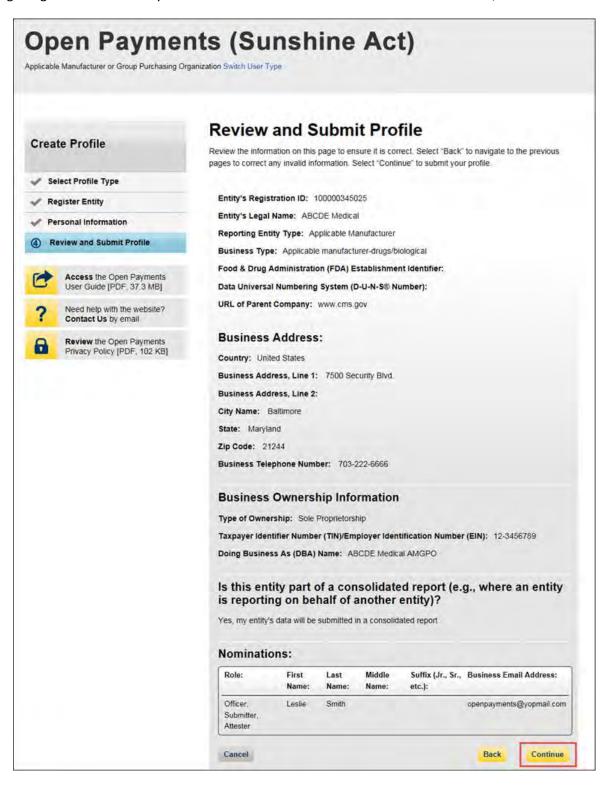
<u>Step 5:</u> Review and confirm the reporting entity information displayed on the page. If any of the entity information is incorrect, stop this process and inform a user holding the role of officer for that entity of the incorrect information. If the information is correct, select "Continue" to proceed.



<u>Step 6:</u> Enter your personal information and select the roles for which you want to self-nominate. Select "Continue" to proceed.



<u>Step 7:</u> Review the information entered in your profile. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any incorrect information. When the information is correct, select "Continue."



You will receive the following on-screen notification. A notification email will be sent to officers of the entity, informing them of your self-nomination request.



3.6f: Approving or Modifying Nominations (Officers Only)

Note: If your reporting entity does not have an active user who holds the officer role with the entity in Open Payments, an individual must self-nominate for the officer role, then contact the Open Payments Help Desk for assistance. That individual will be required to provide documentation to confirm that he or she can assume the role for the entity.

If your reporting entity does have at least one active user who holds the officer role with the entity in Open Payments, that officer can follow the steps below to approve and modify self-nominations.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Manage Entities" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



<u>Step 2:</u> You will see a list of all of the reporting entities you are associated with. Select the hyperlink for the entity for which you will be confirming nominations.



<u>Step 3:</u> You will be taken to the "Entity Details" tab, which displays the profile details for the reporting entity selected. Select the "Manage Roles" tab to continue with the process.



<u>Step 4:</u> View the nominations waiting for approval. To approve the nominations with no changes, select "Approve" next to the name and role.

BCDE Med	lical				-		
Entity Details					0	Access the Open User Guide (PDF,	
	Manage Role	25			?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	website?
Name:	Role:	Status:	Actions:	Nominate New Role			
Karen Miller	Officer	Approved	Modify				
	Submitter	Accepted					38
		1.0.0000.00					
	Attester	Accepted		A REAL PROPERTY OF THE)		
Mary Davis	Attester Submitter	Accepted Accepted	Modify I	Deactivate User)		
Mary Davis Leslie Smith				Deactivate User)		

The status will change directly on the page from "Requested" to "Approved." A confirmation message will be displayed as well.

Home Sut	Submissions amit, Review, Attest		ew and Disput Respond, Reso		Roles Accourt	My Profile nt, Roles, Nominations	Resourc
BCDE Me	edical				C	Access the Open Pa User Guide (PDF, 37	
Entity Details	Manage Rol	<u>85</u>			?	Need help with the w Contact Us by email	
Confirmation:	user, Leslie Smith,	has been as	proved for the	o Officer role	6	Review the Open Pa Privacy Policy [PDF,	
Modify" to add or re a user completely fro	move a role for an a	e a new Individ Iready affiliate An officer ma	fual to fill a role d entity. Select	e with your entity. Select t "Deactivate User" to remove activate another officer but	6		IN
Modify" to add or re user completely fro	move a role for an a om your entity. Note:	e a new Individ Iready affiliate An officer ma	fual to fill a role d entity. Select	t "Deactivate User" to remove	6		
Modify" to add or re a user completely fro annot deactivate the	move a role for an a om your entity. Note: emselves from the e	e a new individ Iready affiliate An officer ma entity.	dual to fill a role d entity. Select ny modify or de	t "Deactivate User" to remove activate another officer but	•		
Modify" to add or re a user completely fro annot deactivate the Name:	move a role for an a om your entity. Note emselves from the e Role:	e a new individ Iready affiliate An officer ma entity. Status:	dual to fill a role d entity. Select ny modify or de Actions:	t "Deactivate User" to remove activate another officer but	6		
Modify" to add or re a user completely fro annot deactivate the Name:	move a role for an a orn your entity. Note: emselves from the e Role: Officer	e a new individ liready affiliate c An officer ma entity. Status: Approved	dual to fill a role d entity. Select ny modify or de Actions:	t "Deactivate User" to remove activate another officer but	6		
Modify" to add or re user completely fro annot deactivate the Name:	move a role for an a orn your entity. Note: emselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter	e a new individ lifeady affiliate c An officer ma entity. Status: Approved Accepted	dual to fill a role d entity. Select ny modify or de Actions:	t "Deactivate User" to remove activate another officer but	-		
Modify" to add or re user completely fro annot deactivate the Name: Karen Miller	move a role for an a om your entity. Note: emselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter Attester	e a new individ liready affiliate c An officer ma entity. Status: Approved Accepted Accepted	Actions: Modify	t "Deactivate User" to remove activate another officer but Nominate New Role			
Modify" to add or re a user completely fro annot deactivate the Name: Karen Miller Mary Davis	move a role for an a orn your entity. Note: emselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter Attester Submitter	e a new individ irready affiliate c An officer ma entity. Status: Approved Accepted Accepted Accepted	Actions: Modify Modify	t 'Deactivate User' to remove activate another officer but Nominate New Role	-		

To modify the nomination, select "Modify."

Home	Submissions nit, Review, Attest		and Dispute spond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate R	oles Accoun	My Profile It, Roles, Nominations	Resource
BCDE Me	dical				0	Access the Open User Guide (PDF,	
Entity Details	Manage Rol	es			?	Need help with the Contact Us by en	
	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note:	An officer may	entity. Select "D	eactivate User* to remove vate another officer but		Privacy Policy [PD	DF, 102 KB]
a user completely from	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note:	Iready affiliated An officer may	entity. Select "D	eactivate User' to remove	ć	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely fron cannot deactivate the	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e	Iready affiliated An officer may entity	entity. Select "D modify or deacti	eactivate User" to remove vate another officer but	6	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely fron cannot deactivate ther Name:	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role:	Irready affiliated An officer may entity. Status:	entity. Select "De modify or deacting Actions:	eactivate User" to remove vate another officer but	ć	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely from cannot deactivate ther Name:	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role: Officer	Iready affiliated of An officer may interview of the second secon	entity. Select "De modify or deacting Actions:	eactivate User" to remove vate another officer but	ć	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely from cannot deactivate ther Name:	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter	Irready affiliated of An officer may be an officer may be an officer may be antity. Status: Approved Accepted	entity. Select "De modify or deacting Actions:	eactivate User" to remove vate another officer but	ć	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely fron cannot deactivate ther Name: Karen Miller	Role: Officer Submitter Attester	Iready affiliated of An officer may interview	Actions: Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role	C C	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely from cannot deactivate ther Name: Karen Miller Mary Davis	Role: Officer Submitter Submitter	Irready affiliated of An officer may be the second	Actions: Modify Modify Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role Deactivate User	C C	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ
a user completely from cannot deactivate ther Name: Karen Miller Mary Davis	Role: Officer Submitter Submitter Officer	Iready affiliated of An officer may be an office	Actions: Modify Modify Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role Deactivate User	C C	Privacy Policy [PC	DF, 102 KBJ

To modify the nomination, change the information on the page. You may also modify the roles for the user by checking or unchecking user role boxes. Note that you cannot remove all of an individual's roles via "Modify."

Once you have modified the nomination, select "Submit."

Home Submissions		nd Dispute	Manage Entitie Register Edit Nomina		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
BCDE Medical	ulest view, ruspi	ond, Nesolve	Register Carc Homme	Account	2000.000.000	
BCDE Medical				6	Access the Open User Guide (PDF,	
Entity Details Manag	e Roles			?	Need help with the Contact Us by en	
Joe Smith				8	Review the Open Privacy Policy [PD	
A field with an asterisk (*) is requir	ed.					
First Name:	Middle N	ame:		1		10
Joe						
"Last Name:	Suffix (Jr	., Sr., etc.):				
Smith				1.11		100
Business Email Address:	"Busines 999-999-	s Telephone 9999	Number:			
openpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-	5555				
*Indicate the role or roles this p	erson will have:					
Submitter						
Attester						
Business Address, Line 1:						
7500 Security Blvd.						
Business Address, Line 2:						
City Name:	State:					
Baltimore	Maryland	1				
Zip Code: 99999 9999						
21244						
				-		

You will receive an onscreen confirmation of the information submission.

Home	Submissions nit, Review, Attest		and Dispute spond; Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Re	oles Account	My Profile , Roles, Nominations	Resource
BCDE Me	dical				C	Access the Open I User Guide [PDF, 3	
Entity Details	Manage Rol	es			?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Confirmation:	cessfully submitte				8	Review the Open F Privacy Policy [PDI	
"Modify" to add or rem	nove a role for an a m your entity. Note:	Iready affiliated	entity. Select "D	th your entity. Select eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role	đ		
'Modify'' to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e	ilready affiliated : An officer may entity.	entity. Select "Demodify or deacti	eactivate User* to remove vate another officer but	C		
Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name:	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role:	ilready affiliated : An officer may entity. Status:	entity. Select "D modify or deacti Actions:	eactivate User* to remove vate another officer but	6		
Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name:	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role: Officer	Iready affiliated An officer may entity. Status: Approved	entity. Select "D modify or deacti Actions:	eactivate User* to remove vate another officer but			
Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name:	nove a role for an a n your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter	Irready affiliated is An officer may be entity. Status: Approved Accepted	entity. Select "D modify or deacti Actions:	eactivate User* to remove vate another officer but			
Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name: Karen Miller	nove a role for an a in your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter Attester	Irready affiliated of An officer may be entity.	entity. Select "D modify or deacti Actions: Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role			
Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name: Karen Miller Mary Davis	Role: Officer Submitter Submitter	Irready affiliated of An officer may be entity. Status: Approved Accepted Accepted Accepted	Actions: Modify Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role Deactivate User			
Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name: Karen Miller Mary Davis	nove a role for an a in your entity. Note: mselves from the e Role: Officer Submitter Submitter Officer	Irready affiliated of An officer may be entity. Status: Approved Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted Approved	Actions: Modify Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role Deactivate User			
"Modify" to add or rem a user completely fror cannot deactivate the Name: Karen Miller Mary Davis	Role: Officer Submitter Submitter Officer Submitter Submitter	Irready affiliated of An officer may be entity. Status: Approved Accepted Accepted Accepted Approved Approved	Actions: Modify Modify	eactivate User' to remove vate another officer but Nominate New Role Deactivate User			

If an officer approves a self-nomination, an email notification will be sent to the self-nominator informing them that their self-nomination has been approved. If an officer approved a nomination made by an individual who was not the nominee, the nominee will receive an email notification that they have been nominated for a user role in the Open Payments system.

3.6g: Deactivating Users (Officers Only)

A user holding the role of officer with a reporting entity can deactivate individuals for that reporting entity, including other officers. Deactivation removes the individual's access to that reporting entity's information and records. It does not remove the individual from the Open Payments system.

Note that officers cannot deactivate themselves, though an officer can deactivate another officer. If you wish to be deactivated, contact the Open Payments Help Desk or another individual who holds the user role of officer in your reporting entity. Note that a reporting entity must have at least one active user who holds the officer role. If the sole remaining officer of a reporting entity leaves, an individual can nominate him- or herself for the role and must contact the Open Payments Help Desk to complete the nomination.

Only active users can be deactivated; individuals who have not yet accepted or rejected a user role nomination cannot be deactivated, nor can individuals who have self-nominated for a user role but their nomination has not yet been approved or denied.

To deactivate an individual from your reporting entity, follow these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Manage Entities" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



<u>Step 2:</u> You will see a list of all of the reporting entities you are associated with. Select the hyperlink for the entity for which you will be deactivating a user.



<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Entity Details" page, select the "Manage Roles" tab.

Step 4: Select the "Deactivate User" button associated with name of the individual's name

<u>Step 5:</u> The system will ask you to confirm the deactivation. Select "Continue" to confirm deactivation or "Cancel" to return to the Manage Roles page with no action taken. If you confirm deactivation, the Open Payments system will send notification emails to you and the deactivated individual announcing the individual's deactivation from the reporting entity.

Section 3.7: Vetting

Vetting is the process of verifying an applicable manufacturer's or applicable GPO's corporate identity. This is done to ensure that the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO is a valid reporting entity. All applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs registering in the Open Payments system will be vetted. Vetting occurs once the authorized official has completed his or her profile and submitted his or her registration in the Open Payments system. **Note that reporting entity registration is not considered complete until the vetting process has been successfully completed.**

3.7a: Entity Vetting

Vetting of an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO is an automated process and typically requires little action from users. Once the authorized official submits the reporting entity and user profile, the vetting process begins. The process will attempt to vet the entity using the information provided in the entity profile.

The system will send you an email notifying you of the success or failure of the entity's vetting. You can also view the vetting status of all reporting entities you are associated with on the Open Payments home page in a section called "Entity Status."

If a reporting entity fails vetting, its name in the home page's "Entity Status" section will contain a hyperlink. This link will take you to the reporting entity's profile for editing and resubmission. You can resubmit an entity for automated vetting three times. If your entity is unable to be successfully vetted automatically, you will need to contact the Open Payments Help Desk to receive a "Conditionally Active" status to gain access to the Open Payments system. "Conditionally Active" status is given on a discretionary basis by the Open Payments Help Desk. This status will allow the authorized official and additional users to perform tasks within the system to remain compliant with the program, though it will be noted that the entity could not be successfully vetted.

If you believe all of the information provided in the entity profile is correct and the entity should have been successfully vetted, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at any time during the vetting process for assistance at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or 1-855-326-8366.

Note: If the Open Payments Help Desk does <u>not</u> assign the entity the "Conditionally Active" status, the entity vetting status will remain as "Failed Vetting" in the Open Payments system and users associated with the reporting entity will not be able to perform any action in the system.

3.7b: Vetting Timeframe

The automatic vetting process normally takes a short time, but is dependent on the information provided by the user and the number of reporting entities undergoing vetting at the same time. CMS encourages authorized officials to register and begin the vetting process as early as possible to allow sufficient time for vetting to be completed.

Data Submission and Attestation

Chapter 4: Data Submission and Attestation

This chapter on data submission and attestation provides detailed information on how applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs are able to submit payments or other transfers of value, and ownership or investment interests information, to the Open Payments system. The Open Payments system provides two data entry and submission options: (1) bulk data entry via character-separated values (CSV) files, or a ZIP file that contains CSV files for both individual and consolidated reports; and (2) manual data entry via a Graphic User Interface (GUI).

This chapter is divided into the following sections:

- Data Submission contains information on data submission for the Open Payments system.
- **Preparing Your Data** contains information on how to prepare data files, payment types, and location of data submission resources.
- **Bulk File Upload** contains information and instructions for the preparation and upload of CSV files (or ZIP file containing CSV files) for submission through the Open Payments system.
- **Manual Data Entry Using the Graphic User Interface** contains information about submitting information to the Open Payments system through a graphical user interface (GUI).
- **Record Validation and Matching** contains information about how submitted records are verified in the Open Payments system for accuracy.
- **Correcting Validation and Matching Errors** contains information about how to understand error reporting and how to correct errors in submitted records.
- **Deleting Records** contains information about how to delete individual records and entire CSV files.
- **Final Submission of Data** contains information about the final data submission process after all records are uploaded and ready for submission.
- **Delay in Publication** contains information about the requirements and rules for requesting delays in publication for certain types of records.
- **Consolidated Reporting** contains information about reporting entities under common ownership having their data collectively submitted by one entity in the group in consolidated reports.

- **Third Party Data Submitters** contains information about the use of third parties by reporting entities to submit data to the Open Payments system.
- Attestation and Assumptions contains information about the attestation to the accuracy of data submitted to Open Payments.

Section 4.1: Overview of Data Submission and Attestation

The Open Payments program requires applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs to submit detailed information regarding payments or other transfers of value made to physicians and teaching hospitals, and attest to the accuracy of that data. To complete these tasks, reporting entities must first upload their data to the Open Payments system. Once the data has been successfully uploaded, it must undergo final submission. After final submission, the reporting entity must legally attest to the accuracy of the data will be made available for physicians and teaching hospitals to review and dispute.

Figure 4.1 provides an overview of the data submission and attestation process.

Figure 4.1: The Four Steps of Data Submission and Attestation



Notes:

- Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must maintain all books, contracts, records, documents, and other evidence sufficient to enable the audit, evaluation, and inspection of the reporting entity's compliance for five years from the date of publication.
- Data reporting is complete <u>only</u> after electronic attestation is received for the program year.
- To assist with the preparation of data for submission, CMS has made resources available to help reporting entities confirm physician and teaching hospital identifying information. Physician identifying information can be found in the Validated Physician List (VPL), which can be downloaded from the "Submissions" page of the Open Payments system. Teaching hospital identifying information can be found in the Teaching Hospital list, which can be downloaded from the Resources page of the Open Payments website at https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html.

Section 4.2: Data Submission

The data submission process requires reporting entities to submit detailed information regarding payments or other transfers of value made to physicians and teaching hospitals, and then attest to the accuracy of the data. Reporting entities will submit data either through bulk file upload or manual data entry. Both submission options are covered later in this chapter.

Only individuals holding the role of submitter may submit the data in the Open Payments system, and only individuals holding the role of attester may attest to the data. To perform data submission, users in the role of submitter should:

- Submit data files to validate the file structure;
- Use the error report generated by the Open Payments system to fix any data errors in submitted files; and finally
- Perform final data submission.

Then, the attester can attest to the accuracy of the submitted data. All submission activities must be completed before the close of the data submission period for that program year. Resources related to data submission can be found on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html.

Section 4.3: Preparing Your Data

Chapter 2 of this User Guide presents detailed descriptions of the information that must be collected for reporting by reporting entities. This section provides guidance on preparing data for submission. Sections 4.4 and 4.5 provide details on how to submit the collected data through bulk upload and manual data entry, respectively.

4.3a: Covered Recipient Demographic Resources

Prior to data submission, check the demographic information for each physician (including all principal investigators) and teaching hospital included in the records to ensure that it is current and accurate. To assist with this validation, CMS provides the Validated Physicians List (VPL) and the CMS Teaching Hospital List.

- The Validated Physicians List (VPL) contains only information on physicians who have been reported on in the Open Payments system and have NPIs; it is not an exhaustive list of all physicians who should be included in Open Payments reporting. The VPL can only be accessed within the Open Payments system, on the "Submissions" tab. Physicians who do not appear on the VPL may still be successfully matched. The VPL is merely a tool to help prepare records. Check with the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES) for information on physicians you cannot find on the VPL.
- The Teaching Hospital Lists include all teaching hospitals that should be included in Open Payments reporting. They can be accessed via the Resources page on the Open Payments website (<u>https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html</u>).
 - For program years 2014 and later, use the hospital's "Doing Business As" name as the hospital name in the submitted record. The "Doing Business As" name is found in the Teaching Hospital List under the heading of "Hospital Name."

- For program year 2013 records, use the hospital's legal business name as the hospital name in the submitted record.
- For the address for the hospital in the submitted record, use the "NPPES Business Address" in the Teaching Hospital List.

Another key resource is the "Submission Data Mapping Document," which maps each data element in Open Payments records to the appropriate CSV field names. (Note that there are different versions of this document for PY 2013-2015 data and PY 2016 and upcoming years.) The "Data Element Name", Column B in the "Submission Data Mapping Document," can be mapped to the "CSV Element Name" column of the sample file (template). You may also use this document as a guide when entering payments manually. Submission Data Mapping Documents can be found on the Resources page on the Open Payments website (https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html).

Section 4.4: Bulk File Upload

The Open Payments system allows applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs to submit payment or other transfers of value, and ownership or investment interest information via bulk file uploads. Files can be submitted as an individual entity submitting a single report or as a consolidated report on behalf of multiple entities (see Section 4.12 for information on Consolidated Reporting).

Bulk files may be used to perform four actions:

- Add new records to the Open Payments system (refer to Section 4.4a and 4.4b);
- Change existing records in the Open Payments system (refer to Section 4.8a);
- Delete existing records (refer to Section 4.9); and
- Update the delay in publication status of existing records (refer to Section 4.11).

An individual record's action is indicated by the value given in the field "Resubmission File Indicator." A bulk file must include records of only one action (i.e., the "Resubmission File Indicator" must be the same value for all records in a bulk file). To accomplish multiple actions, multiple bulk files must be prepared. Records with "R" or "D" for the Resubmission File Indicator field have a smaller number of fields that are required for file submission. Refer to the Submission Data Mapping documents for details. Data supplied in fields identified as optional for these file types, will not be validated or saved in the Open Payments system.

Character-separated value (CSV) is the only file format accepted by the Open Payments system for bulk data files. ZIP files are permissible if they contain only CSV files. CSV files must be prepared and formatted properly for successful submission. See Section 4.4a for guidance.

Submitted bulk files may not exceed 250MB in size. If the data in your file exceeds that limit, you can split the data into more than one file or compress the CSV file into a ZIP file. A ZIP file containing compressed CSV files must be under 250MB after compression.

There are no system limitations to the number of data lines or rows that can be included in a file as long as the file size remains below 250MB.

4.4a: Creating CSV Files

CSV sample files, also called CSV templates, are available on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at <u>https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html</u>. Users who hold a submitter role can also access the templates within the Open Payments system on the "Resources" tab.



The templates define the exact format and layout of the files accepted in the Open Payments system. The sample files correspond to the three reporting categories.

- <u>CSV Sample File: General Payments</u> (called "General Template CSV" in the Open Payments system) For general payments or other transfers of value not made in connection with a research agreement or research protocol.
- <u>CSV Sample File: Research Payments</u> (called "Research Template CSV" in the Open Payments system) For research payments or other transfers of value made in connection with a research agreement or research protocol.
- <u>CSV Sample File: Physician Owner/Investor</u> (called "Owner/Investor Template CSV" in the Open Payments system) For ownership/investment information submissions.

The correct sample file must be used for the corresponding reporting category (i.e., general payments records must be in general payments sample file format, etc.). Data entered for the records must conform to the restrictions for the data fields given in the "Submission Data Mapping Document." The "Submission Data Mapping Document" is also available on the Resources page of the Open Payments website.

Multiple versions of the "Submission Data Mapping Document" and CSV sample files (templates) are available, reflecting changes in the formatting of payment records starting with program year 2016. The list below explains which guidance documents to use:

- To prepare general payment and research payment records for program year 2016 and upcoming years, refer to the guidance in the "PY 2016 and upcoming years Submission Data Mapping Document." The names of the templates vary depending upon where you locate them:
 - On the "Resources" page of the Open Payments website, the templates are named "PY 2016 and upcoming years CSV Sample File: General Payments" and "PY 2016 and upcoming years CSV Sample File: Research Payments."
 - On the "Resources" tab within the Open Payments system, the templates are named "PY 2016 and upcoming years General Template" and "PY 2016 and upcoming years Research Template."
- To prepare physician owner/investor records for program year 2016 and upcoming years, refer to the guidance in the "PY 2016 and upcoming years Submission Data Mapping Document." The names of the templates vary depending upon where you locate them:
 - On the "Resources" page of the Open Payments website, the template is named "PY 2013-2016 and upcoming years CSV Sample File: Physician Owner/Investor."
 - On the "Resources" tab within the Open Payments system, the template is named "PY 2013
 2016 and upcoming years Ownership Investor Template."
- To prepare payment records of any type from program years before 2016, refer to the guidance in the "PY 2013-2015 Submission Data Mapping Document." Template names vary depending upon where you locate them:
 - On the "Resources" page of the Open Payments website, the templates are named "PY 2013-2015 CSV Sample File: General Payments," "PY 2013-2015 CSV Sample File: Research Payments," and "PY 2013-2016 and upcoming years CSV Sample File: Physician Owner/Investor."
 - On the "Resources" tab within the Open Payments system, the templates are named "2013-2015 General Template," "2013-2015 Research Template," and "2013 2016 Ownership Investor Template."

The delimiter for CSV files for Open Payments submission files is a pipe (|). Therefore, when creating CSV files for Open Payments using Excel on a Windows-based computer, you must first update the computer's regional settings to display "pipe" as the field delimiter instead of "comma." You can find the regional settings in your computer's Control Panel under *Region and Language -> Additional Settings -> List Separator*. Once this is complete, you can then create the pipe by holding down the shift key and selecting backslash (i.e., "\"). Note that this "regional setting" change is not necessary when using Open Office.

To create a CSV using Excel on a Windows-based computer, load an applicable CSV sample file downloaded from the Open Payments website. Next, enter required data within the columns, "auto-fit" the columns to make all data visible to ensure the data is entered correctly, and save the file. Be sure to save the file in the file format of "CSV" (Excel default is either ".XLS" or ".XLSX").

To create a CSV using Open Office on either a Macintosh or Windows-based computer, first open the sample file downloaded from the Open Payments website. When the Text Import window opens, one of the options you will see is "Separators." Ensure that the button for "Other" is checked and select the "shift" and "\" keys to create the pipe as the separator in the "Other" field. Once this is done, enter required data within the columns. Ensure all data has been entered correctly and save the file. You must save the file as a CSV file.

Whether you are using Excel or Open Office, it is important to perform the following final checks before submitting your file:

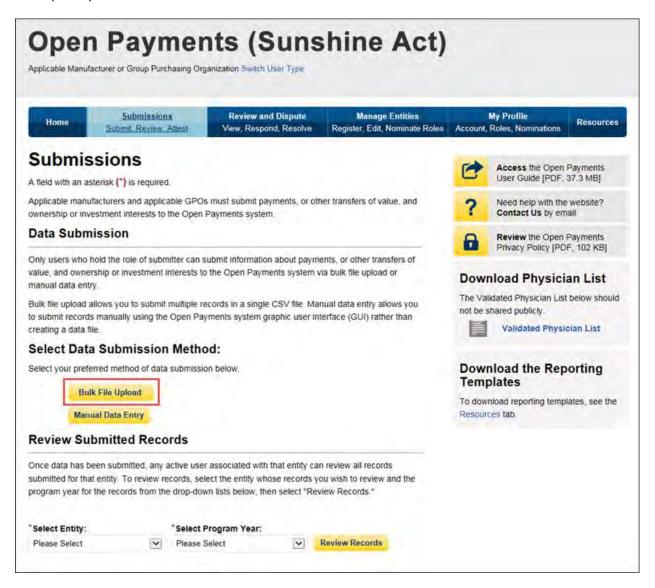
- Open the CSV file in a text editor (Notepad for Windows, Text Editor for Macintosh) and confirm that the rows are delimited with pipes; and
- Ensure that rows of data are not contained within quotation marks to avoid the data being rejected by the system.

4.4b: Bulk File Upload Instructions

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Submissions" tab.



<u>Step 2:</u> You will be brought to the "Submissions" page. Select the "Bulk File Upload" option to begin the bulk upload process.



<u>Step 3:</u> Select the payment category for the type of file being submitted: general, research, or ownership/investment interests. Then select the reporting entity for which you will be uploading the files and the program year of the data. For the Resubmission File Indicator drop-down, select the value that matches the value given in the "Resubmission File Indicator" in the file's records (e.g., if the file's records have a "Resubmission File Indicator" value of "N," select "New Submission").

Select the "Browse" button to find and select the file to be uploaded.

Note: You may only submit one data file at a time. If you have multiple files to upload, repeat the bulk upload process for each file.

To upload the file, select the "Submit File to Open Payments" button.

Home	Submissions Submit Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Role	as Account.	My Profile Roles, Nominations	Res
Uploa	d Payments			0	Access the Oper User Guide [PDF	
A field with an	n asterisk (*) is required.			-	Need help with th	na wahcit
To submit you	ur payment file, follow the ste	ps identified below. Prior to up	loading your payment file,	1	Contact Us by e	
	may download the latest Ope	csv or .zip) and conforms to the n Payments submissions samp	The second state of the se	8	Review the Oper Privacy Policy [P	
	the appropriate payment cat cator for which your paymen	egory, reporting entity, program Is apply.	year and resubmission	Dow	nload Physic	ian Li
2. Select 1	the "Browse" button to locate	and select your file.			lidated Physician Li	st below
"Submit File to	o Open Payments" button, in	the open Payments syst addition to validating the file for will be viewable within the Ope	rmat, the records within	not be s	shared publicly. Validated Phys	sician Lis
	load a payment file, you mus e file, but no file can be large	t first identify the payment cate r than 250 MB	gory. You can upload		nload the Re plates	portin
"Payment Ca	stegory:					alatan au
General Payr	ments.	\checkmark			nload reporting tem ces tab.	plates, se
*Reporting E	intity:					
ABCDE Medi	ical	V				
"Program Ye	ar:					
2016		~				
Resubmissi	on File Indicator:					
New Submiss	sion	V				
"File: Must be a va	ilid csv.or zip tile. Maximu	n of 250MB per file				
	pl2016.csv Browse					
-						
Submit File	to Open Payments					

Upon upload, the file will undergo several validations, as explained in Section 4.6.

Home	Submissions Submit Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations Resource
	d Payments			C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
	n asterisk (*) is required			2	Need help with the website?
Confirmation		ill undergo validations. You v	vill receive emails		Contact Us by email
	ing you of the results of the		in course smalls	8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
needed, you right side of t 1. Select	may download the latest Open he page. the appropriate payment cate	csv or .zip) and conforms to the n Payments submissions samp gory, reporting entity, program	le files available on the	The Val	nload Physician List lidated Physician List below show shared publicly.
	icator for which your payment the "Browse" button to locate				Validated Physician List
Once the file "Submit File !	is selected, submit a file direc to Open Payments" button, in	tly to the Open Payments syste addition to validating the file for will be viewable within the Oper	mat, the records within		nload the Reporting plates
When you up		first identify the payment categ		To dow Resource	nload reporting templates, see th
"Payment C	ategory:				
General Pay	ments	~			
*Reporting E	Entity:				
ABCDE Med		~			
Program Ye	ear:				
2016		~			
Resubmiss	ion File Indicator:				
New Submis	Carry Sectore Sectore 15	Y			
"File:					
	alid csv or .zip file. Maximun	n of 250MB per file			
1.	Browse				
	to Open Payments				

You will receive an email notification if records did not pass validation or matching. Records that failed validation and/or matching cannot proceed to final submission. See Section 4.8 for details on record correction and resubmission. You may check the status of your upload at any time via the "Review Records" page. Records in the submission process will be in one of the following statuses:

- System Processing Records which the Open Payments system is still processing and validating.
- Ready for Submission Records which are successfully validated and matched, and ready for final submission.

- Failed Validation Records which did not pass field validation checks.
- Failed Matching Records which were not successfully matched to a valid covered recipient.

Take note that once the data has been uploaded to the system and undergone these checks, it still must undergo the final submission process in the Open Payments system. Performing bulk file upload only **uploads** the file and checks each record to ensure that it adheres to a valid data format and matching requirements. **You must complete the final submission and attestation process for the data to be considered reported.** See Section 4.10 for details on final submission and Section 4.14 for details on attestation.

Note: Records with errors that failed validations that prevent them from being loaded into the system are not saved in the Open Payments system and will not appear on the "Review Records" page. See Sections 4.6 and 4.7 for more information.

Section 4.5: Manual Entry Using the Graphic User Interface (GUI)

The Open Payments system provides the ability to enter information regarding individual payments or other transfers of value through an online interface.

The "Submission Data Mapping Document," available on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>, provides guidance and descriptions on each of the fields that will be entered during the manual data entry process. There are two versions of the Submission Data Mapping document, one for program years 2013-2015 and one for program year 2016 and upcoming years. Both are available on the Resources page. Have the appropriate version of this document available during manual entry for reference.

Note that applicable GPOs cannot submit general or research payment records for a physician without having previously submitted an ownership/investment interest record for that physician.

4.5a: Manual Entry of General Payments

To enter general payments data manually, follow these steps:

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Submissions" tab from the home page.

Home Submitsions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Role	es Account,	My Profile Roles, Nominatio	Resources
Welcome to the Op	en Payments	System	C	Access the Op User Guide [PI	
Announcements			?	Need help with Contact Us by	
Program Year 2016 Data Published - The published. Also published are refreshes of th can view the data sets at https://openpayme publication, refer to the "Methodology Overv Payments website at https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/Downl Reporting entities may continue to resolve of publish a refresh of all program years' data i Visit the Open Payments website at www.cr questions, contact the Open Payments Help phone at 1-855-326-8366. You can manage your user profile and perfo	he 2013, 2014 and 2015 progr entsdata.cms.gov. For assistar view and Data Dictionary," avai- toads/OpenPaymentsDataDict disputes through the end of the in early 2018. ms.gov/openpayments for mor b Desk by email at openpayment	am year data sets. You ice with navigating the lable on the Open ionary pdf. calendar year, CMS will e information. For ints@cms.hhs.gov or by		Review the Op Privacy Policy	

<u>Step 2:</u> Select "Manual Data Entry" from the "Submissions" page.

Home	Submission bmit. Review. /			Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
Submissio	ons				-	Access the Open	Payments
A field with an asterisk	(*) is required				C	User Guide [PDF, 3	
		ible GPOs must submit pay he Open Payments system		ther transfers of value, and	?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Data Submissi	on				8	Review the Open I Privacy Policy (PDI	
	ally using the	Open Payments system gr		anual data entry allows you nterface (GUI) rather than		lidated Physician List shared publicly. Validated Physic	
Select your preferred n	nethod of data					nload the Rep plates	orting
Bulk File Manual Da					To dow Resour	nload reporting templ ces tab	lates, see the
Review Submit	ted Reco	rds					
submitted for that entity	. To review re	ctive user associated with cords, select the entity who drop-down lists below, the	se records	you wish to review and the			
Select Entity:		"Select Program Year:					

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Enter Records Manually" page, use the drop-down menus to select the Payment Category, Entity Name, and Program Year for the record to be entered.

In addition, you may enter the Home System Payment ID (if applicable) of the record you will submit. "Home System Payment ID" is the identifier associated with the payment transaction in your home system.

Select "Continue" to proceed.

Home	Submissions jubmit Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Role	My Profile s Account, Roles, Nor	
Enter Re	ecords Mar	nually			the Open Payr Ide [PDF, 37.3
	erisk (*) is required.			O Need he	ip with the wet
To enter a paymen	nt, transfer of value, or or	wnership or investment interes	enter the following	Contact	Us by email
information below:					the Open Payr
	tegory - select the appropr		and the second second	Privacy I	Policy [PDF, 1
C 2012 P 4 10 10 10 10		urer or Applicable GPO which ma in that the payment, transfer of va	And the second	1.5	-15
investment in	nterest was made			1	1. 19
 Home System 	m Payment ID - optionally	enter an internal identifier that co	prresponds to your system	5	
				5	
Payment Catego	ory:				
"Payment Catego General Payments			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10.1	
General Payments					
		V			
General Payments "Entity: ABCDE Medical		_			
General Payments		_			

<u>Step 4:</u> On the "Covered Recipient Demographic Information" page, select the covered recipient type: Physician or Teaching Hospital.

The next steps will differ depending on the covered recipient type selected.

For teaching hospitals: Enter information as requested on the page. Required fields are marked with asterisks.

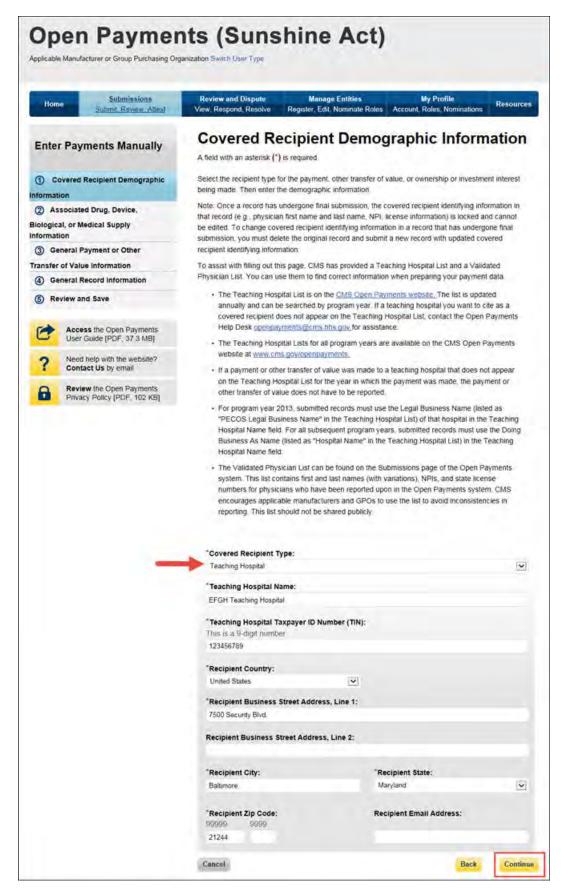
For complete and accurate identifying information for a teaching hospital, refer to the CMS Teaching Hospital List. This list, vetted and compiled by CMS, contains identifying information for teaching hospitals and is updated annually. Refer to the Teaching Hospital List of the same year as the program year of the record.

You can access the Teaching Hospital List by selecting the link on the "Covered Recipient Demographic Information" page to the CMS Open Payments website and from there going to the website's Resources page, or you can go directly to the Resources page of the Open Payments website at <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>Teaching Hospital List.

When entering record information, the name supplied in the "Teaching Hospital Name" field should match the name listed in the "Hospital Name" field of the Teaching Hospital List (also known as the "Doing Business As" (DBA) name), unless the record is for program year 2013, in which case the hospital's legal name from the 2013 Teaching Hospital List should be used.

The address should match the "NPPES Business Address" in the Teaching Hospital List.

When you have entered all of your information, select "Continue."



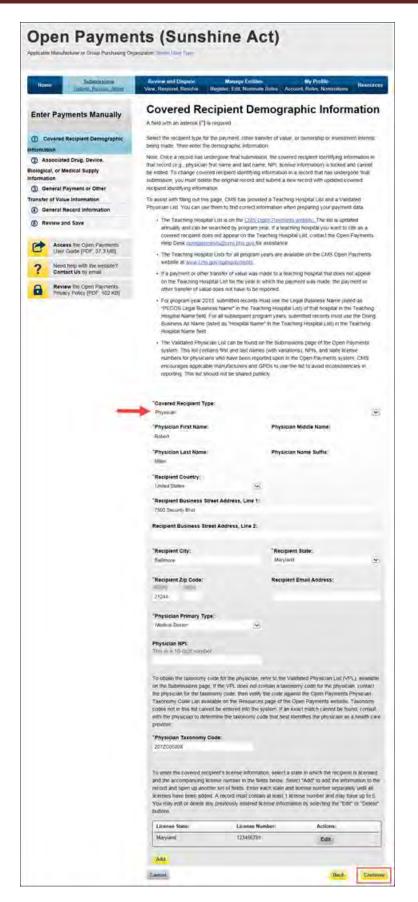
For physicians: Enter information as requested on the page below. Required fields are marked with asterisks. Consult the Validated Physician List (VPL), downloadable from the "Submissions" tab, to confirm the identifying information for the physician.

To fill in the taxonomy code value, refer to the taxonomy code list linked to in <u>Appendix C</u> or on the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>) for a complete listing of the available taxonomy codes. Taxonomy codes not on the taxonomy code list should not be entered. If the physician's taxonomy is not on the list, select the code that most closely represents the physician's specialty.

To add the physician's license information, select "Add License" and enter the state in which the license is held and the license number. The license number field may contain up to 25 characters, including special characters such as hyphens (-). When done, select "Add License." If you input data into the field and select "Continue" before selecting "Add License," the system will throw an error message. To proceed, either select "Add License" or clear the information from the license field. If the physician has licenses in more than one state, enter in one state and license number and then select "Add License." This will add the information to the record and open up another set of license fields. Repeat until all of the physician's state licenses have been added. You can enter up to five licenses.

When you have entered all of your information, select "Continue."



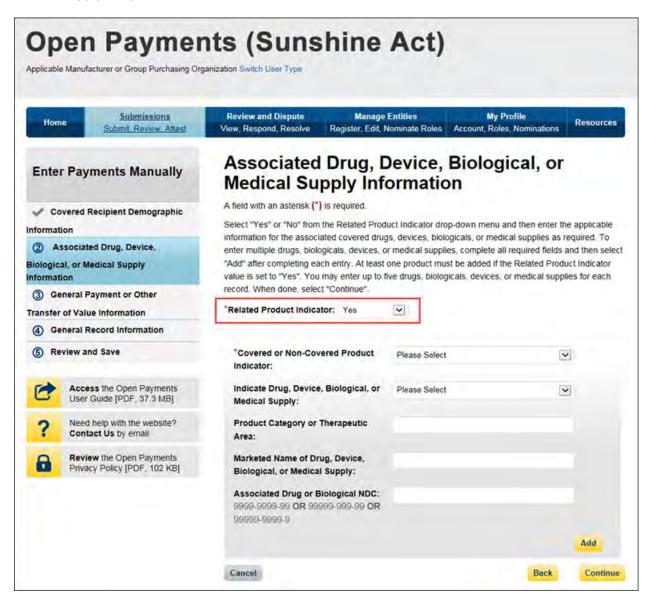
<u>Step 5:</u> On "Associated Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply Information" page, enter the associated drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies, if applicable, to the record.

For program year 2016 and upcoming years:

You can enter up to five drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies per record. Begin by selecting the appropriate value in the "Related Product Indicator" drop-down list. Select "Yes" if the payment record needs to include a drug, biological, device, or medical supply and follow the instructions for the rest of step 5 below. If the payment did not include a drug, biological, device, or medical supply, select "No" and proceed to step 6.

Hom	e Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources
Enter	Payments Manually		Drug, Device, oply Informatic		
🖌 Co	vered Recipient Demographic	A field with an asterisk (*)	s required.		
nformati	lon		he Related Product Indicator dro ted covered drugs, devices, biok		
-	ssociated Drug, Device,		icals, devices, or medical suppli		
nformati	al, or Medical Supply Ion		h entry. At least one product mut nay enter up to five drugs, biolog		
3 Ge	neral Payment or Other	record. When done, select	"Continue".		
Fransfer	of Value Information	"Related Product Indicate	or: Please Select		
④ Ge	neral Record Information				
6 Re	view and Save				
0	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]				
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email				
8	Review the Open Payments				

If you selected "Yes," several fields will appear that will allow the entry of one drug, biological, device, or medical supply. Required fields are marked with an asterisk.



First select a value for the "Covered or Non-Covered Product Indicator."

- "Covered" is to be used when reporting only payments or other transfers of value related to covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.
- "Non-covered" is to be used when reporting payments or other transfers of value related to only non-covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.

In the "Indicate Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply" drop-down, select the appropriate value. Enter the appropriate information in the "Product Category or Therapeutic Area" text field and the marketed name of the drug, biological, device, or medical supply in the name field. If the product is a drug or biological, enter the National Drug Codes (NDC) for the drug or biological in the NDC field. NDCs are unique identifiers with 12 characters and must be in one of the following formats:

- 9999-9999-99
- 99999-999-99
- 99999-9999-9

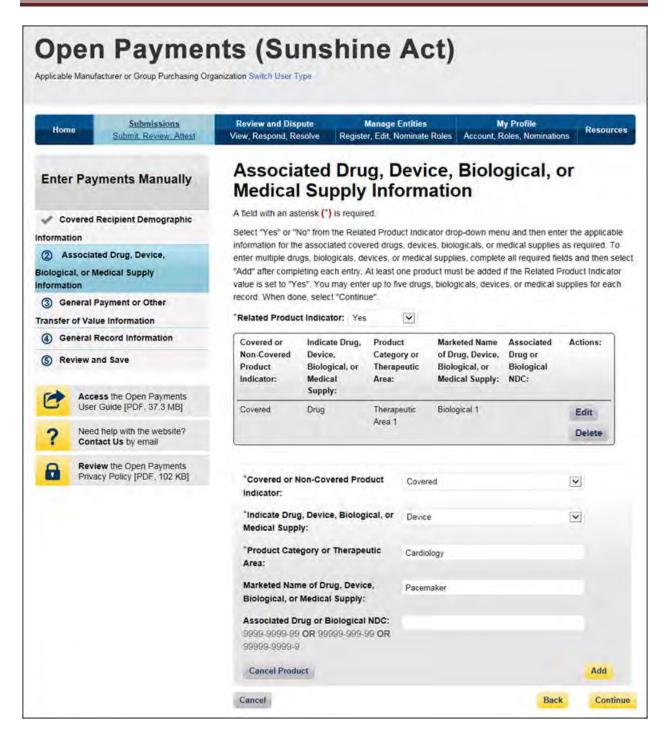
NDCs entered that do not match one of these three formats or contain all zeroes will not be accepted. NDCs can be found on the <u>U.S. Food and Drug Administration's website at</u> <u>http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cder/ndc/default.cfm</u>.

Once you have entered in the information for the product, select "Add." This will save the information into the record.

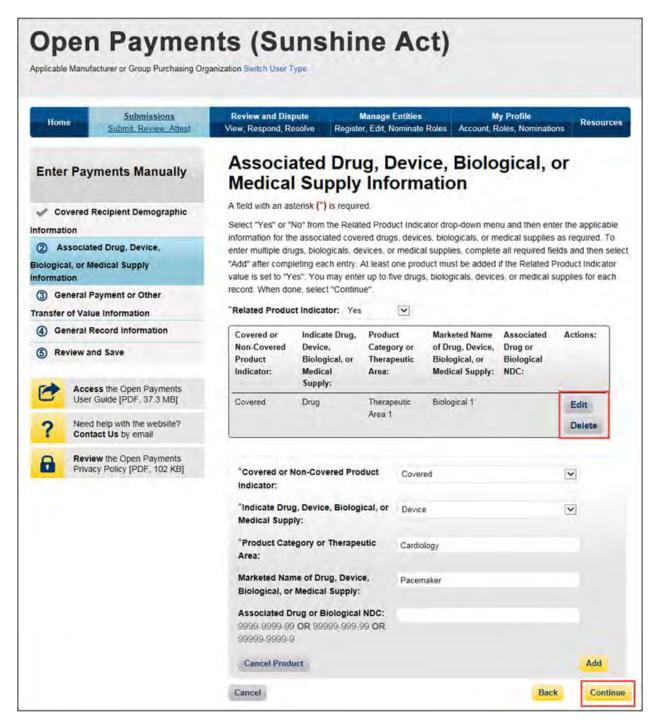
Home Submit Review. Attest	Review and Dispute Manage View, Respond, Resolve Register, Edit,		My Profile count, Roles, Nominations	Resources
Enter Payments Manually	Associated Drug, I Medical Supply Inf			
Covered Recipient Demographic information C Associated Drug, Device, Stological, or Medical Supply Information C General Payment or Other	A field with an asterisk (*) is required. Select "Yes" or "No" from the Related Prov information for the associated covered dru enter multiple drugs, biologicals, devices, "Add" after completing each entry. At least value is set to "Yes". You may enter up to record. When done, select "Continue".	gs, devices, biologica or medical supplies, o one product must be	als, or medical supplies as re complete all required fields a a added if the Related Produ	quired. To nd then select the indicator
ransfer of Value Information	"Related Product Indicator: Yes	V		
General Record Information Review and Save	*Covered or Non-Covered Product Indicator:	Covered		i,
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	[®] Indicate Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply:	Drug	×	I
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	*Product Category or Therapeutic Area:	Therapeutic Area 1		
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	*Marketed Name of Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply:	Biological 1	×]
	Associated Drug or Biological NDC: 9999-9999-99 OR 99999-999-99 OR 99999-9999-9			Add
	Cancel		Back	Continue

If you have another product to add to the record, select "Add" again to open up another set of data entry fields. A record may contain up to five products.





If you need to correct or delete the product information after adding it, select the "Edit" or "Delete" buttons in the table of saved products. Once you have saved all products (maximum five) into the record, select "Continue."



Once you have saved all products (maximum five) into the record, select "Continue."

For program years 2013-2015:

Select the appropriate value in the "Product Indicator" field:

- "Covered" is to be used when reporting only payments or other transfers of value related to covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.
- "Non-covered" is to be used when reporting payments or other transfers of value related to only non-covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.
- "None" is to be used when the reported payment was not made in relation to a drug, biological, device, or medical supply.
- "Combination" is to be used when reporting payments or other transfers of value related to a combination of both covered and non-covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.

If you selected "None" or "Non-covered," you may select "Continue" and proceed to Step 6. If you selected "Covered or "Combination," enter the product information into the record using the guidance below.

Enter National Drug Codes (NDCs) for up to five covered drugs or biologicals to be included in this record. NDCs are unique identifiers with 12 characters and must be in one of the following formats:

- 9999-9999-99
- 99999-999-99
- 99999-9999-9

NDCs entered that do not match one of these three formats or contain all zeroes will not be accepted. NDCs can be found on the <u>U.S. Food and Drug Administration's website at</u> <u>http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cder/ndc/default.cfm</u>.

Enter the names of the drugs or biologicals associated with those NDCs. For every NDC entered, you **must** provide a corresponding "Name of Associated Covered Drug or Biological." If more than one NDC is provided, their order must match the order of the named covered drug or biological. For example, if an NDC code is entered in the first "NDC of Associated Covered Drug or Biological" field, the drug name must be entered in the first "Name of Associated Covered Drug or Biological" field.

If you are submitting information for covered devices or medical supplies, provide their names in the "Name of Associated Covered Device or Medical Supply" fields on the bottom of the page.

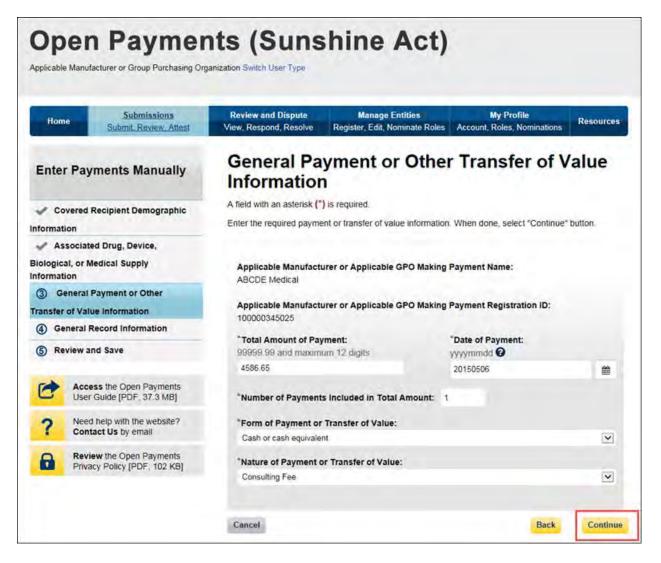
You may provide up to five drugs or biologicals and up to five devices or medical supplies.

Once all information is entered, select "Continue."

Enter Payments Manually Covered Recipient Demographic ormation Associated Drug, Device, blogical, or Medical Supply ormation General Payment or Other unsfer of Value Information General Record Information	associated covered drugs, devices, biologicals, "Combination" from the drop-down menu, you n biological, or the name of the associated covere drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies, field (e.g., if you have two items, they must be e Code (NDC) of the associated covered drug or	mation menu and then enter the applicable information for the or medical supplies. If you select "Covered" or nust enter the name of an associated covered drug or ed device or medical supply. If you are entering multiple do not skip fields between each entry, including the first entered in the first and second fields). If the National Drug biological is available, you are required to enter it. Note to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
Associated Drug, Device, Jogical, or Medical Supply ormation General Payment or Other insfer of Value Information General Record Information	Select the product indicator from the drop-down associated covered drugs, devices, biologicals, "Combination" from the drop-down menu, you in biological, or the name of the associated covere drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies, field (e.g., if you have two items, they must be e Code (NDC) of the associated covered drug or that if you enter an NDC, you are also required Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	or medical supplies. If you select "Covered" or nust enter the name of an associated covered drug or ed device or medical supply. If you are entering multiple , do not skip fields between each entry, including the first entered in the first and second fields). If the National Drug biological is available, you are required to enter it. Note to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
Associated Drug, Device, blogical, or Medical Supply ormation General Payment or Other insfer of Value Information General Record Information	associated covered drugs, devices, biologicals, "Combination" from the drop-down menu, you in biological, or the name of the associated covere drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies field (e.g., if you have two items, they must be e Code (NDC) of the associated covered drug or that if you enter an NDC, you are also required Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	or medical supplies. If you select "Covered" or nust enter the name of an associated covered drug or ed device or medical supply. If you are entering multiple , do not skip fields between each entry, including the first entered in the first and second fields). If the National Drug biological is available, you are required to enter it. Note to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
Joingical, or Medical Supply Joing Compation General Payment or Other Inster of Value Information General Record Information	"Combination" from the drop-down menu, you in biological, or the name of the associated covere drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies field (e.g., if you have two items, they must be e Code (NDC) of the associated covered drug or that if you enter an NDC, you are also required Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	nust enter the name of an associated covered drug or ed device or medical supply. If you are entering multiple do not skip fields between each entry, including the first entered in the first and second fields). If the National Drug biological is available, you are required to enter it. Note to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
ormation General Payment or Other Insfer of Value Information General Record Information	drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies field (e.g., if you have two items, they must be e Code (NDC) of the associated covered drug or that if you enter an NDC, you are also required Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	do not skip fields between each entry, including the first entered in the first and second fields). If the National Drug biological is available, you are required to enter it. Note to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
General Payment or Other Insfer of Value Information General Record Information	field (e.g., if you have two items, they must be e Code (NDC) of the associated covered drug or that if you enter an NDC, you are also required Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	entered in the first and second fields). If the National Drug biological is available, you are required to enter it. Note to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
General Record Information	that if you enter an NDC, you are also required Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	to enter the corresponding Name of Associated Covered
General Record Information	Drug or Biological field. When done, select the "Product Indicator:	
) Review and Save		
	Covered 🔽	
	and the second se	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	"Required: Enter the name of the associated co covered device or medical supply.	overed drug or biological, or name of the associated
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Name of Associated Covered Drug or Biological:	National Drug Code (NDC) of Associated Covered Drug or Biological:
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]		9999-9999-99 OR 99999-999-99 OR 99999-9999-9
rinder roller port too hol	1.	1.
	2.	2.
	3.	3.
	4	4
	5.	5.
	Name of Associated Covered Device or M	edical Supply:
	1.	
	2.	
	3.	
	4.	
	5.	

<u>Step 6:</u> Enter payment information in the required fields: total amount of payment, date of payment, the number of payments included in the total amount, the form of payment or other transfers of value, and the nature of payment or other transfers of value. Note that only positive dollar values are allowed when reporting payment amounts; negative dollar values and zeros are not permitted.

Once all information is entered, select "Continue."



<u>Step 7:</u> Enter general record information.

If the "Delay in Publication of Research Payment" field is set to request a delay in publication, the "Contextual Information" box must include the name of the relevant research study. The "Contextual Information" text box is a free-form text field where you can enter any information you deem helpful or appropriate regarding the payment or other transfers of value. The text field has a limit of 500 characters. All special characters found on a standard U.S. keyboard can be used in the text box, not including ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters.

Select the "Continue to Review" button to proceed.

Submissions	Review and Dispute	Manage Entities	My Profile	1.000
Home Submit Review Attest	View, Respond, Resolve	Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Account, Roles, Nominations	Resource
Enter Payments Manually	General Re	cord Informatio	on	
Covered Recipient Demographic	Enter additional information review all information enter	on regarding your record below as ered for this record.	applicable. Select "Continue t	o Review" to
Associated Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply Information	*Third Party Payment No Third Party Payment			~
General Payment or Other Transfer of Value Information	Charity Indicator:			
General Record Information	and the second	of Research Payment Indicator		
(5) Review and Save	No Delay Requested	er neuen en egnene maloator		~
Access the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB)	Contextual Informatio	on:		
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Cancel		Back Continue	to Review
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)				

<u>Step 8:</u> Review the payment information entered in the previous pages. If necessary, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit information. Once the record is accurate, select "Save Record" to continue.

_				_
Hon	10: Submit Review Attest	Review and Dispute Manage Entities View, Respond, Resolve Register, Edit, Nominate Role	My Profile Account, Roles, Nomination	Resource
Ente	r Payments Manually	Review and Save Page Review the information for the payment or transfer of val	ue. When done, select the "Say	ve Record" but
~ ci	overed Recipient Demographic			
format	tion	Payment Submission Information		
/ A:	ssociated Drug, Device,	Payment Category: General Payments		
	al, or Medical Supply	Entity: ABCDE Medical		
orma		Program Year: 2015		
	eneral Payment or Other	Home System Payment ID:		
	r of Value Information			
	eneral Record Information	Covered Recipient Demographic In	formation	
5) R	eview and Save	Covered Recipient Type: Teaching Hospital		
1		Teaching Hospital Name: Research Hospital		
2	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Teaching Hospital Taxpayer ID Number (TIN): 123	455700	
4	and the second			
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Recipient Business Street Address, Line 1: 7500.5	security bivu.	
-	Baulau the Onen Developing	Recipient Business Street Address, Line 2:		
7	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Recipient City: Baltimore		
		Recipient State: Maryland Recip Recipient Country: UNITED STATES	ent Zip Code: 21244	
		Recipient Email Address:		
		Associated Drug, Device, Biologica Information	al, or Medical Supply	,
		Product Indicator: Covered		
		Name of Associated Covered Drug or Biological:	1. Biological 1	
		National Drug Code (NDC) of Associated Covered		999-99
		Name of Associated Covered Device or Medical Su		
		General Payment or Other Transfer	of Value Informatio	m
		Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Makin		
		Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Makin		10000034002
		Total Amount of Payment: \$4,586,65 Date Number of Payments included in Total Amount: 1	of Payment: 20150506	
		Form of Payment or Transfer of Value: Cash or cas	sh equivalent	
		Nature of Payment or Transfer of Value: Consulting		
		General Record Information		
			Parts Freeman	
		Third Party Payment Recipient Indicator: No Third		
		Name of Third Party Entity Receiving Payment or 1	transfer of value:	
		Charity Indicator: No		
		Third Party Equals Covered Recipient Indicator:		
		Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicate	r: No Delay Requested	
		Contextual Information:		_
		Cancel	Back	Save Rec

A confirmation message will be displayed on-screen to confirm that the record of the payment or other transfer of value has been saved and is being processed.



Take note that once the data has been uploaded to the system and undergone these checks, it still must be <u>submitted</u> as final into the Open Payments system. Manual data entry only uploads the record and checks it to ensure that it adheres to a valid data format and matching requirements. **You must complete the final submission and attestation process for the data to be considered reported.** See Section 4.10 for details on final submission and Section 4.14 for details on attestation.

4.5b: Manual Entry of Research Payments

To enter research payment data manually, follow these steps:

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Submissions" tab from the home page.



Step 2: Select "Manual Data Entry" from the "Submissions" page.

Home	Submission			Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resources
Submissi	ons				-	Access the Open I	Payments
field with an asterisk	(*) is required				C	User Guide [PDF, 3	
	a share a start of the	able GPOs must submit pay the Open Payments system		other transfers of value, and	?	Need help with the Contact Us by emails	
Data Submissi	on				8	Review the Open P Privacy Policy (PDI	
	ually using the	Open Payments system gra		anual data entry allows you interface (GUI) rather than		lidated Physician List shared publicly. Validated Physic	
Select your preferred r	method of data					nload the Rep plates	orting
Bulk File Manual Da					To dow Resour	nload reporting templ ces tab	ates, see the
Review Submi	tted Reco	rds					
submitted for that entit	y. To review re	ctive user associated with t cords, select the entity who	se records	you wish to review and the			
		drop-down lists below, the					
Select Entity:		"Select Program Year:					
		Please Select	V	Review Records			

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Enter Records Manually" page, use the drop-down menus to select the Payment Category, Entity Name, and Program Year. You may enter the Home System Payment ID (if applicable) of the record you will submit. The Home System Payment ID is the identifier associated with the payment transaction in your home system. Select "Continue" to proceed.

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Role	My Profile s Account, Roles, Nomination	ions
Enter	Records Mar	vuelly		Access the O User Guide (F	
		lually			
	asterisk (*) is required.	un analylis as increasing at interest	water the fallowing	? Need help wit Contact Us b	
To enter a pay information be		wnership or investment interest	enter the following	Review the O	Doon Do
	t Category - select the appropr	internation transmi		Review the O Privacy Policy	
		urer or Applicable GPO which ma	de the payment		-
Program	Year - select the program year	ar that the payment, transfer of va	lue, or ownership or	-	-5
		and all and a second			-
	ent interest was made	enter an internal identifier that co	meenande to until system		17
		enter an internal identifier that co	rresponds to your system	0	
	system Payment ID - optionally	enter an internal identifier that co	rresponds to your system	5	1
Home S	system Payment ID - optionally	enter an internal identifier that co	rresponds to your system	2	
Home S Payment Ca Research Pay	system Payment ID - optionally		rresponds to your system		
Home S Payment Ca	iystem Payment ID - optionally tegory: yments		rresponds to your system		K
Home S Payment Ca Research Pay Entity: ABCDE Medi	iystem Payment ID - optionally tegory: yments cal	V	rresponds to your system		
Home S Payment Ca Research Pay Entity:	iystem Payment ID - optionally tegory: yments cal	V	rresponds to your system		
Home S Ayment Ca Research Pay Intity: ABCDE Medi Program Yes	iystem Payment ID - optionally tegory: yments cal	V V	rresponds to your system		

<u>Step 4:</u> On the "Recipient Demographic Information" page, select the recipient type: covered recipient physician, covered recipient teaching hospital, non-covered recipient entity, or non-covered recipient individual. The next steps will differ depending on the covered recipient type selected.

<u>Step 4a</u>: **For teaching hospitals**: Enter information as requested on the page. Required fields are marked with asterisks.

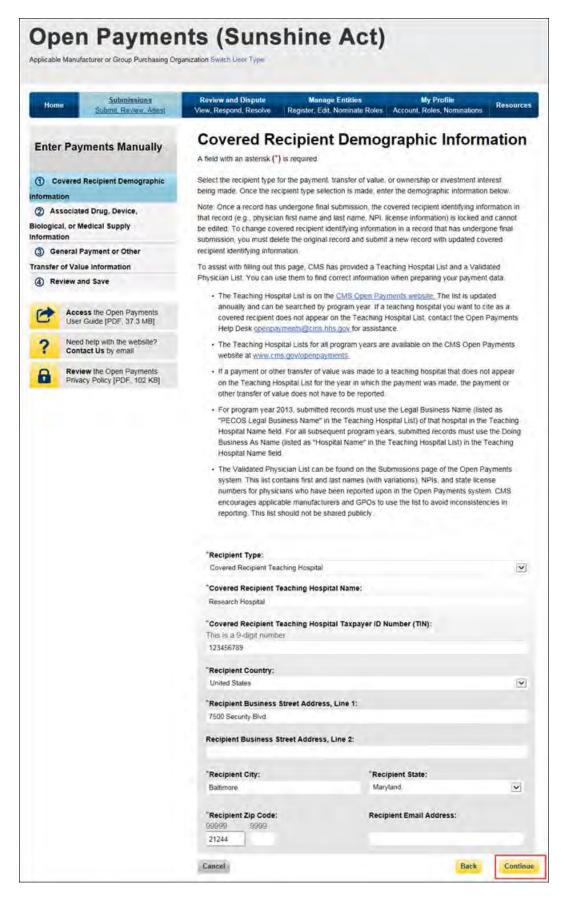
For complete and accurate identifying information for a teaching hospital, refer to the CMS Teaching Hospital List. This list, vetted and compiled by CMS, contains identifying information for teaching hospitals and is updated annually. Refer to the Teaching Hospital List of the same year as the program year of the record.

You can access the Teaching Hospital List by selecting the link on the "Covered Recipient Demographic Information" page to the CMS Open Payments website and from there going to the website's Resources page, or you can go directly to the Resources page of the Open Payments website at <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u> Teaching Hospital List.

When entering record information, the name supplied in the "Teaching Hospital Name" field should match the name listed in the "Hospital Name" field of the Teaching Hospital List (also known as the "Doing Business As" (DBA) name), unless the record is for program year 2013, in which case the hospital's legal name from the 2013 Teaching Hospital List should be used.

The address should match the "NPPES Business Address" in the Teaching Hospital List.

When you have entered all of your information, select "Continue."



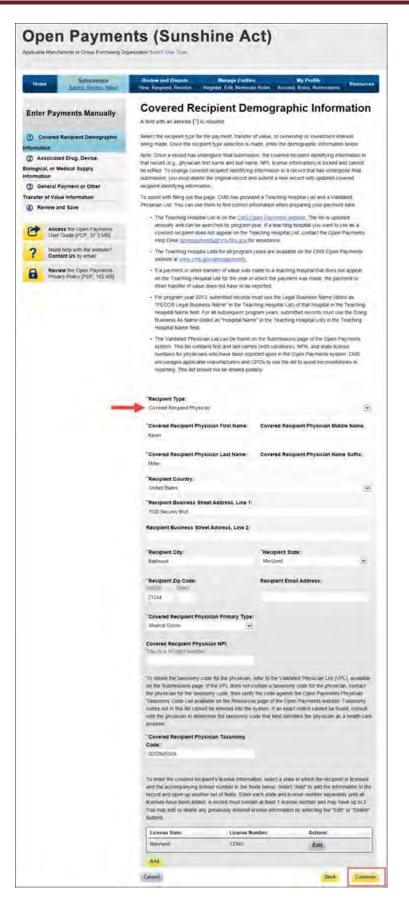
<u>Step 4b:</u> For *covered recipient physicians*, enter information as requested on the page below. Required fields are marked with asterisks. Consult the Validated Physician List, downloadable from the "Submissions" page, to confirm the identifying information for the physician.

To fill in the taxonomy code value, refer to the taxonomy code list linked to in <u>Appendix C</u> or on the Resources page of the Open Payments website

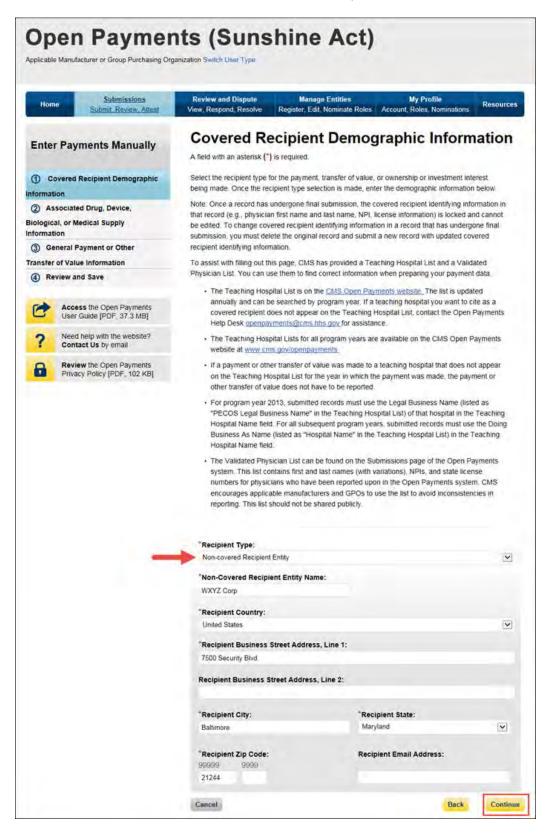
(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>) for a complete listing of the available taxonomy codes. Taxonomy codes not on the taxonomy code list should not be entered. If the physician's taxonomy code is not available, select the code that most closely represents the physician's specialty.

To add the physician's license information, select "Add License" and enter the state in which the license is held and the license number. The license number field may contain up to 25 characters, including special characters such as hyphens (-). When done, select "Add License." If you input data into the field and select "Continue" before selecting "Add License," the system will throw an error message. To proceed, either select "Add License" or clear the information from the license field. If the physician has licenses in more than one state, enter in one state and license number and then select "Add License." This will add the information to the record and open up another set of license fields. Repeat until all of the physician's state licenses have been added. You can enter up to five licenses.

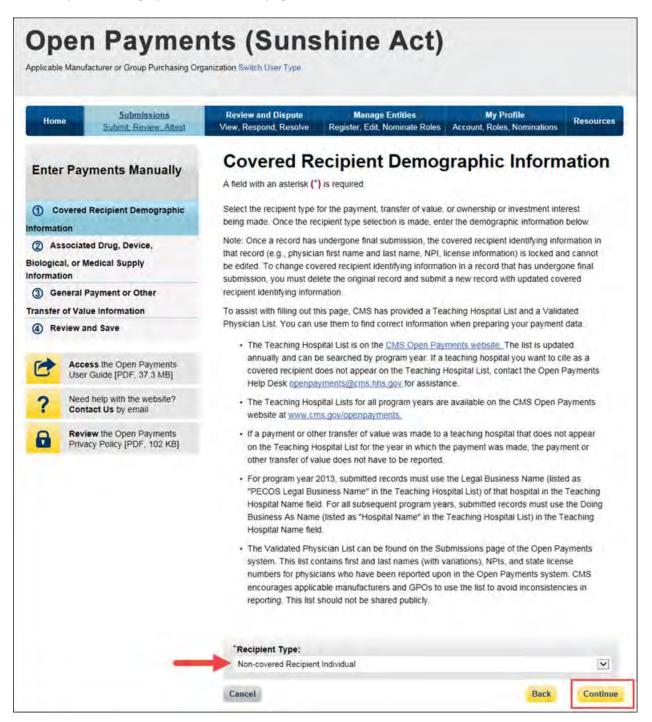
Select the "Continue" button to proceed.



<u>Step 4c:</u> For *non-covered recipient entities*, enter information as requested on the page below. Required fields are marked with asterisks. Select the "Continue" button to proceed.



<u>Step 4d:</u> For *non-covered recipient individuals*, make the appropriate selection from the drop-down on the "Recipient Demographic Information" page and select "Continue."



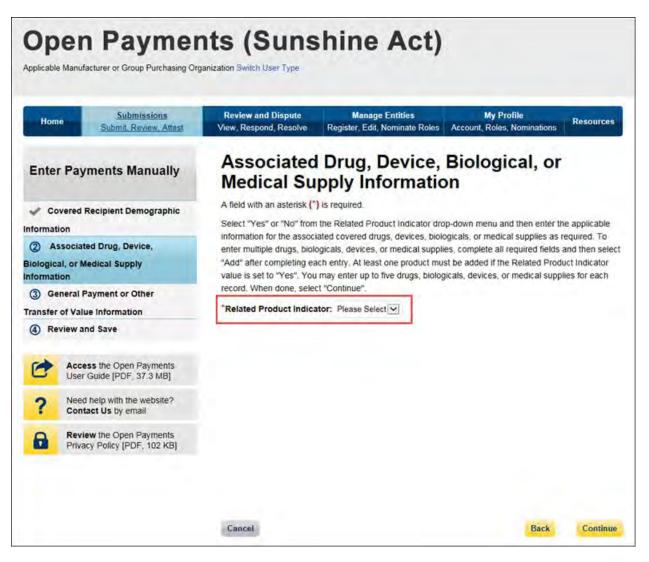
<u>Step 5:</u> Enter associated drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies, if applicable, to the record. The process varies depending upon the program year of the record.

For program year 2016 and upcoming years:

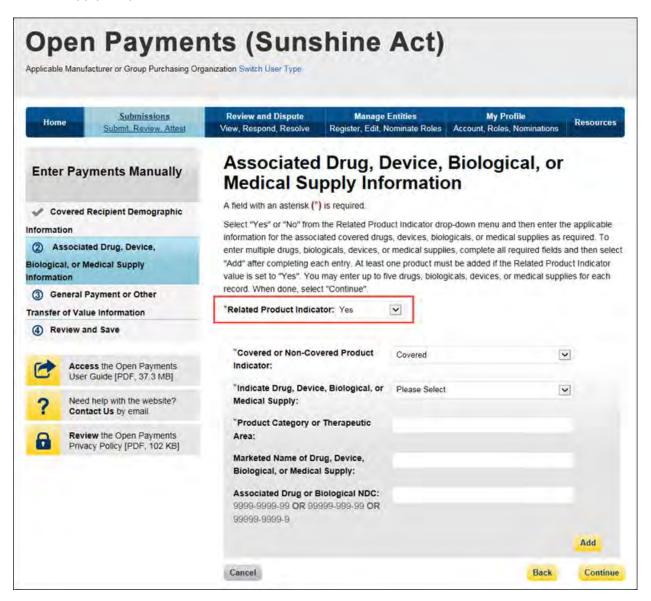
You can enter up to five drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies per record. Begin by selecting the appropriate value in the "Related Product Indicator" drop-down list.

Select "Yes" if the payment record needs to include a drug, biological, device, or medical supply and follow the instructions for the rest of step 5 below.

If the payment did not include a drug, biological, device, or medical supply, select "No" and proceed to step 6.



If you selected "Yes," several fields will appear that will allow the entry of one drug, biological, device, or medical supply. Required fields are marked with an asterisk.



First select a value for the "Covered or Non-Covered Product Indicator."

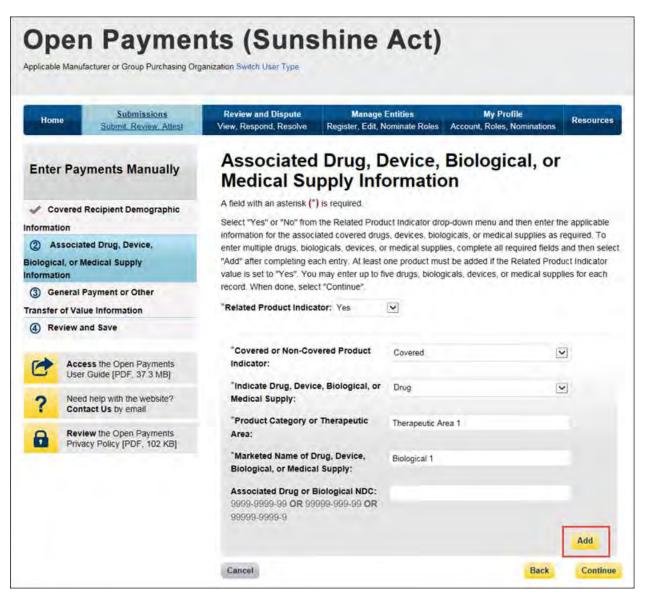
- "Covered" is to be used when reporting only payments or other transfers of value related to covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.
- "Non-covered" is to be used when reporting payments or other transfers of value related to only non-covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.

In the "Indicate Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply" drop-down, select the appropriate value. Enter the appropriate information in the "Product Category or Therapeutic Area" text field and the marketed name of the drug, biological, device, or medical supply in the name field. If the product is a drug or biological, enter the National Drug Codes (NDC) for the drug or biological in the NDC field. NDCs are unique identifiers with 12 characters and must be in one of the following formats:

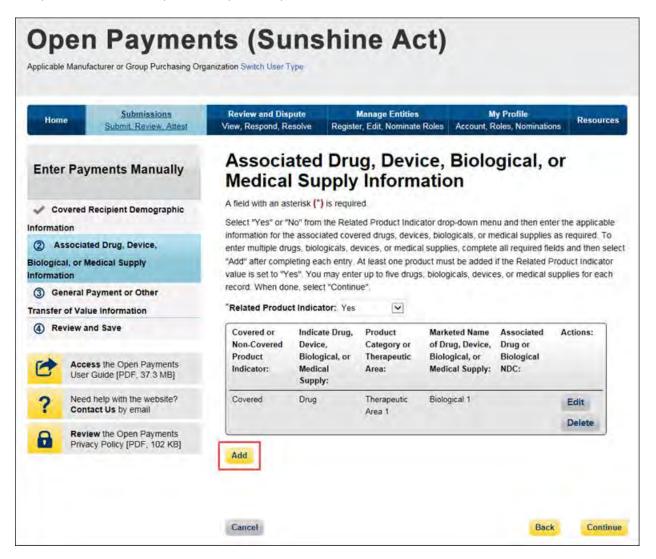
- 9999-9999-99
- 99999-999-99
- 99999-9999-9

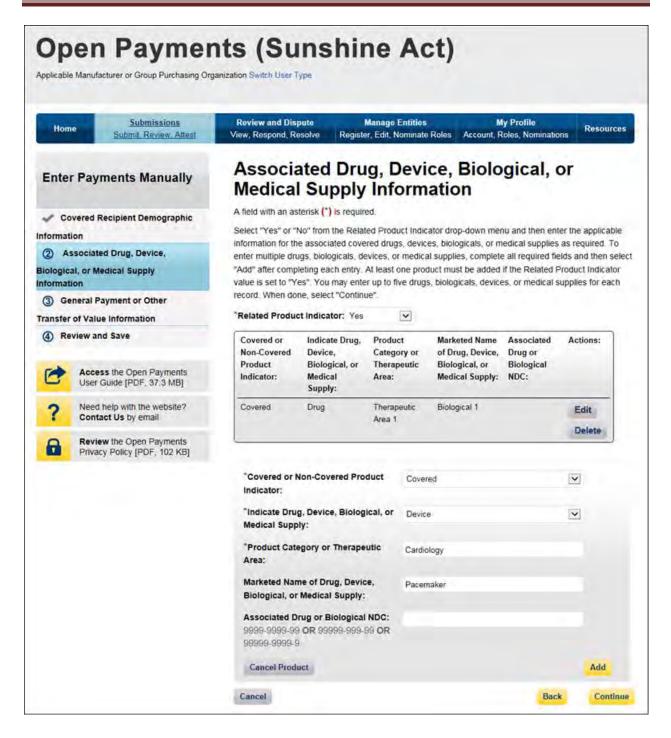
NDCs entered that do not match one of these three formats or contain all zeroes will not be accepted. NDCs can be found on the <u>U.S. Food and Drug Administration's website at</u> <u>http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cder/ndc/default.cfm</u>.

Once you have entered in the information for the product, select "Add." This will save the information into the record.



If you have another product to add to the record, select "Add" again to open up another set of data entry fields. A record may contain up to five products.





If you need to correct or delete the product information after adding it, select the "Edit" or "Delete" buttons in the table of saved products.

Once you have saved all products (maximum five) into the record, select "Continue."

Home	Submissions Submit. Review. Attest	Review and Dis View, Respond, Re		Manage I er, Edit, N			y Profile oles, Nominatio	Resource	
Enter Pay	ments Manually		ated Dru Supply	-		ce, Biolo ation	gical, c	or	
Covered F	Recipient Demographic	A field with an as	terisk (*) is require	ed.					
nformation		Select "Yes" or "No" from the Related Product Indicator drop-down menu and then enter the applicable information for the associated covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies as required. To							
② Associat	ed Drug, Device,	enter multiple dru	igs, biologicals, de	evices, or	medica	I supplies, complete	all required fie	lds and then se	
Biological, or M	edical Supply		and the second second second		1.1.1.1.1.1	uct must be added i , biologicals, device			
	ayment or Other		ne, select "Continu						
Transfer of Valu	e Information	"Related Produc	t Indicator: Yes		~				
	ss the Open Payments Guide [PDF, 37,3 MB]	Covered or Non-Covered Product Indicator:	Indicate Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply:	Produc Catego Therap Area:	ory or	Marketed Name of Drug, Device, Biological, or Medical Supply:	Associated Drug or Biological NDC:	Actions:	
	help with the website? act Us by email	Covered	Drug	Therap Area 1	eutic	Biological 1		Edit	
	w the Open Payments cy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]							Delete	
		*Covered or M Indicator:	ion-Covered Pro	duct	Cover	ed			
			"Indicate Drug, Device, Biological, or Device Medical Supply:					~	
		*Product Cate Area:	egory or Therape	utic	Cardio	logy			
			ne of Drug, Devic Medical Supply:		Pacem	aker			
			rug or Biological OR 99999-999-1						
		Cancel Produ	and a					Add	

For program years 2013-2015:

Select the appropriate value in the "Product Indicator" field:

- "Covered" is to be used when reporting only payments or other transfers of value related to covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.
- "Non-covered" is to be used when reporting payments or other transfers of value related to only non-covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.
- "None" is to be used when the reported payment was not made in relation to a drug, biological, device, or medical supply.
- "Combination" is to be used when reporting payments or other transfers of value related to a combination of both covered and non-covered drugs, biologicals, devices, or medical supplies.

If you selected "None" or "Non-covered," you may select "Continue" and proceed to Step 6. If you selected "Covered or "Combination," enter the product information into the record using the guidance below.

Enter National Drug Codes (NDCs) for up to five covered drugs or biologicals to be included in this record. NDCs are unique identifiers with 12 characters and must be in one of the following formats:

- 9999-9999-99
- 99999-999-99
- 99999-9999-9

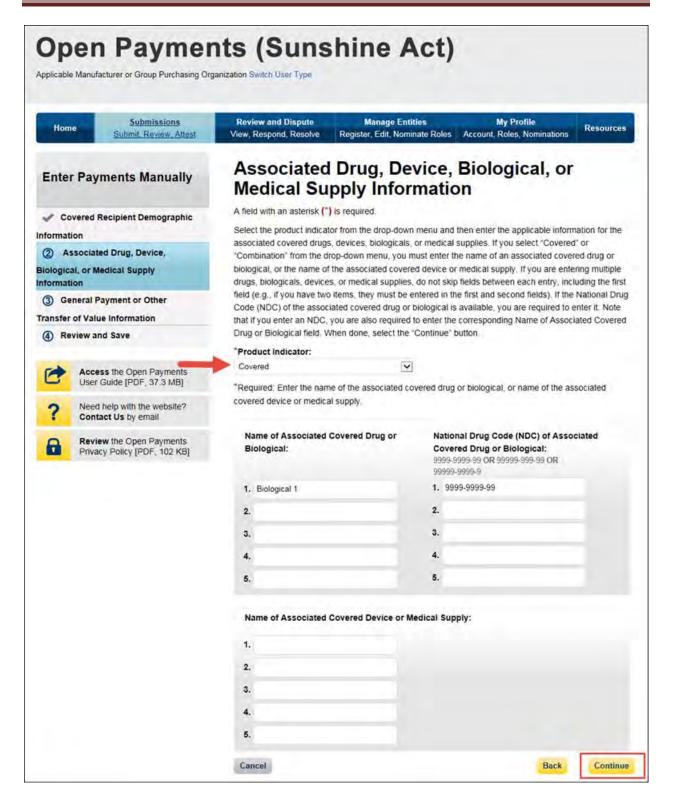
NDCs entered that do not match one of these three formats or contain all zeroes will not be accepted. NDCs can be found on the <u>U.S. Food and Drug Administration's website at</u> <u>http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cder/ndc/default.cfm</u>.

Enter the names of the drugs or biologicals associated with those NDCs. For every NDC entered, you **must** provide a corresponding "Name of Associated Covered Drug or Biological." If more than one NDC is provided, their order must match the order of the named covered drug or biological. For example, if an NDC code is entered in the first "NDC of Associated Covered Drug or Biological" field, the drug name must be entered in the first "Name of Associated Covered Drug or Biological" field.

If you are submitting information for covered devices or medical supplies, provide their names in the "Name of Associated Covered Device or Medical Supply" fields on the bottom of the page.

You may provide up to five drugs or biologicals and up to five devices or medical supplies.

Once all information is entered, select "Continue."



<u>Step 6:</u> Enter payment information in the required fields: total amount of payment, date of payment, the number of payments included in the total amount, the form of payment or other transfer of value, and the nature of payment or other transfer of value. Note that only positive dollar values are allowed when reporting payment amounts. Negative dollar values or zeros are not permitted.

If you wish to request a delay in public reporting of that payment, you can request a delay in the "Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator" drop-down menu near the bottom of the page. See Section 4.11 for information on delays in publication.

If the record has one or more physician principal investigators associated with it, select "Yes" from the "Principal Investigator Covered Recipient Physician Indicator" drop-down box. The screen will expand to provide fields for entering identifying information for one principal investigator. Provide the required information for one covered recipient, then select "Add Principal Investigator" to add that individual to the record. If you select "Continue" before selecting "Add Principal Investigator," the Principal Investigator covered recipients.

To fill in the taxonomy code value, refer to the taxonomy code list linked to in <u>Appendix C</u> or on the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>) for a complete listing of the available taxonomy codes. Taxonomy codes not on the taxonomy code list should not be entered. If the principal investigator's taxonomy code is not available, select the code that most closely represents the principal investigator's specialty.

To add a principal investigator's license information to a record, enter the state in which the license is held and the license number in the licensing fields. The license number field may contain up to 25 characters, including special characters such as hyphens (-). When done, select "Add." If you select "Add Principal Investigator" before selecting "Add," the license information will not be added to the record. If the principal investigator has licenses in more than one state, enter in one state and license number and then select "Add." This will add the information to the record and open up another set of license fields. Repeat until all of the principal investigator's state licenses have been added. You can enter up to five licenses.

Note that a principal investigator's identifying information cannot be the same as the covered recipient physician's identifying information (i.e., the physician and principal investigator in a record cannot be the same individual).

The rules for principal investigator input varies based upon the type of recipient on the record (covered recipient physician, covered recipient teaching hospital, non-covered entity, or non-covered individual):

• If the recipient type is "Covered Recipient Physician" and the "Principal Investigator Covered Recipient Physician Indicator" is set to "Yes," then enter at least one covered Principal Investigator. The covered recipient physician should not also be listed as a principal investigator, nor should Principal Investigator information be repeated on a record.

- If the recipient type is "Covered Recipient Teaching Hospital" and the "Principal Investigator Covered Recipient Physician Indicator" is set to "Yes," then at least one covered recipient Principal Investigator is required to be entered.
- If the recipient type is "Non-Covered Entity" or "Non-Covered Individual," the "Principal Investigator Covered Recipient Physician Indicator" must be set to "Yes" and at least one covered recipient Principal Investigator must be entered.

Once all information is entered, select "Continue to Review."

Name of Concession, Name	Rysters and Papets Hassays Freitige Vine Hanned Graphic Degela (19) Recent	Rades Alcourt Date, Namesanan
nter Payments Manually	Research Payment or Information	Other Transfer of Valu
Covered Recipient Demographic	A field with an activitie (") is required: Units the required payment of standard of value sto	makes littlet free seathing Torteout Artis
rmation * Associated Drug. Device.		
logical, or Medical Supply matter	Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO I MICCIII: Myclical	laking Payment Name:
) General Payment of Other rates of Value Information	Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO I 100000145020	Naking Payment Registration ID:
Review and Bave	"Total Amounts of Research Payments (1977) 37 wild readershim 17 days	"Data of Payment.
Access the Open Playments Univer Earlier (FOF, 37.3 Auri)	atas te	2010/023
P Next hep with the wetside? Contact Us to crulal	"Form of Payment or Transfer of Value: Cech In Just Insuralized	
Beiner Iho Oprin Fayments Trinaity Party (1970 102) 103	Rependiture Category: Enter the percent for	each of the following expenditure categories
	Protectional Salary Support	Metical Research Writing or Publication
	Patient Care	Non-pagent Care
	Overhead	Other:
	Treatmines Research Industar	"Delay in Publication of Research.
		Payment Inducator: An Davy (Reduktor)
	Name of Shaty.	Context of Research
	Concertines Gov specifier, Mexican All managines for James of American	
	Resauch information Line: Interfaces of Millio Prices or sense	
	Procupal Investigator Covered	
-	Acceptent Physician Indicator:	
		-
	Principal Investigator Informa	na constitued for instance in response with rescapsion.
	Report free step for all principal methylation the phylimitric star math: A report of phylimitri investigation Principal methylations must methylation propagat, principal methylations another by	Ner finalheit sollict Vida films par investigater " alaterating with the speciality in malicon to killion entrong Lan Nave up to the alaterating previous of all a countrol receiper of plancian under the relided with or underlefe agrees chill one source ma- us of the reliable in underlefe agrees chill one structure
	Provid Will der repickled "Principal Investigator First Name: Mars	Principal Investigator Mipble Kame
	"Protogal investigator Last Name	Protogal investigator Suffix
	Serve "Pressigal investigator Country:	
	Business Address:	
	"Principal Investigator Business Street Ad	dress. Line 1
	Flido Security Rive Protected Investigator Business Street Add	Ness Line 2
	Principal investigator Business Dity: Belletion	Principal lowestpator store: Interland
	"Process investigator Zap Cook: Incon Soon 1044	" Presigai Investigator Physician Presary Type: Investi Decen
	Protectual Investigation MPT Toman 4 (1) Fulgat resolution	
	(VPs) disabilities on the Outermonete page IP processes intercognetic conduct the principal the code against the Optic Paulicent Physical Technol page of the Optic Physical solution. Technol 1998;1998;1999;1999;1999;1999;1999;1999	Investigation, selfer to the Scalabord Pergraphic Cell the VPL Store out Scalabord & Specific Scale III the entrypy of the Samoonen Scale. How selfs, the memory Chain (all synamics of the Samoopen Mid Sta Mid State De pergraphic Perspit, and the Samoopen multi self be pergraphic Perspit, and the Samoopen multi self be perceptive Perspit, and the Samoopen multi self.
		ration, search for state, they want the income
	another set of Seda Chine can't state and been action & percent eventgenor must b 3. You may did to deterrainty provided on "Descor building.	add the off-median to the record and open up boost member sequencely until ad bornes have and at most if comes surgers and may base up to added scenae antennasies by solecting the 12der of added scenae antennasies by solecting the 12der of
	tana ta	venie Maartine Arginese 145 Ballin
		ade entamaster for another Precipial enteralgebra
	if reveniary lights free Price and Investigators	

<u>Step 7:</u> Review the payment information entered in the previous pages. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit information if necessary. If the information is correct, select "Save Record" to continue.



A confirmation message will be displayed on-screen to confirm that the record of the payment or other transfers of value has been saved and is being processed.



Take note that once the data has been uploaded to the system and undergone these checks, it still must be <u>submitted</u> as final into the Open Payments system. Manual data entry only uploads the record and checks it to ensure that it adheres to a valid data format and matching requirements. **You must complete the final submission and attestation process for the data to be considered reported.** See Section 4.10 for details on final submission and Section 4.14 for details on attestation.

4.5c: Manual Entry of Ownership/Investment Interests Payments

To enter ownership/investment interests payments manually, follow these steps:

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Submissions" tab from the home page.



Step 2: Select "Manual Data Entry" from the "Submissions" page.

Home	Submissions		nd Dispute ond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
Submissi	ons				-	Access the Open	Payments
field with an asterisk	(*) is required.				0	User Guide [PDF, 3	37.3 MB]
	a show in the state	ble GPOs must submit pa ne Open Payments syste		her transfers of value, and	?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
Data Submiss	ion				8	Review the Open I Privacy Policy (PDI	and the second se
The second s		tter can submit information terests to the Open Payr		ents, or other transfers of via bulk file upload or	Dow	nload Physicia	an List
the second s				nual data entry allows you terface (GUI) rather than		idated Physician List hared publicly.	below shou
reating a data file.						Validated Physic	cian List
Select Data Su	bmission	Method:					
select your preferred		submission below.				nload the Rep plates	orting
Bulk File Manual Da					To down	nload reporting templ	ates, see the
Review Submi	tted Reco	ds					
Once data has been s	ubmitted, any a	ctive user associated with	h that entity ca	n review all records			
		and a second bar and the second	and an and a second s	ou wish to review and the			

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Enter Records Manually" page, use the drop-down menus to select the Payment Category, Entity Name, and Program Year. You may enter the Home System Payment ID (if applicable) of the record you will submit. The Home System Payment ID is the identifier associated with the payment transaction in your home system. Select "Continue" to proceed.

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Atlest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		/ Profile des, Nominations	Res
Enter F	Records Man	ually			Access the Open User Guide (PDF,	
	sterisk (*) is required.			2	Need help with the	webs
To enter a payn	nent, transfer of value, or ov	vnership or investment interes	t enter the following	1	Contact Us by em	nail
information belo	W.				Review the Open Privacy Policy (PD	
investmen	t interest was made	r that the payment, transfer of va				2
"Payment Cate	gory:					
Ownership or In	vestment interest	~				
"Entity:						
ADDDE NO. C.	đ	~		1 1		
ABCDE Medica						
*Program Year						
	1	~				
"Program Year		Y				

<u>Step 4</u>: Enter the Physician Demographic Information seen on the page below. Required fields are marked with asterisks. Consult the Validated Physician List (VPL), downloadable from the "Submissions" page, to confirm the identifying information for the physician.

To fill in the taxonomy code value, refer to the taxonomy code list linked to in <u>Appendix C</u> or on the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>) for a complete listing of the available taxonomy codes. Taxonomy codes not on the taxonomy code list should not be entered. If the physician's taxonomy code is not available, select the code that most closely represents the physician's specialty.

To add the physician's license information, select "Add License" and enter the state in which the license is held and the license number. The license number field may contain up to 25 characters, including special characters such as hyphens (-). When done, select "Add License." If you input data into the field and select "Continue" before selecting "Add License," the system will throw an error message. To proceed, either select "Add License" or clear the information from the license field. If the physician has licenses in more than one state, enter in one state and license number and then select "Add License." This will add the information to the record and open up another set of license fields. Repeat until all of the physician's state licenses have been added. You can enter up to five licenses.

Select the "Continue" button to proceed.

Physic formation Owner formation Review Ac Lis Co Review Review	Agyments Manually Ician Demographic Irship or investment w and Save Iccess the Open Payments Iser Guide (PDF, 37,3 MB) Reed help with the website? Iontact US by email Review the Open Payments trivacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	find correct information when preparing your pay The Validated Physician List can be found system This list contains first and last nar numbers for physicians who have been re	cian receiving the payment, transfer of value, or nen done, select 'Continue.'' inded a Validated Physician List. You can use it to ment data. It is submissions page of the Open Payments res (with variations), NPIs, and state license ported upon in the Open Payments system; CMS OPOs to use the list to avoid inconsistencies in ubricky. Physician Middle Name: Physician Name Suffix:
formation (2) Owner: formation (3) Review (3) Review (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	rship or investment w and Save access the Open Payments iser Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB) keed help with the website? contact Us by email weiew the Open Payments	 holding the ownership or investment interest. With To assist with filling out this page. CMS has provided correct information when preparing your pays. The Validated Physician List can be found system This list contains first and last nar numbers for physicians who have been re encourages applicable manufacturers and reporting. This list should not be shared provided that the physician List Name: "Physician Last Name: Smith "Physician Country: United States "Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird. 	nen done, select "Continue " inded a Validated Physician List. You can use it to ment data. Ion the Submissions page of the Open Payments hes (with variations), NPIs, and state license ported upon in the Open Payments system, CMS GPOs to use the list to avoid inconsistencies in ublicity. Physician Middle Name: Physician Name Suffix:
Owner formation Review Ac B C R R	w and Save access the Open Payments iser Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB) weed help with the website? contact Us by email weiew the Open Payments	Ind correct information when preparing your pay - The Validated Physician List can be found system This list contains first and last nar numbers for physicians who have been re encourages applicable manufacturers and reporting. This list should not be shared po "Physician's First Name: Tom "Physician Last Name: Smith "Physician Country: United States "Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	ment data. tion the Submissions page of the Open Payments nes (with variations). NPIs, and state license ported upon in the Open Payments system, CMS is GPOs to use the list to avoid inconsistencies in ublicly. Physician Middle Name: Physician Name Suffix:
 Review Ac Co Co Review 	Access the Open Payments Iser Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB) Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments	system This list contains first and last nar numbers for physicians who have been re encourages applicable manufacturers and reporting. This list should not be shared po "Physician's First Name: Tom "Physician Last Name: Smith "Physician Country: United States "Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	nes (with variations). NPIs, and state license ported upon in the Open Payments system, CMS I GPOs to use the list to avoid inconsistencies in ublicly. Physician Middle Name: Physician Name Suffix:
	Iser Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB) Need help with the website? Iontact Us by email Review the Open Payments	reporting. This list should not be shared po "Physician's First Name: Tom "Physician Last Name: Smith "Physician Country: United States "Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	Physician Middle Name: Physician Name Suffix:
	contact Us by email review the Open Payments	Tom "Physician Last Name: Smith "Physician Country: United States "Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	Physician Name Suffix:
		*Physician Last Name: Smith *Physician Country: United States *Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	
		Smith Physician Country: United States Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	
		United States Physician Business Street Address, Line 7500 Security Bird.	12
		7500 Security Bivd.	1:
		Physician Business Street Address, Line 2	
		"Physician City: Baltimore	"Physician State: Maryland
		"Physician Zip Code: 99999 8998 21244	Physician Email Address:
		*Physician Primary Type: Medical Doctor	
		Physician NPI: This is a 10-digit number	
		on the Submissions page. If the VPL does not the physician for the taxonomy code, then ver Taxonomy Code List available on the Resourc codes not in this list cannot be entered into the	n, réfer lo the Validated Physician List (VPL), available contain a taxonomy code for the physician, contact lfy the code against the Open Payments Physician ces page of the Open Payments website. Taxonomy e system. If an exact match cannot be found, consult code that best identifies the physician as a health care
		"Physician Taxonomy Code: 2072/0100X	
		and the accompanying license number in the record and open up another set of fields. Ente licenses have been added. A record must con	tation, select a state in which the recipient is licensed fields below. Select "Add" to add the information to the r each state and license number separately until all tain at least 1 license number and may have up to 5. I license information by selecting the "Edil" or "Delete"
			lan License Number:
		Maxyland 🕑 123456	769 Add

As mentioned above, selecting "Add" adds the physician license information to the record, shown in the picture below. To enter several licenses, enter in one state and license number and then select "Add" to add the information to the record. Repeat until all of the physician's state licenses have been added, up to a maximum of five. Select the "Continue" button once all information is provided.

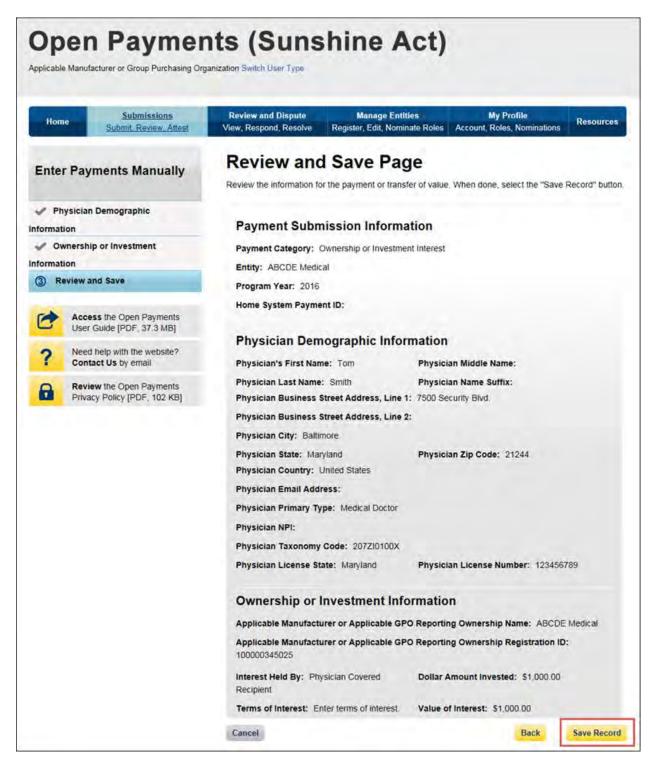
Hom	Submissions Submi Recent Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve Re	Manage Entities Igister, Edit, Nominate Ro	My Profile les Account, Roles, Nominatio	Resource			
Enter	Physician Demographic Information							
① Pt	nysician Demographic	Enter the demographic information for the physician receiving the payment, transfer of value, or holding the ownership or investment interest. When done, select "Continue."						
2 OV	mership or Investment	To assist with filling out this page, CMS has provided a Validated Physician List. You can use it to find correct information when preparing your payment data.						
(3) Re	view and Save			Submissions page of the Ope ith variations), NPIs, and state				
Access the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB)		encourages applicable i		upon in the Open Payments s to use the list to avoid inconsi				
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email							
8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	"Physician's First Name: Tom		Physician Middle Name:				
		"Physician Last Name: Smith		Physician Name Suffix:				
		*Physician Country: United Stated	×					
		"Physician Business Stree 7500 Security Bivd	et Address, Line 1:					
		Physician Business Stree	t Address, Line 2:					
		"Physician City:		Physician State:				
		Battimore		Maryland	2			
		"Physician Zip Code: 99999 9990 21244		Physician Email Address	ι:			
		"Physician Primary Type: Medical Doctor						
		Physician NPI:	120					
		This is a 10-digit number						
		on the Submissions page, it the physician for the taxono Taxonomy Code List availal codes not in this list cannot	I the VPL does not conta my code, then verify the ble on the Resources pay be entered into the syste	to the Validated Physician List in a faxonomy code for the phy code against the Open Payments ge of the Open Payments webs m. If an exact match cannot be halt best identifies the physician	sician, contact nts Physician site Taxonomy e found consult			
		*Physician Taxonomy Con 2072/0100X	de:					
		and the accompanying licer record and open up another licenses have been added	ise number in the fields t set of fields. Enter each A record must contain at	select a state in which the recij elow. Select "Add" to add the i state and license number sep- least 1 license number and ma e information by selecting the "	information to th arately until all ity have up to 5			
		License State:	License Numbe	r: Actions:				

<u>Step 5:</u> Enter the ownership or investment interests information. Required fields are marked with asterisks.

Note that the total sum of the payment must exceed zero dollars. Correspondingly, either the "Dollar Amount Invested" or "Value of Interest" fields must have an amount greater than 0.00. The "Terms of Interest" field must contain a description of any applicable terms of the ownership or investment interests. When reporting the terms of any ownership or investment interests, provide the type of ownership or investment interests, including but not limited to stock, stock options, partnership shares, loans, bonds, or other financial instruments that are secured with an entity's property or revenue, or a portion of that property or revenue. The field is a free-form text field, with a 500-character maximum. All special characters found on a standard U.S. keyboard can be used in the text box, not including ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters. Once all information is entered, select "Continue to Review."

Home	Submissions Submit Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve		ge Entities it, Nominate Role	My Profile Account, Roles, Nom	inations Resources				
		Ownership	or Inv	estmen	t Informatio	on				
Enter Payments Manually		Ownership or Investment Information A field with an asterisk (*) is required.								
Phys	ician Demographic	Enter the required owners button.	ship or investm	ent interest infon	mation. When done, sele	ect "Continue to Review				
	ership or Investment	Applicable Manufactu ABCDE Medical	irer or Applica	ble GPO Repor	ting Ownership Name:					
3 Revi	ew and Save	Applicable Manufactu 100000345025	irer or Applica	ble GPO Repor	ting Ownership Regist	ration ID:				
	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Interest Held By:			"Dollar Amount Inve					
	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Physician Covered Red	ipient	~	99999 99 and maxim	um 12 aigns				
	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	"Value of Interest: 99999.99 and maximi	um 12 digits							
		1000								
		*Terms of Interest: 500 characters maxim	າເມກາ							
		Enter terms of interest.				×				

<u>Step 6:</u> Review the ownership or investment interests information entered in the previous pages. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit information if necessary. If the information is correct, select "Save Record" to continue.



A confirmation message will be displayed on-screen to confirm the payment has been saved and is being processed.



Take note that once the data has been uploaded to the system and undergone these checks, it still must be <u>submitted</u> as final into the Open Payments system. Manual data entry only uploads the record and checks it to ensure that it adheres to a valid data format and matching requirements. **You must complete the final submission and attestation process for the data to be considered reported.** See Section 4.10 for details on final submission and Section 4.14 for details on attestation.

Section 4.6: Record Validation and Matching

Records submitted to the Open Payments system must pass several validation steps in order to become eligible for final submission and attestation. The steps are shown in Figure 4.2, below.

Figure 4.2: Validation Steps



Details on these types of validation are given below.

4.6a: Validation Step 1: File-Level Validation

Bulk files undergo validations before the records within the file are uploaded. If a file fails any of the filelevel validations, no records from the file are uploaded to the Open Payments system. You will receive an email notifying you of the success or failure of the file upload based upon these validations. These emails are discussed in detail in Section 4.7a.

Bulk data files will not be accepted by the Open Payments system if any of the following errors are detected:

- The submitted file size is larger than 250 MB.
- The file is not in CSV or ZIP format.
- The file header row is not present.
- Columns are missing in the data file.
- The sample file used to create the submitted file and payment category of the file selected at upload do not match.
- The Applicable Manufacturer ID or Applicable GPO Registration ID included in the file's records does not match the Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Registration ID in the reporting entity's profile.
- The payment category selected in the dropdown menu on the Upload Payments page of the Open Payments system does not match the payment category of the submitted file.
- A value other than "Y" or "N" was entered for the Consolidated Report Indicator.
- The Consolidated Report Indicator value is not the same for all of the records in the file.
- The Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID did not match the Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Registration ID and the Consolidated Report Indicator value was set to "N".
- The submitting user did not hold the submitter role with the reporting entity corresponding to the Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID or Applicable Manufacturer Applicable GPO Registration ID in the record.
- The Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID provided in the record does not exist in the Open Payments system.
- The Resubmission File Indicator in the uploaded file does not match the value selected for the Resubmission File Indicator drop-down menu on the Upload Payments page of the Open Payments system.

- The payment date in a record does not correspond to the Program Year selected on the Upload Payments page of the Open Payments system.
- The submitted template does not match the Program Year selected on the Upload Payments page of the Open Payments system.
- The Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID is not included; this value is required for General Payment and Research Payment records.
- The Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Reporting Ownership Registration ID is not included; this value is required for Ownership/Investment records.
- The Resubmitted Payment Record ID has an invalid format or length.
- An invalid value was provided for the Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator.
- The required fields for update of delay in publication are not populated for all records in the file.
- The required fields for deletion are not populated for all records in the file.
- The required fields for new submission are not populated for all records in the file.
- The required fields for resubmission are not populated for all records in the file.
- A service within the Open Payments system was down and the file could not be processed.

4.6b: Validation Steps 2 and 3: Record-Level Validations

Step 2 validations are performed only on records submitted via bulk file upload before the records are saved into the Open Payments system.

Step 3 validations are performed on records submitted via bulk file upload after the record is saved. Records submitted manually undergo step 3 validations during the record entry process.

In both steps, individual records are checked to determine their validity, including whether:

- All required fields are populated;
- The information in each field meets the formatting requirements of that field; and
- If the record is submitted to change an existing record (i.e., the record is a resubmission or is intended to delete or renew the delay in publication of an existing record), an original version of the record exists within the Open Payments system.

Record field requirements are detailed in the Submission Data Mapping Documents, which are available on the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>). Refer to the Submission Data Mapping Document that corresponds to the record's program year.

4.6c: Validation Step 4: Record Matching

After a record passes record-level validations, the Open Payments system attempts to match the covered recipient information in the record (e.g., Physician First Name, Teaching Hospital Address, etc.) with a valid covered recipient using existing CMS resources and information. If the information in the record cannot be matched, the record will fail matching validation.

Section 4.7 Identifying Errors

The Open Payments system notifies users of errors in records via several means.

4.7a: Identifying Errors – Bulk File Upload

Errors in files or records submitted via the bulk file upload process are communicated to submitters via notification emails.

Determining the Step Where the Error Occurred

You can determine at what step the file or records failed based upon the format of the notification email.

- **Step 1 failure**: Email describes a file validation failure, the reason for the failure, and, if applicable, the line number of the submitted data file where the failure occurred.
- **Step 2 failure:** Email lists the reasons for record rejections, the number of records in the file that failed for each reason, and identifies up to a set number of records for each rejection reason.
- **Step 3 or 4 failure**: Email explains that records were rejected, provides instructions for locating the Error Log.

Note that if a bulk file submission makes it past Step 1, Steps 2-4 check records individually. Therefore, a bulk file might include records that fail at Step 2, records that fail at Step 3, records that fail at Step 4 and records that upload successfully.

If Errors Occur During File Validation (Step 1):

If your file fails initial validation (Step 1), the entire file will be rejected. No records in the file will be saved in the Open Payments system.

The notification email will state the reason for the failure, and, if applicable, the line number of the file where the failure occurred. Step 1 validations stop upon finding one error.

You will need to correct the error and reload the file to continue with processing. Refer to Section 4.8, "Correcting Records," for more information and further instructions.

If Errors Occur During Record Validation – Pre-Upload (Step 2)

Records that fail pre-upload validation checks (Step 2) will not be saved in the Open Payments system.

The notification email will state the reasons for record failures, the number of records from your file that failed for each reason, and up to a set number of Record ID numbers of records that failed for each reason.

The email will identify whether the number of records rejected exceeds the visible amount. If more records are rejected for a reason than can be displayed, contact the Open Payments Help Desk for the complete list of records rejected for that reason.

Records with Step 2 errors are not loaded into the Open Payments system and therefore are not available for review or correction within the Open Payments system, nor will they appear in an error log. You will need to correct record errors and resubmit the records. Refer to Section 4.8, "Correcting Records," for more information and further instructions.

If Errors Occur During Record Validation – Post-Upload (Step 3) or Matching Validation (Step 4) Records that fail Steps 3 or 4 will be saved within the Open Payments system and can be reviewed and edited within the system.

The notification email for record failure of Steps 3 or 4 contains instructions on locating and downloading an Error Log that lists and details errors.

You may also identify records that failed Steps 3 and 4 by searching within the Open Payments system. To do so, follow the steps below:

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar.

<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Review Submitted Records" section, select the entity and program year for the records you wish to review, then select "Review Records."

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (general, research, or ownership/investment) of the record(s) you wish to review, then select "View All." All records submitted for the reporting entity for that payment category and program year will display on the selected Payment Category page.

<u>Step 4</u>: Use the filters for "Record Status" to search for records in a "Failed Validation" and/or "Failed Matching" statuses.

- "Failed Validation" means that the data in at least one field in the record does not match the required formatting for that field.
- "Failed Matching" means that the covered recipient information in the record, including principal investigator information, cannot be matched to a valid covered recipient physician or teaching hospital.

You can download the record information returned by your search into a CSV file by selecting the "Download Zip File" link on the Payment Category page. The filters applied on the page will be applied to the download. Downloaded data files cannot exceed the acceptable limit of 400,000 records. If your record volume exceeds the record limit, filter your search results by File ID to create smaller subsets of records and download them in multiple files. Note: the filter for Teaching Hospital CCN should not be used for downloading failed records, as it only returns records that have been successfully validated and matched. It will not return records with a status of "Failed Validation" or "Failed Matching."

To **download an Error Log** for records that failed Steps 3 or 4 and interpret the error codes it contains:

<u>Step 1:</u> Go to the table at the bottom of the Payment Category page, which will now be filtered for failed records per the process above. Select the hyperlink in the "File ID" column of a record you wish to examine. This will take you to the "File ID" page. (Note: the File ID page does not change based on any resubmissions or deletions made using manual or bulk file upload. The page is fixed during file upload.)

<u>Step 2:</u> On the "File ID" page, select the "Error Log" hyperlink at the bottom of the page to download the error log.

<u>Step 3:</u> Find the error code displayed in the "Error Message ID" column of the error log. A sample Error Log is shown below. The codes listed in the "Error Message ID" column are error codes. To clarify errors for data elements that have multiple fields and therefore may contain multiple values, such as physician license, the error log file column "Data Element Value" displays the specific value that produced the error.

te	40- 3	Calibri B I U 	· <u>A</u> ·	■ = = ゴ ■ ● = 型 詳律 参· Alignment	General * \$ * % * *****************************	Styles	Delete * Format * Cells	2* F	int & Find & inter - Select - Editing	
	G17		(f.						
1	A	8		c	D	-	E		F	G
File	ID	Record ID	Home Syste	m Payment ID	Payment Reco	rd Status	Error Mess	sage ID	Data Element	Value
	2836	547933	Test1		Failed Validati	on	E-718			
	2836	547933	Test1		Failed Validati	on	E-778		207UN0902X1	
	2836	547933	Test1		Failed Validati	on	E-801		1111-7272-0	
	2836	547933	Test1		Failed Validati	on	E-993		10038181210	
	2836	547933	Test1		Failed Validati	on	1-401			
	2836	547935	Test2		Failed Validati	on	E-801		1111-7272-5	
	2836	547935	Test2		Failed Validati	on	E-9022		0	
	2836	547935	Test2		Failed Validati	on	1-401			
_										

<u>Step 4:</u> Once you have determined the error codes for each record, consult the Error Code Key, which is available on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at

<u>https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html</u>. The Error Code Key lists error IDs along with a description regarding the relevant data element name, an error description, and steps to avoid and correct the error.

To see errors on individual records in the Open Payments System

If a record fails steps 3 or 4, you can also see details of the failure in the individual record in the Open Payments system.

<u>Step 1</u>: Go to the table at the bottom of the Payment Category page. Filter the records as needed to locate the failed record to be examined.

<u>Step 2</u>: Select the hyperlink in the "Record ID" column for that record or select the "View" hyperlink under the "Actions" column. This will take you to the record's "Record ID" page.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Record ID" page, error messages for the record will be displayed at the top of the page. Error messages associated with data elements that can contain multiple values, such as physician license, will identify the specific value that produced the error in parentheses after the error message.

You will need to correct record errors and resubmit the records. Refer to Section 4.8, Correcting Records, for details.

4.7b: Identifying Manual Entry Errors

Records entered manually do not undergo Step 1 or Step 2 validations. Step 3 validations are applied during the manual data entry process, and any failures of Step 3 will trigger on-screen error messages. Manual entry of a record cannot be completed until all Step 3 errors are resolved.

Once a manually entered record has been uploaded, it undergoes Step 4 validations. Records that fail Step 4 validations will **not** trigger a notification email alerting you to their failure. Instead, you must go into the Open Payments system and search for records to determine whether any errors were encountered during this process.

To search the Open Payments system to find which records failed Step 4, follow the steps below:

- Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar.
- 2. On the "Review Submitted Records" section, select the entity and program year for the records you wish to review, then select "Review Records."
- 3. On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (general, research, or ownership/investment) of the record(s) you wish to review, then select "View All." All records submitted for the reporting entity for that payment category and program year will display on the selected Payment Category page.

4. Use the filters for "Record Status" to search for records in a "Failed Matching" status.

You can download the record information returned by your search into a CSV file by selecting the "Download Zip File" link on the Payment Category page. The filters applied on the page will be applied to the download. Downloaded data files cannot exceed the acceptable limit of 400,000 records. If your record volume exceeds the record limit, filter your search results by applying search criteria to create smaller subsets of records and download them in multiple files. Note: the filter for Teaching Hospital CCN should not be used for downloading failed records, as it only returns records that have been successfully validated and matched. It will not return records with a status of "Failed Validation" or "Failed Matching."

To see details of the failure in the individual record in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below:

- 1. Go to the table at the bottom of the Payment Category page, which will now be filtered for failed records per the process above. Select the hyperlink in the "Record ID" column for the record you wish to view or select the "View" hyperlink under the "Actions" column. This will take you to the record's "Record ID" page.
- 2. On the "Record ID" page, error messages related to this record will be visible.

You will need to correct record errors and resubmit the records. Refer to Section 4.8, Correcting Records, for details.

Section 4.8: Correcting Records

Records containing errors must be corrected and re-submitted until the records are free from errors. Once free from errors, you can complete the submission process for these records. Records can be corrected via bulk file upload or manual editing in the Open Payments system.

Note: Fields that identify the record's covered recipient or principal investigators cannot be changed once a record is in a "Ready for Attestation" or "Attested" status. If fields need to be changed in a record that is in a "Ready for Attestation" or "Attested" status, the original record must be deleted and then re-submitted as a new record. The attester is encouraged to use the assumptions statement to denote records that have been deleted and then re-submitted, including when those records were re-submitted after the submission deadline. Refer to section 4.14 for details about the assumptions statement. The relevant fields that identify the record's covered recipient or principal investigators are as follows:

- For physicians (including principal investigators): First Name, Last Name, NPI, License State, and License Number.
- For teaching hospitals: Teaching Hospital Name, the hospital address fields, and Taxpayer Identification Number.

Changing a record may affect the publication of that record, depending on when the changes are made. Refer to Chapter 8 of the Open Payments User Guide or the Data Dictionary and Methodology document for details.

4.8a: Correcting Records via Bulk File Upload

To correct records via bulk file upload:

<u>Step 1:</u> Create a new bulk data file containing the rejected or failed records with the identified errors corrected. In these corrected records, set the Resubmission File Indicator as explained below. Note that all records in a bulk file must have the same value for Resubmission File Indicator.

- If the file failed in steps 1 or 2, the Resubmission File Indicator for the records does not need to be changed from the original submission.
- If the record(s) in the file failed in steps 3 or 4, the record(s) must undergo resubmission or deletion and new records submitted in their place.
 - For resubmissions, each corrected record must have its "Resubmission File Indicator" value set to "Y" and the original record's Record ID provided in the updated record's "Resubmitted Payment Record ID" field.
 - If the failed record must be deleted and replaced due to changes in identifying information (per the boldfaced text in the "Correcting Records" section above), consult the quick reference guide "Record Deletion" for instructions. Replacement records will be new submissions and should have a "Resubmission File Indicator" value of "N".

<u>Step 2:</u> Submit the record through the bulk file upload process. Instructions are available in Section 4.4, Bulk File Upload. After the bulk file is uploaded, the records must undergo final submission and attestation. Refer to Section 4.10, Final Submission and Section 4.14, Attestation and Assumptions.

4.8b: Correcting Records Manually

You can correct records manually, one at a time. To correct an individual record manually, follow these steps.

- Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar. In the "Review Submitted Records" section, select the reporting entity whose record you wish to view and the program year for that record, and then select "Review Records."
- On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (General, Research, or Ownership/Investment) of the record you wish to correct, and select the button labeled "View All."

- 3. Locate the desired record in the data table at the bottom of the "Payment Category" page. You can use the filtering tools on the page to help find a relevant record. Once you have found the record, select the "Edit" hyperlink in the "Actions" column for that record.
- 4. Update the record information and select "Submit."
- 5. The edited records must undergo final submission and attestation. Instructions are available in Section 4.14, Final Submission and Attestation.

Section 4.9: Deleting Records

Records submitted to the Open Payments system by applicable manufacturers and applicable group purchasing organizations may require deletion as part of validation, matching, or the review and dispute process. You can delete records individually through the graphic user interface or in bulk via bulk file. You may also delete a previously submitted bulk file, thereby deleting all records that had been submitted in that file.

The record deletion process varies depending upon the status of the records to be deleted. Records that had not yet been attested to will be immediately removed from the Open Payments system. Records that had been previously attested to will be placed in a "Marked for Deletion" status rather than immediately deleted. To complete the deletion of records marked for deletion, the attester for the reporting entity must re-attest to the payments for that program year, which includes attesting to the deletion of previously attested records. Until they are attested, and therefore removed from the system, records in "Marked for Deletion" status remain visible to covered recipients and are eligible for publication.

Records that are deleted through any of the methods described below cannot be recovered or viewed.

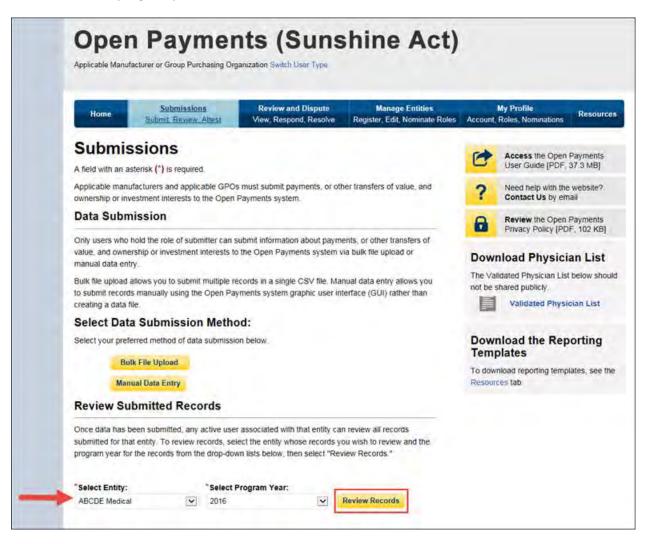
4.9a: Deleting a Bulk File

The process outlined below will delete all unattested records in a previously submitted bulk file and mark for deletion all attested records contained in the file.

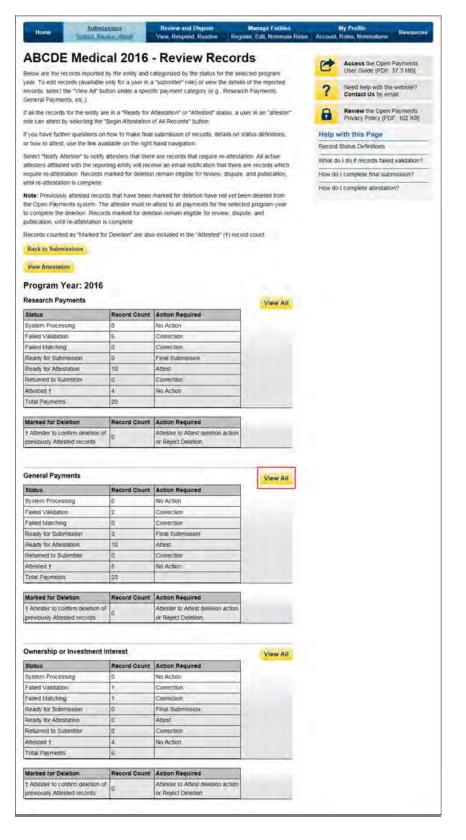
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar.



<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Review Submitted Records" menu, select the reporting entity whose records you want to delete and the program year for those records. Select "Review Records."



<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (General, Research, or Ownership/Investment) of the file you wish to delete and select the button labeled "View All."



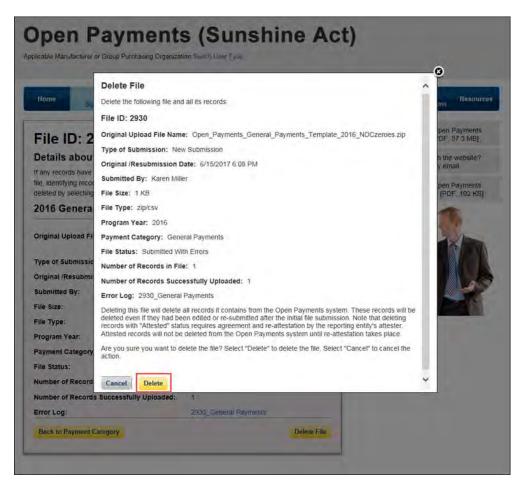
<u>Step 4:</u> At the bottom of the "Payment Category" page is a data table. Find one record from the file you wish to delete. Select the hyperlink in that record's "File ID" column.

_	_		-							100 C	
Hor	-	540	Parts	tan	Peview and New, Respec	d Resolve	Mar Register, T	nage Catilian Got Novinate Re	ann Accounts	Ay Proble Robert Norwesson	Панонтон
Pay	mei	nt Ca	ateg	ory: Ge	neral	Paym	ents -	ABCD	E Media	al 201	6
				in on submitted e table can custor				plogram year, i	and summer that	sirgory.	
to export	t your se	earch resi	ins who a	CSV file select	Download 2	o Fier The	provides a d				
3 MICORD	d more t	rtan 400.0 ovinicati ti	Nert in m	ds you will receiv subple files	ve an on-sce	Hein BUDE OCD	ACAGON TO C	priect this error.	actual the fature	all cupletine ap out	rate smaller subsit
				t the "Recold C"							
				exeston? are also a bit status of "Vis							Seletion, Sind Sie
				s you can take on he. For befored in							the Resources Sa (JPCP - 37 & Ma)
Ger	neral	Paym	ents								Retrest Statute
Statut				Record	Action	Required					Post Sound Street of
	m Procé Valence			0	No Ac Correc						
Falled	AMAGE NO	ng		Ū.	Contes	305					
Ready	v for Am	engalon engalon		5 10	Atlett	kubenskai					
Atest		Neverthi		0 8	Contex No Act						
	Paymen	83		23							
10000	n mat)	ie-attest h	a all pays	to that have been ments for the sele spote, are eligible	clied program	n year to corr	pleté deletió	n. Until this rit-ad	lextation the ma		
	ed for D			Record		Required					
		confirm de		0	Attest	into Attest or	Reject Devel	skin.			
Dack to	o Review	# Haccarda									
	rd Statu				ie 10:			Record (D: A zliši degela		
Syste Falled	el Select en Proce e Validat o Malchi	esing .			internation (Strip	oder.		Salaritsir	r to bille		
Failed	o Multitiv ty for Sul ty for Adu	ng branakon		He	ome System	Payment ID	t;		Publication Ind		
Hata	rhed M/S	estation .							lation		ú.
Attest	Bed							vielate 2			
		nt Name:			Nysician Lat	it Name		Physicia	n NPC		
				-	nysician Lat	it Name		Physicia			
Рвуха		nt Name:		Pr License N			Address Sta	Physicia The wa	n NPC	ode	
Pbysk	oan Fir	nt Name: M					Address Sta Pease Sele	Physicia The wa	n NPC 10-digit number	oda:	
Physio Licente Physio	cian Fir se State	nt Name: M		License X V	sumber: suching Hes		Panasa Sala	Physicia Thin in a ne: ct Teaching	n NFC 10 des rounds Z p C 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	oda:	
Physio Licente Physio	cian Fir se State	nt Name: e:		License X V	sumber: suching Hes	prui CCN.	Panasa Sala	Physicia Thin in a ne: ct Teaching	n NPC 10. destrounder Zap C 	ode:	
Physio Licent Phone Teach Market	citto Fir sa State sa State sang Hon ed for D	nt Name: e:		License N Te Technologies Recipient Type:	sumber; suching Hos	prui CCN.	Passer Selv	Physicia This is a ne: Teaching This is a ethot:	n NJFC 10.dec Frankler Zap C (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	lbe ax	
Physio Licent Phone Teach	sa State sa State sa Soliat sing Hor ed for D	nt Name: r spitai Nar		License N S Ta	kumbler; Nachung Hos Na na Gong ant Physical	prai CCN:	Paasa Salo	Proysicia Titor in a dec Teaching Theorem State at Systery	n NPC 17. des rounde Z & C 20 1 1 1 Hospital TN: Bedge number	ibe.	
Physio Licent Phus Teach Marke	enter Fir se Statu se Seinst ung Her ed for D	nt Name: n: spitai Nar wietocn:	-	License N V Te Recipient Type: Covered Recipi	kumbler; Nachung Hos Na na Gong ant Physical	prai CCN:	Passe Sele	Proysicia Titor in a dec Teaching Theorem State at Systery	n NPC IChair Frunder Zip Co rotan (9) Hospital Thit Public Fords Report T Charge	ibe.	
Physic Licent Paus Teach Marks Vor No No Showin	examples for particular for particul	nt Name: n: spitai Nar wietocn:		License N The Recipient Type: Covered Recipient Covered Recipient	kumbler; Nachung Hos Na na Gong ant Physical	prai CCN:	Passe Sele	Proysicia Titor in a dec Teaching Theorem State at Systery	n NPC IChair Frunder Zip Co rotan (9) Hospital Thit Public Fords Report T Charge	ibe.	
Physic Licent Paus Teach Marks Vor No No Showin	examples for particular for particul	na Name: I spitai Nar wittion: Chan All		License N The The The The The The The The	numbler nachung Hea hi n a Cong ert Physicial na Tsaching r	prosi CCN: 1 million O Prospess	Passer Sele Isput Mi Diplow	Physics There is a ne: or Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching Theoching	n NPC 10-disc Frueden Zup C US 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	ille.	
Physic Licent Para Teach Marks Var Var Var	ease State	na Name e spina Nam Chua All		License N Theoperet Type: Counsel Recipient Counsel Recipient Counsel Recipient Counsel Recipient Security Indicates Security Indicates Se	Number; Naching Hea Min in Comp and Drysocial min Tracting Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca	enus ocni ri ante e ricagna recel Deletion	Passer Sele	Physicia There is a rest Transhing Theorem is a filler of Field	n NFC U-deel standing year Hoopptal Tex: Bedge correlation Single Defense for Defense for Page (v)	rpe. count hoted 0	Telay to Publication
Physic Licent Paus Teach Marks Vor No No Showin	ease State	na Name: I spitai Nar wittion: Chan All	Artime Very	License N The Converse Hacips Converse Hacips Converse Hacips Converse Hacips Market Statistics Structures (Market Statistics) Structures (Market Stat	Number; Naching Hea Min in Comp and Drysocial min Tracting Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca	prosi CCN: 1 million O Prospess	Passer Sale	Pression There is a rest of The set of The set of The set of the s	A NPC 10.00 reaction Zep C recommendation 191 192 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193	ype. comt	Delay is Publication milication 0 No Datas
Paysia Licent Plans Teach Narks Narks Showir Aiti	ease State	na Name: e spita Name: weiston: Chue All sults for Buceret Buceret	anne: I anne:	License N	Number: Naching Hes Inter Disposed Inter Dinter Disposed Inter Disposed Inter Disposed Inter Dis		Fasser Sele Input Mi Dislow Roto Page 1 Kecksawit Tape 0	Physics The is a rest The set The set of a Teaching The set of a Teaching a T	Experimental States of Sta	ppe. comt bectod Bisroot Sr Disebisr.()	Publication millication & No.Delay (No.Delay
Payab License Plans Tasch Marker Ne Showir Alti	ed tor D	na Name: e spital Name: choir All subs for subs for subs for		License N Theory of the second secon	Auching Hose Auching Hose and Depocate of Physical active of Teaching of 20 Plannet 20 Plannet 20 Plannet	Program Program Contraction Co	Fasser Sele Input Mi Marine Uplow Page 1 Red Page 1 Red Page 1 Red	Physics Tiere is a rest Teaching These is a thought a Trice a thought a thou	A NPC	ppa. cannot bioctanot for Stanobarr. O Stanobarr. O Stanobarr. O Stanobarr. O Stanobarr. O Stanobarr. O	Delay le Publication milication milication delayers delay
Physics Licenson Phases Teach Market No No No No No No No No No No	ed for D and for D ang Res	na Name e spital Name windson: Chun All Nutts for Sumo Sumo Sumo		License N The control Harden Converse Harden Converse Harden Marchan System Parameter System Par	Australia (Construction)		Peace Sele Index Sele Peace	Physics The is a Teaching The = 4 enotic at Data of Transformer of Transformer of Transformer of Transformer of Transformer (of Transformer (of Transformer) (of Transformer) (o	APE Augusta Tel: Augusta Te	ype. Comet Michael Sc Cometario National Sc	Delay in Philicipus milicelet d No.Delay No.Delay No.Delay Rocaesul No.Delay Rocaesul No.Delay Rocaesul No.Delay Rocaesul No.Delay
Physics Fasch Tesch Manhar Showir Mall Showir Mall M	eater Par as Biblio as Bib	el la Name: el la spita Name:		License N Theoperet Type: Counce Harges Conversi Harges Conversioned	Aumbie: Asching Hee Asching H		Pasar Sale Input Mine Density of the second Page 1 Page 2 Page	Physics The is a rest of Teaching at Data at D	A NFT 10.3 C rundon Zeji C rundon Postantik Respirat The: Postantik Respirat The: Postantik Respirat The: Postantik Respirat The: Postantik Respiration Respirati	include inc	Deles in Publication milicatori o No Delay Recurrent Recurrent Recurrent Recurrent Recurrent
Physic Plane Teach Market See Showlin See C	ed for D and for D ang Res	na Name e spital Name windson: Chun All Nutts for Sumo Sumo Sumo		License N Theory of the com- Converse filescope Converse filesc	Australia (Construction)		Peace Sele Index Sele Peace	Prepsice There is a rest of the second of th	APE Augusta Tele Augusta Telee Augusta Telee Augusta Telee Augusta Telee August	ype. Comet Michael Sc Cometario National Sc	Textus III Padiculur Medication () Medicatio
Physic Plane Teach Market See Showlin See C	eater Par as Biblio as Bib	el la Name: el la spita Name:		License N Theoperet Type: Counce Harges Conversi Harges Conversioned	Aumbie: Asching Hee Asching H		Pasar Sale Input Mine Density of the second Page 1 Page 2 Page	Preside There is a rest of the second of the	A NFC 2 C C rundin 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	include inc	Deles W Philipation emicrotexi () No Dele Rouarend No Dele Rouarend No Dele Rouarend No Dele Rouarend No Dele Rouarend No Dele Rouarend No Dele Rouarend
Physics Dicesson Teach Teach North Samo Aug Aug Samo Aug Samo Aug Aug Aug Aug Aug Aug Aug Aug	enter Pir sa State en Saler en	el specia Nare classica Nar classica Nar classica sutto for sutto		License N Theory of the com- Converse filescope Converse filesc	Auritade: Auching Hee Aux in a Gran with		Prace Solo 	Prepsice There is a rest of the second of th	a NPC Zep C John Songe Property Inter- Property Inter	rpe. comt brited br Conden.C No No No No No No No No	Delay In Padrization ancederi D No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi No Delay Rouzemi
Physics Licent Paus Teach Variant Same Same Licent Paus Same Same Licent Paus Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Same Same Licent Licent Licent Licent Licent Licent Licent Licent Lic	eater Fire see Statist ung Hoi ed Ker D ed Ker Statist Statist Statist Statist	Kanner K			carbing Hese carbing Hese carbing Hese carbing Hese carbing carbi	Pres CCH. Interpret	Pasar Sele 	Preside There is a rest of the second of the	A NPC I de la companya de la compan	None Contract of C	Texas in Philosophia millionation millionation No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibil No Desig Responsibility No Desig Responsibility Respons
Physics Faces Teach Manna Var No Same Manna Na Na Na Na Na Na Na Na Na N	enter Pir sa Statu en beler en	Kanne K		License N Theorem Trape. Conversion House Conversion House Con	Auntider; Austrike (Physical and Physical and Physical and Physical (C) C) C) C) C) C) C) C) C) C)		House Sold Hoped Mill Image Million	Projekto Tiere is a Teaching The is a set of a tracking of	A NPT 2 C C rundon 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Figs. Count of the second of	Delay in Padication microtectic Pro Data Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion Robustion

Step 5: On the "File Properties" page, select "Delete File."

Home Submit Review, Attest V	Review and Dispute /iew, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Account,	My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
File ID: 2930			0	Access the Open F User Guide [PDF, 3	
Details about the File Submittee	1		2	Need help with the	
If any records have errors, download this file's en	ror log. The error log lists	all errors found in the	1	Contact Us by ema	ail
file, identifying records by Record ID and Home S deleted by selecting the "Delete File" button.	System Payment ID. If ner	cessary, this file can be	8	Review the Open F Privacy Policy (PDF	
2016 General Payments ABCDE	Medical			, macy roney (PD)	, or nul
Original Upload File Name:	ate_2016_NDCzeroes	eral_Payments_Templ s.zip	0		A
Type of Submission:	New Submission				
Original /Resubmission Date:	6/15/2017 6:08 PM				100
Submitted By:	Karen Miller				30
File Size:	1 KB				
File Type:	zip/csv				
Program Year:	2016				
Payment Category:	General Payments				
File Status:	Submitted With Errors				
Number of Records in File:	1				
Number of Records Successfully Uploaded:	1				
Error Log:	2930_General Payme	nts			

<u>Step 6:</u> An on-screen message will appear to confirm you want to delete the file. To proceed with deletion, select the "Delete" button. To cancel, select "Cancel."



If any records from this bulk file had been previously attested to, the previously attested records will not be immediately deleted but marked for deletion. To delete records marked for deletion, the attester for the reporting entity must re-attest to the payments for that program year.

4.9b: Deleting Records via Bulk File Upload

Records can be deleted through the creation and submission of a bulk file that instructs the Open Payments system to delete the records referenced. The process is outlined below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Create a bulk file for the record(s) you wish to delete. Set the "Resubmission File Indicator" for these record(s) to "D" and provide information for all of the required fields. Note that only the following fields are required for bulk file records intended for deletions:

- Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Registration ID;
- Consolidated Report Indicator;
- Resubmission File Indicator (must be "D" to delete records);

- Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID;
- Resubmitted Payment Record ID; and
- Date of Payment (General and Research payment records only).

Information included in other fields will be ignored by the system.

<u>Step 2:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar. Select "Bulk File Upload."

<u>Step 3:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the appropriate Payment Category, Reporting Entity, and Program Year. For the Resubmission File Indicator value, select "Delete."

If the file is rejected, you will receive an email with an explanation on the reason for failure. Refer to Section 4.7 on identifying errors and Section 4.8 on record error correction.

Upon successful processing of this bulk file, the records it includes that have not yet been attested to will be deleted. Records included in this bulk file that had been previously attested to will be marked for deletion but remain in the system. To complete the deletion process for records marked for deletion, the attester for the reporting entity must re-attest to the payments for that program year.

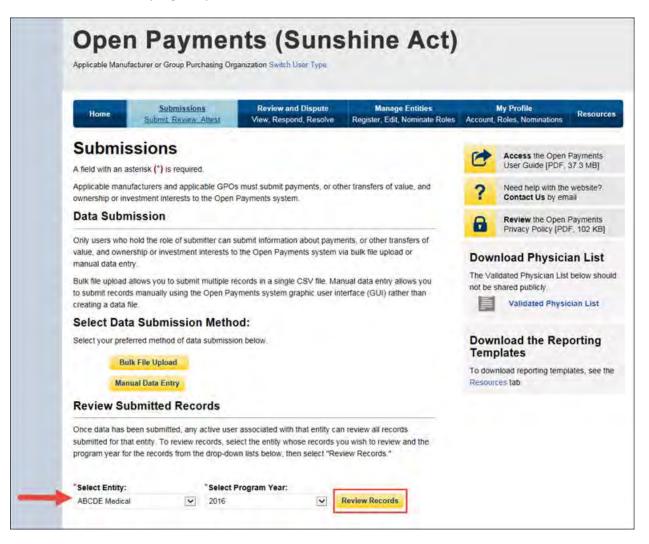
4.9c: Deleting a Record Manually

The process below will delete an individual unattested record and mark for deletion an individual attested record.

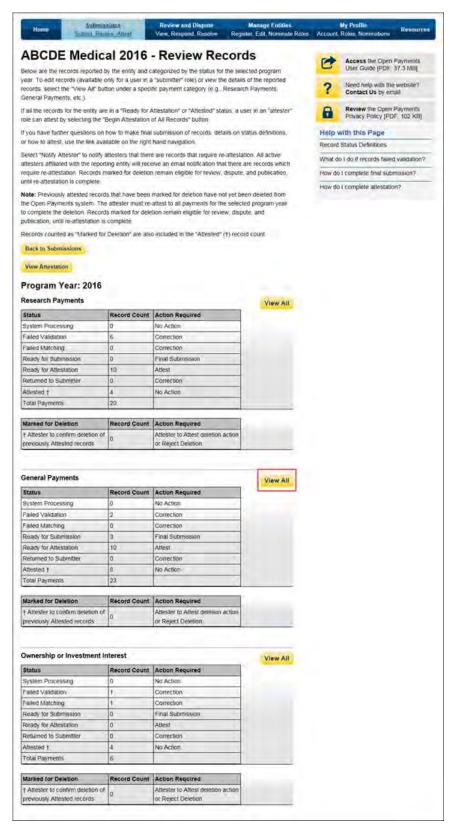
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar.



<u>Step 2:</u> Under the "Review Submitted Records" heading, select the reporting entity whose record you want to delete and the program year for those records. Select "Review Records."



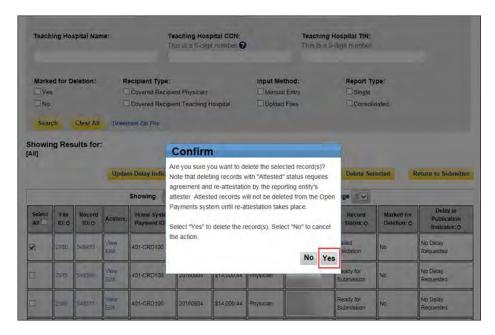
<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (General, Research, or Ownership/Investment) of the record you wish to delete and select the button labeled "View All."



<u>Step 4</u>: At the bottom of the "Payment Category" page is a data table. To delete a record, select that record in the data table by selecting the corresponding checkbox and select the "Delete Selected" button. A confirmation message will be displayed prompting the user to confirm if they would like to delete the record or not.

The table			1		New, Respons			dit, Nonwute Ro	12.000	D. 11/14	
			-					ABCDE			5
				tick can cuitor				program year, a	nd payment cal	egory.	
To export	your se	satch resi	RS PRO 8	CSV file, select	Download Z	p File" This	provides a ru	impressed file co	ntaining your se	arch results. #	you attemp
				s. you will receiv alicse files.	e an on-scre	HER HEFOY DOD	fication To o	prect this error. I	idjust the filterin	g priteria to ase	ate struiter
					typerlink ner	at to the reco	rd you ward	o view in the tab	e below		
Records c	ounied	as "Mark	ed for De	kison" we also a	CLUBIC IN DA	ADMINT'	t) record cos	ne it you wish to	respirate record	si marked for d	evention, thed
								d then select the goly Plager guide			The Rescard
at the Opt	in Payr	nerns put	Nic websit	e For detailed in	tomation of	how to edit	and sobmit is	iconds. refer to th	d Open Payrol	TO ANOTY COMP	(PDF 37)
Con		Paym									
Gen	eral	Рауп	ents								Refresh Sta
Status				Record	Action	Required					
System		-		Count	No Act						
Failed	Vanders	on		2	Correct	tion					
Paried				0	Correct	tion.					
Ready		mission		10	Attest	upmision.					
Return	ed to S	iomities		0	Correct						
Attesté Total P				0 23	No Act	ion.					
					manner for a	erence have	and used become	deleted tion the	Oren Caument	water The	
attester	muste	e-attest h	and paying	ents for the sele-	cled program	year to com	piete deletio	Until this re-att	estation the ma	nked records	
nemain	estable	for revier	er and desp		for publicatio	w, and are a	cluded in the	attested record	count.		
Marker	a for De	eletion		Record	Action	Required					
t Attes	10 TO C	onfirm as	ieson	D.	Atteste	r to Attest or	Reject Dates	on.			
Bell In	Review	Records									
Record					e 10:			Record ID			
Phate System	Salect n Proce	gnice		-	nimum 36 g	100		Mounter	he order		
alled	Valdat	on			me System	Paumant IT		Datas in I	ublication Ind	cator	
Reaty	for Atta	enamon -		~	ane system	- advantage in		Plaine S			w
Attests	HE NO. 5	(cniffer									
-		st Name:			vsician Las			Physiclar	-		
Payse	un rat	st reame.			ysican cas	s rearrant.			0-dgt sander		
Licens	e State	÷		License N	umber:		Address Sta		Zip Ci Solari		
			1				Panta Selet	4			
Pliete	2 Staplech										
		pital Nar	ne:		aching Hosy				Hospital TIN:		
		ipitai Nar	ne:				6				
Teacha	ng Hos			0				The 6 ki	a doll number		
Teacha	ng Hos	pital Nar	R	ti ecipient Type:	e e st-do		Input Me	There all	Report T)	pe:	
Teacha	ng Hos		R	0	er e a t-do	t namber <table-cell></table-cell>		There all	a doll number		
Market Ves	ng Hos d for Di	eletion:	RUD	ti ecipient Type Covered Recipie Covered Recipie	er e a t-do	t namber <table-cell></table-cell>	triput Me	There all	Report Tj Single		
Teachi Market	ng Hos d for Di		RUD	ti ecipient Type Covered Recipi	er e a t-do	t namber <table-cell></table-cell>	triput Me	There all	Report Tj Single		
Marker Q Yes Seerce Showing	ng Hon d for Di	char Al	R	ti ecipient Type Covered Recipie Covered Recipie	er e a t-do	t namber <table-cell></table-cell>	triput Me	There all	Report Tj Single		
Marker O'Yes Searc	ng Hon d for Di	char Al		Ti ecipient Type: Counted Recipie Counted Recipie	et Physicum et Physicum et Teaching I	t exertitier G	Input Mi	The e k1	Report T) Single Consol	danic	
Marker Q Yes Seerce Showing	ng Hon a tor Di	char Al		ti ecipient Type Covered Recipie Covered Recipie	et Physicum et Physicum et Teaching I	t namber <table-cell></table-cell>	Input Mi	There all	Report Tj Single	danic	amore to Sar
Marker Q Yes Seerce Showing	ng Hon a tor Di	char Al		Ti ecipient Type: Counted Recipie Counted Recipie	el e a Tudo el Physicae el Téacheg I c Cae	t number 6 Houghtal	Input Mi	The e al Bodi Entry Files ne to Attestor	Report T) Single Consol	danic	aturn to Su
Marker Ves 190 Searc Showin All	ng Hos a for Di g Res	clear Al uits for Record	R I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1) ecipient Type: Counted Recipie Counted Recipie Mark 20: File Mark 20: File Mark 20: File Mark System	et Physican et Physican et Teacheg I Can y dr238 Pagement	tourion G tourtal neel Deleter Intrae	Input Me Interna Uploar Retu Page 1 Rectained	The e bi	Report Ty Scripe Company Report Ty Scripe Company Report Ty Report Ty Report Ty Report Ty Report Ty Report Ty	danic licited	Deay
Marker Q Yes Seerce Showing	ng Hon d for Di	char Al		1) ecipient Type: Counted Recom Counted Recom Showing 10	el e a Tudo el Physicae el Téacheg I c Cae	tourities	Input Me	The e al Bodi Entry Files ne to Attestor	Report Ty Single Consol Page V	danjo decinet	aturn to Su Pata Jana
Markee 9 Yes 9 No Searc Showing All Select All	ng Hos a for Di g Res	Clear Al uits for Necost	R I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1) ecipient Type Councel Recom Councel Recom man Zap Free In Dalley Indicate Showing (1) None System Pagement Ring)	et Physican et Physican et Teacheg I Can y dr238 Pagement	t number G togetal noel Deletion	Input Me Interna Uploar Retu Page 1 Rectained	This is a discussion of a disc	Report 7 Single Console Page 10 Bases 0 Faded	darrec Marked for Deletion: 0	Denny Publics Indicati No. Detail
Marker Ves 190 Searc Showin All	ng Hos a for Di g Res	clear Al uits for Record	R Dow Updar	1) ecipient Type: Counted Recipie Counted Recipie Mark 20: File Mark 20: File Mark 20: File Mark System	er e study er Psyscue er Teaching I Car Car Car Car Car Car Car Car Car Car	tourion G tourtal neel Deleter Intras	Input Ma Manu Uploar Rect Rectained Trave of	The e all thed: I Eosty I'lies of 3 m m Request 0	Report 7 Single Consult Report 7 Single Consult Report 7 Second Report 7 Report 7 Report 7 Report 7	danic licited	Denny Publica Indicat
Markee 9 Yes 9 No Searc Showing All Select All	ng Hos a for Di g Res	Clear Al uits for Necost	R Dow Updar	1) ecipient Type Councel Recom Councel Recom man Zap Free In Dalley Indicate Showing (1) None System Pagement Ring	er e study er Psyscue er Teaching I Car Car Car Car Car Car Car Car Car Car	t number G togetal noel Deletion	Input Ma Manu Uploar Rect Rectained Trave of	The e all thed: EDity Files on to Attraver: of 5 are an Mary Mary Mary	Report 7) Single Consult Detects Set Report 7) Report 7 Report 7 R	darrec Marked for Deletion: 0	Denay Putinco Indicati No Delay Requirement
Teacha Markan Yes Teo Sence Alig	ng Hos d for Di g Res	Clear Al uits for Record B:0	R Down	1) recipient Type Covered Recipie Covered Recipie Showed Recipient to Dafley Indicate Showed System Pagement Recipient Actions System	< Car v of 2216 v of 2216 Paperson 20110050	touchilder G	Input Mile Uploar Uploar Retuined Type: 0 Prosumen	The e al Bod: EDity Files of 5 or or Request 0 Mary Date	Report Ty Single Compare Balarian Sar Balarian Sar Balari	dayo isched Marked for Deieties: C No	Denay Putinco Indicati No Delay Requested
Teacha Markan Yes Teo Sence Alig	ng Hos d for Di g Res	Clear Al uits for Record B:0	R Down	1) recipient Type Covered Recipie Covered Recipie Showed Recipient to Dafley Indicate Showed System Pagement Recipient Actions System	 a Trido a Trido a Trido c Car <lic car<="" li=""> c Car</lic>	touptal couptal couptal Anountal Anountal 114,000,44 114,000,44	Angust Ma Angust Upbar Upbar Upbar Rectained Type: 0 Procuren Procuren	The e all thed: EDity Files on to Attraver: of 5 are an Mary Mary Mary	Report 7) Single Consult Detects Set Report 7) Report 7 Report 7 R	dayo isched Marked for Deieties: C No	Denay Putinco Indicati No Delay Requirement
Teacha Markan Yes Teo Sence Alig	ng Hos d for Di g Res	Char Al Char Al Ults for Becont Galacti Galacti	R Down	1) Covered Recom Covered Recom Covered Recom Notice Type Fer Income System Reported RY (421-0201400 421-0201400	 a Trido a Trido a Trido c Car <lic car<="" li=""> c Car</lic>	touchilder G	Angust Ma Angust Upbar Upbar Upbar Rectained Type: 0 Procuren Procuren	The o all the d. LEARLY The or to Alternation of 3 min min Mary David Mary David	Report T Single Consult Report T Single Consult Report T Report Vestation Report Repor	dayo isched Marked for Deieties: C No	Desay Public Indicati No Delay Requested No Delay Requested
Teacha Markee Pres Ro Searc Showin Aug	ng Hos a for Dr g Res g Res	Char Al Char Al Ults for Becont Galacti Galacti	R Down	1) Covered Recom Covered Recom Covered Recom Notice Type Fer Income System Reported RY (421-0201400 421-0201400	 a Trido a Trido a Trido c Car <lic car<="" li=""> c Car</lic>	touptal couptal couptal Anountal Anountal 114,000,44 114,000,44	Angust Ma Angust Upbar Upbar Upbar Rectained Type: 0 Procuren Procuren	The e all bod: Ecny Thes are to Absence at 3 are an Mary Dave Mary Dave Mary Dave Mary Dave Mary	Report 7 Report	dayo isched Marked for Deieties: C No	Desay Publica Indicati No Detay Requested No Detay Requested No Detay Requested No Detay
Teacha Markan Yes Teo Sence Alig	ng Hos d for Di g Res	Clear AF Clear AF Record Statut Statut Statut	R Down	II covered Recover Covered Recover Covered Recover to Datay Indicate Provide States Provide States Prov		toughtal tought	Input Manu Manu Uphan Res Page 1 Received Physics Physics Physics	The e all thod: (Eohy The to Attestor to Attestor to Attestor to Attestor May Dars May Dars May Dars	Report number Report 7 Single Consult Deterts Set Fage Vestion Report	tanje lieted R Marked for Deletion; C ho ho	Denny Pusitica Indicati No Della Requested No Della Requested No Della
Teacha Markee Pres Ro Searc Showin Aug	ng Hos a for Dr g Res g Res	Clear AF Clear AF Record Statut Statut Statut	R C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	II covered Recover Covered Recover Covered Recover to Datay Indicate Provide States Provide States Prov		toughtal tought	Input Manu Manu Uphan Res Page 1 Received Physics Physics Physics	The e al bod: LEony These are to Atheneur: at 3 are an Mary Davis Mary Davis Mary Davis	Report 73 Common Company Company Company Report Version Version Vers	tanje lieted R Marked for Deletion; C ho ho	Denay Publica Indicat No Delay Republica No Delay Republica No Delay Republica No Delay Republica No Delay Republica No Delay
Tescha Markee Yes Showin Au	rig Hos of for Dr g Res g Res 2010 2010 2010	Char Al Char Al Units for Science Scie	R Down	Covered Record Covered Record Covered Record Inter 20 Pter Browned Record Reco		4 marticle G 4 martial Martine B 4 mart Database 4 mart 2 4 m	Input Ma Mamu Ubload Ubload Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec	The e all Bod: Econy Thes on to Attentor of 3 m (r) Recentl 0 May Dates May Dates May Dates	Report 70 Report 70	tanje: Reted Marked for Deletion: D No No No	Desay Publica Indicat No Delay Regulation No Delay Regulation No Delay Regulation No Delay Regulation
Tescha Markee Yes Showin Au	rig Hos of for Dr g Res g Res 2010 2010 2010	Char Al Char Al Units for Science Scie	R Common	Covered Record Covered Record Covered Record Inter 20 Pter Browned Record Reco		4 marticle G 4 martial Martine B 4 mart Database 4 mart 2 4 m	Input Ma Mamu Ubload Ubload Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec	The e all Bod: Econy Thes on to Attentor of 3 m (r) Recentl 0 May Dates May Dates May Dates	Report 73 Common Company Company Company Report Version Version Vers	tanje: Reted Marked for Deletion: D No No No	Denay Pustica No Delay Recursor No Delay Recursor Recurso
Teacha Markee Yes No Searc Showin Alig	re Hos a for Dr g Res are are are are	Clear AF Clear AF Units for Second Se	R Down Down Down Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com	transmission t	 E.B.400 F.B.400 F.B.400 Car Car Car Densiti Densiti<	4 manton G 4 manton G 4 manton G 4 manton G 1 14 200 44 1 14 200 44 1 14 200 44	Input Mi Alama Ugloof Deport Page 1 Proget Physical Physical Physical Physical Physical Physical	The e al bod: LEony These are to Atheneur: at 3 are an Mary Davis Mary Davis Mary Davis	Begel number Begel number Begel number Segel Consult Begel Segel	tanyo: Ikoted Maderd for Deletion; O for for for for for for for for	Denay Publica No Denay Responses No Denay Responses No Denay Responses No Denay Responses No Denay Responses No Denay Responses
Teacha Markee Yee Teo Seco Showin Sale Showin	re Hos a for Dr g Res are are are are	Clear AF Clear AF Units for Second Se	R Doom Doom Doom Doom Doom Doom Doom Doo	transmission t	 E.B.400 F.B.400 F.B.400 Car Car Car Densiti Densiti<	4 manton G 4 manton G 4 manton G 4 manton G 1 14 200 44 1 14 200 44 1 14 200 44	Input Mi Alama Ugloof Deport Page 1 Proget Physical Physical Physical Physical Physical Physical	The e al theo; Leriy Files at 5 Attractor at 5 are at at 5 are a	Begel number Begel number Begel number Segel Consult Begel Segel	tanyo: Ikoted Maderd for Deletion; O for for for for for for for for	Persy Person Indication No. Denia Responses No. Denia Response Responses No. Denia Responses Res
Teacha Markee Yes No Searc Showin Alig	780 9 Res 9 Res 5010 2010 2010 2010	Electron: Cherr Al Units for Status S	R Common	1 1	E	400040 400040 400040 400040 400040 514,00044 514,00044 514,00044 514,00044 514,00044	Input Mi Manuari Uphore Dept 1 Populari Physical Physical Physical Physical	The e all Bod: Econy Thes on to Attentor of 3 m (r) Recentl 0 May Dates May Dates May Dates	Belefic So	terror Rector Madved for Deletion: C No No No No No No No No No No No No No	Desay Profiles Indicat No Delay Requested No Delay Requested No Delay Requested No Delay Requested No Delay Requested No Delay Requested No Delay
Teacha Markee Yee Teo Seco Showin Sale Showin	780 9 Res 9 Res 5010 2010 2010 2010	Electron: Cherr Al Units for Status S	R Commission Department Series	1 1	E	400040 400040 400040 400040 400040 514,00044 514,00044 514,00044 514,00044 514,00044	Input Mi Manuari Uphore Dept 1 Populari Physical Physical Physical Physical	The e al theo; Leriy Files at 5 Attractor at 5 are at at 5 are a	Belefic So	terror Rector Madved for Deletion: C No No No No No No No No No No No No No	Desay Produces Indicat No Dalay Descenses No Delay Requested No Delay
Markee Yes Trootha Yes Showin Seec Showin Seec Showin Seec Showin Seec Showin	ng Hos d for Dr g Res g Res 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019	Cher All	R Doom Doom Doom Doom Doom Doom Doom Doo	1 1		tourtal tourtal meet Delvice target 14.000.44 14.000.44 14.000.44 14.000.44 14.000.44	Input Min Manuari Ukhoa Beek Depe 1 Prostan Prystan Prystan Prystan Prystan	The e a 1 theo; Ecciv Files To Athever T	Bedrin Second To Seco	Anter for Defense 0 No No No No No	Desay Publics Bedicat No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist
Markee Yes Trootha Yes Showin Seec Showin Seec Showin Seec Showin Seec Showin	ng Hos d for Dr g Res g Res 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019	Cher All	R Down Town Town Two Two Two Two Two Two Two Two Two Two	1 1		tourtal tourtal meet Delvice target 14.000.44 14.000.44 14.000.44 14.000.44 14.000.44	Input Min Manuari Ukhoa Beek Depe 1 Prostan Prystan Prystan Prystan Prystan	The e a 1 theo; Ecciv Files To Athever T	Bedrin Second To Seco	Anter for Defense 0 No No No No No	Denny Parlan, Parlan, Parlan, Bellan
Marker Yes Pro- Source Showin Alig	9 Hos o for Dr g Res g Res 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W 20 W	Person: Chur Al Duits for Status Stat	R Commission Department Series	transition (1) transiti		transition G transition G transition transite transite transition transition transition t	Input Mill Manuari Ukhos Page 1 Page	The e a 1 theod: Levin Levin Levin The data The	Belant Same Belant Same Belant Same Belant Same Belant Same Belant Same S	Annye: Restored for Debeloise; D No No No No No No No No No No	Desay Publics Bedicat No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist No. Desay Rescuentist

<u>Step 5:</u> An on-screen message will appear to confirm you want to delete the file. To proceed with deletion, select the "Delete" button. To cancel, select "Cancel."



You will receive an onscreen notification of the deletion.

	n Paymer		shine Act)		
Home	Submissions Submit Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources
Payme	nt Category: (General Paym	ents - ABCDE I	Medical 2016	
Confirmation:					
deleted the "Rev require	from the Open Payments syst view Records" page and selec re-attestation.	em until re-attestation takes t the "Notify Attester" buttor	ords in "Attested" status. Selecti place. Note: If attested records to send an email notification to	have been selected for deleti all attesters that there are re	on, go back to
			porting entity, program year, and p	payment category.	
	ering tools above the table can o	Contraction of the second second			
download more			provides a compressed file conta ification. To correct this error, adju		
To view all field	is for a record, select the "Reco	d ID" hyperlink next to the reco	ord you want to view in the table b	elow.	
			(†) record count. If you wish to rein ext to them, and then select the "C		ion, find the
records man ar		ke on this page, refer to the "P	ayments Category Page" quick ret	ference guide available on the F	distant balance
For more inform			and submit records, refer to the C	pen Payments User Guide [PD	

If the record had been previously attested to, it will not be immediately deleted but marked for deletion. To delete records marked for deletion, the attester for the reporting entity must re-attest to the payments for that program year.

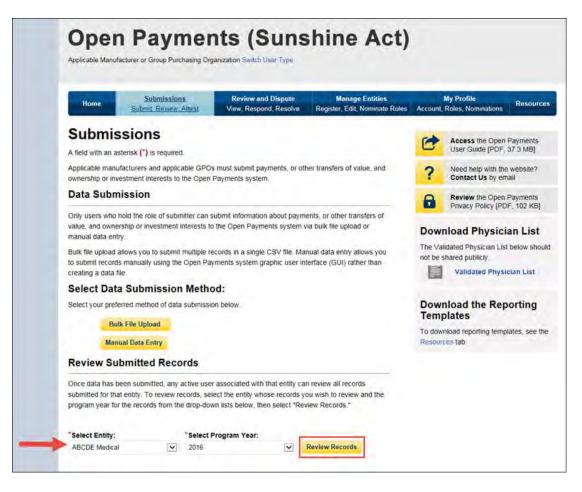
4.9d: Viewing Records Marked for Deletion

To find records that have been marked for deletion, follow the steps below.

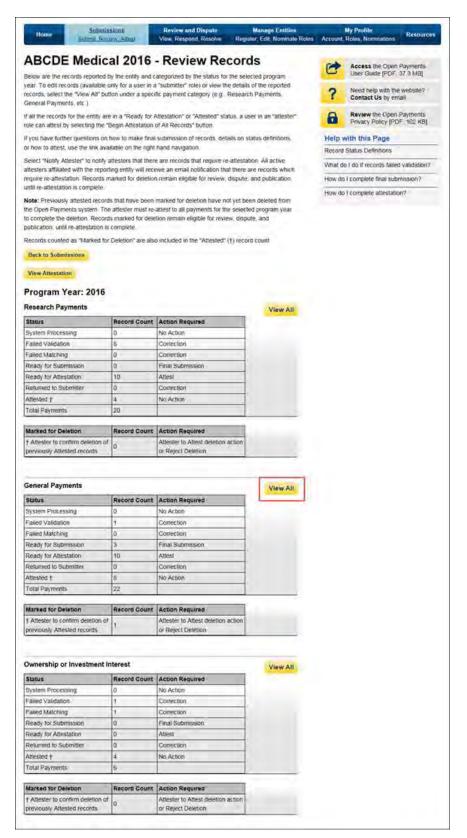
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the "Submissions" tab, use the drop-down lists under the "Review Submitted Records" heading to select the reporting entity and program year for which you want to perform attestation and select "Review Records."



Step 3: Select "View All" next to the payment category for the records you wish to review.



<u>Step 4:</u> On the following page, in the Record Status filter box, check the box for "Yes" under the heading "Marked for Deletion." Select "Search." This will display all the records "Marked for Deletion." Return to the "Review Records" page when you are ready to attest.

Home Stdart, Review, A	Attear Vie	w, Respond, Resolve	Register, Ede	CNominate Roles	Account I	Roles, Nominati	Resources
ayment Catego	ry: Gen	eral Payr	ments - /	ABCDE	Media	al 201	6
e table below provides information	on submitted rec	ords for the selected	reporting entity, p	rogram year, and	payment ca	legory	
arch and fittering tools above the ta	able can customic	te your view of the d	ata				
export your search results into a C whiload more than 400,000 records records and download them in mult	you will receive						
view all fields for a record, select t	he "Record ID" h	penink next to the o	ecord you want to	view in the table	DERW		
cords counted as "Marked for Dele ords with the "Marked for Deletion" r more information on the actions y	status of "Yes".	select the checkbox	next to them, and	then select the "	Cancel Delet	on" button.	
the Open Payments public website							
General Payments							
	Record						Refresh Status
Status	Record	Action Require					
System Processing	0	No Action					
Failed Validation	1	Correction					
Failed Matching	D	Correction					
Ready for Submission	3	Final Submission	1				
Ready for Atlestation	10	Attest					
Returned to Submitter	0	Correction					
Attested †	8	No Action					
Total Payments	22						
Note: Previously altested records t attester must re-attest to all payme remain eligible for review and displ	nts for the select	ed program year to c	ompiete deletion	Until this re-attes	tation, the ma		
Marked for Deletion	Record	Action Require	a				
T Attester to confirm deletion	1	Attester to Attest	or Reject Deletion	1			
lack to Review Records							
Record Status: Please Select System Processing Failed Validation Failed Matching		imum 38 digits		Record ID: Maximum 3			
Paulo Matching Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested	Hon	ne System Payment	ID:	Delay in Pu Please Sele	blication Ind	licator:	(C)
Physician First Name:	Phy	sician Last Name:		Physician M This is a 10	IPI: -digit numbe	80	
License State:	License Nu	mber:	Address State		Zip C		
Please Select			Please Select		<u>×</u>		
Teaching Hospital Name:		ching Hospital CCN is a 6-digit number			ospital TIN: Sigil number		
	cipient Type: Covered Recipient	Physician	Input Meth		Report T	ype:	
		t Physician t Teaching Hospital	Upload F		Consol	risted	
	or other reserves	contrast contrast	L opead r		Consol	and the second s	
Search Clear All Downlo	ad Zip File						
nowing Results for: rked for Deletion: Yes							
Update	Delay Indicator	Cancel Delet	ion Return	to Attester	Delate Se	lected	Roturn to Sabmitte
	Showing 10	of 1 Entries	Page 1 of	1	age 1 🗸		
		Payment	Property 1		Record	Marked for	Delay in Publicatio
Select File Record Actions:	Home System Payment ID: Q	Payment Amoun Date: 0 0	t(S): Recipient Type:O	Recipient: O	Status: Q	Deletion: Q	Indicator: Q
			Type:0	Recipient: 0 Mary Davis			

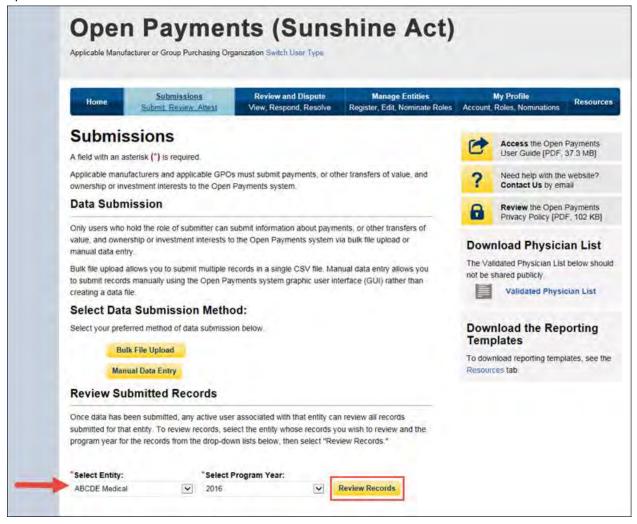
Section 4.10: Final Submission of Data

Final submission of data occurs after data has been uploaded and each record is error free. To perform final data submission, follow these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials. Navigate to the Open Payments home page and select the "Submissions" tab.



<u>Step 2:</u> Select the entity and program year from the drop-down list for which the payments were uploaded and select "Review Records."



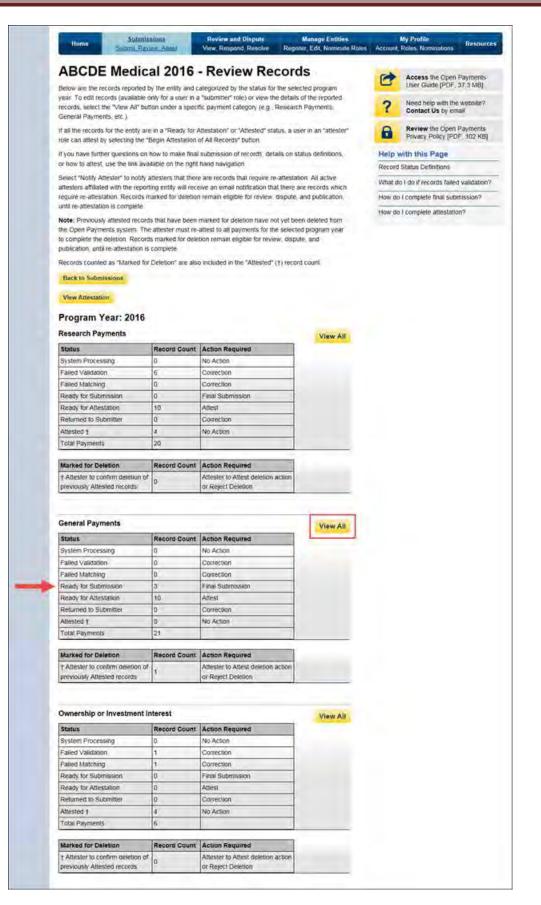
<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Review Records" page, you will see a summary of all records that have been submitted for that entity. The three payment types will be in separate boxes. In each box is a series of statuses and the number of records currently in that status for the entity. Note that the numbers displayed are for all records submitted for the entity to date for that program year. The statuses are the following:

- **System Processing:** Records being processed by the system for field validation checks.
- Failed Validation: Records which did not pass field validation checks.
- **Failed Matching:** Records which did not pass data matching checks. See Section 4.6 for information on data matching.
- **Ready for Submission:** Records which have passed field validation and data matching and are ready for final submission.
- **Ready for Attestation:** Records which have been successfully submitted and are ready for attestation.
- **Returned to Submitter:** Records returned to the submitter by the attester because the records contain errors and require correction.
- Attested: Records which have been attested to as accurate by the attester.

Below the statuses is **Total Payments,** which is the total number of records in the Open Payments system for that reporting entity and payment type.

Also visible is a count of the total number of records that have been **Marked for Deletion**. These are records that have been previously attested to and have been selected for deletion. They will continue to be counted with the other records until records for that program year are re-attested to, which will delete the records marked for deletion.

Select the payment category for which you wish to perform final submission and select "View All" to proceed.



<u>Step 4:</u> The "Payment Category Page" displays all records submitted for the selected payment category and program year along with their processing status. To proceed with final submission, select "Final Submission."

The "Final Submission" button will only be visible once all records are in "Ready for Submission" status. If this button is not visible, review the status column on the left side of the page. If any records are in the statuses listed below, you cannot perform final submission for that payment type.

- <u>System Processing</u> Records that the Open Payments system is still processing and validating. <u>Failed Validation</u> Records that did not pass field validation checks.
- <u>Failed Matching</u> Records that were not successfully matched to a valid covered recipient.
- <u>Returned to Submitter</u> Records in this status have been returned to the submitter by the attester for correction(s).

Records in "System Processing" status will change to another status automatically when processing completes. For guidance on correcting records that failed validation or matching validation, refer to Sections 4.7 and 4.8.

You can download the record information returned by searches on this page to a CSV file by selecting the "Download" link on the page. The download file will contain all of the columns of data displayed on the Payment Category page. Filters applied on the page will be applied to the download. Downloaded data files cannot exceed the acceptable limit of 400,000 records. If your record volume exceeds the record limit, apply filtering criteria to create smaller subsets of records and download them in multiple files. Note: the filter for Teaching Hospital CCN should not be used for downloading failed records, as it only returns records that have been successfully validated and matched. It will not return records with a status of "Failed Validation" or "Failed Matching."

	Submissio		Review and Disputs iew, Respond, Resolve		ge Entities it, Nominate Roli		ly Profile toles, Nominatio	Resource
aymen	t Catego	ory: Ger	neral Payr	nents -	ABCDE	Medic	al 2010	6
e table below p	vovides informatic	n on submitted re	cords for the selected	reporting entity, p	program year, a	nd payment cab	egory	
earch and filterin	ng tools above the	table can custom	ize your view of the d	8.0				
winload more th		s, you will receiv	Download Zip File". Ti e an on-screen error r					
o view all fields f	for a record, select	the "Record ID"	hyperlink next to the n	ecord you want to	view in the tabl	e bekw		
			cluded in the "Atteste					eletion, find the
			select the checkbox					no Passione a
			this page, refer to the formation on how to e					
General	Payments							
Status		Record	Annas Resultant					Refresh Status
		Count	Action Required	2				
System Proces		0	No Action					
Failed Validatio		0	Correction					
Failed Matchin Ready for Subi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	Correction Final Submission					
Ready for Atter		10	Atlest					
Returned to Su		0	Correction					
Attested †		B	No Action					
Total Payment	5	21						
attester must re	e-altest to all paym	ents for the selec	marked for develop ha led program year to c for publication, and an	omplete deletion.	Until this re-atte	station, the ma		
Marked for De		Record	Action Require					
† Atlester to co		Count 1		or Reject Deletio			_	
are and the second							Fir	al Submission
Back to Review	Records						-	
Record Status	E.		e ID:		Record ID			
Please Select System Proces	com .	bd:	ournern 38 digits		Maximum	38 digm		
Failed Validation	00							
Failed Matchin Ready for Sub	(TickScOP)	Ho	me System Payment	ID:	Delay in P	ublication Indi	icator:	
Ready for Atter Returned to Su	station				Please Se	lect		Y
Attested								
Physician Firs	t Name:	Ph	ysician Last Name:		Physician			
					(na is a 1	0-digil number		
License State		License N	umber	Address State		Zip Co	de:	
						96009		
Please Select	1	~		Please Select		~		
Teaching Hos	pital Name:		aching Hospital CCN	-		Hospital TIN: -drat number		
	letion: R	ecipient Type:		input Met	hod:	Report Ty	pe:	
Marked for De		Covered Recipie	nt Physiciae	C Manual		Esingle	-	
Marked for De			nt Teaching Hospital	Upload I		Consoli	dated	
			and the second					
□ Yes □ No	9	Nuid Zip File						
Ves No Search	Cher AS Down	Itad Zip File						
Ves No Search	Cher AS Down	Waid Zip File						
Ves No Search	Cleer AS Down ults for:	staid Zip File të Delay Indicato	c Cancel Delat	ion Retur	n to Attester	Deteta Set	wcted A	Hum to Submin
Ves No Search	Cleer AS Down ults for:	to Delay Indicato	Cancel Delat	ion Retur Page 1 of	_	Delete Set	includ R	
Ves No Search	Cleer AS Down ults for:	to Delay Indicato		Page 1 of	_		Marked for Deletion: C	Delay in Publication
Ves No Search thowing Ress ecord Status: Rua Select Fell All Dro	Cheer AR Oower uits for: 	th Delay Indicato Showing 10 Home System	of 3 Entries	Page 1 of \$1: Recipient Type: 0		Page 1 V	Marked for	
Ves No Search thowing Ress ecord Status: Rua Select Fell All Dro	Clear AS Oom ults for: Upda Record Actions: 00:0 Actions:	to Delay Indicato Showing 10 Home System Payment ID: Q	of 3 Entries Payment Date: 0	Page 1 of \$1: Recipient Type: 0 14 Physician	Hectpent: O Mary	Page 1 V Record Status: 0	Marked for Deletion: O	Delay in Publication Indicator: Q
Ves No Search towing Results for the status: Tree Select Felt 10:0 2015	Clear As Ooer ults for: Uts for: Upda Record Actions: 543000 View Lot Clear As Ooer	to Delay Indicato Showing 10 Home System Payment ID: Q 401-CRC100	of 3 Entries Payment Amounti Date: 0 20140804 \$14.000	Pape 1 of SJ: Reception. Type: 0 44 Physician 44 Physician	Nary Mary	Page 1 V Record Status: 0 Ready for Submission Ready for	Marked for Deletion: C	Delay in Publication Indicator: Q No Delay Recuested

<u>Step 5:</u> The following page will allow you to review summary details of your submission. If those details are correct, select "Submit as Final Submission."

	n Paymer		shine Act)			
Home	Submissions Submit Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resources
Confirm	n Final Submi	ssion		0	Access the Open User Guide [PDF,	
Confirm the fina	I submission for this data categ	lory		2	Need help with the	
that record (e.g. edited. To chang submission, you	cord has undergone final subm , physician first name and last ge covered recipient identifying i must delete the original record fying information.	name, NPI, license information information in a record that ha) is locked and cannot be is undergone final	8	Contact Us by en Review the Open Privacy Policy [PD	Payments
ABCDE	Medical			R	1	S-
2016 Gene	ral Payments			-	× 1	
Total Value	e: \$42,001.32					
Submitter	Name: Karen Miller				3	1
Cancel		Sul	bmit as Final Submission	1		

An email notification will automatically be sent to the attester informing them that there are records ready for attestation if, upon your selecting "Submit as Final Submission:"

- All records across all payment categories are in "Ready for Attestation" status and;
- No records for that program year have previously undergone attestation.

If any records for the program year have already undergone attestation and re-attestation is required, select the "Notify Attester" button once all records are ready for the attester to review. This button sends an email notification to the attester informing them that there are records ready for attestation. Re-attestation is required when any previously attested data is changed, including any data fields, delay in publication indicator, or if previously attested records are deleted. The "Notify Attester" button will only be enabled if there are records in "Attested" or "Ready for Attestation" status.

After final submission, an onscreen notification will appear on the "Review Records" page. The table for the payment category will show records in "Ready for Attestation" status.

Houte Submit Ba	issians tentik, jeneo	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve Rog	Manage Entitles ster, Eda, Nominate Role	Account	My Profile Roles, Norunatio	as Resour
CONTRACTOR	CON A R.C.					
ABCDE Medic	al 2016	- Review Recor	ds	1	Access the Op	en Payments
Confirmation:				0	User Guide [PI	DF, 37.8 MB]
You have successfully	submitted your re	ecords to Open Payments.		2	Need help with	
		ategorized by the status for the set			Contact Us by	email
		a "submitter" role) or view the detail fic payment category (e.g., Resear		8	Review the Op Privacy Policy	PDF. 102 KB
	re in a "Ready for a	Attestation" or "Attested" status, a u	ser in an "attestor"	Help	with this Page	0
role can attest by selecting the			act in all success.	Record	Status Definition	\$
if you have further questions or	how to make final	submission of records, details on :	tatus definitions,	What d	o I do il recolds la	sled validation
or how to attest, use the link av	allable on the right	hand navigation		How do	I complete final :	submission?
attesters affiniated with the report require re-attestation. Records until re-attestation is complete.	nting entity will rece marked for deletion	e alle records that require re-athesta eive an email notification that there in remain eligible for review, dispute marked for deletion have not yet b	are records which , and publication.		i complète attes	
the Open Payments system. Th	he attester must re- rds marked for dele	marked to deelon have not yet of attest to all payments for the selec- tion remain eligible for review, disp	ed program year			
Records counted as "Marked for	ar Deletion* are atsa	a included in the "Attested" (†) reco	rd count			
Back to Submissions						
View Attestation						
and the second state						
Program Year: 2016						
Research Payments			View All			
Status	Record Count	Action Required				
System Processing	0	No Action				
Failed Validation	6	Correction				
Failed Matching	0	Correction				
Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation	0	Final Submission Attest				
Returned to Submitter	0	Correction				
Atlested t	4	No Action				
Total Payments	20					
	1					
Marked for Deletion † Atlester to confirm deletion a	and the second se	Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action				
previously Attested records	0	or Reject Deletion				
General Payments			View All			
Status	Record Count					
System Processing	0	No Action Correction				
Failed Validation Failed Matching	0	Correction				
Ready for Submission	0	Final Submission				
	1 6.0	Atlest				
Ready for Attestation	13					
Returned to Submitter	0	Correction				
Returned to Submitter Attested †	0 8:					
Returned to Submitter	0	Correction				
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments	0 8- 21	Correction No Action				
Returned to Submitter Attested †	0 B 21 Record Count	Correction				
Returned to Sutmitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion	0 B 21 Record Count	Correction No Action Action Required				
Returned to Suturnitier Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o	0 B 21 Record Count	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action				
Returned to Sutemitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records	0 B 21 Record Count 1	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action				
Returned to Sutemitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Allester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment	0 B 21 Record Count f 1 Interest	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion	View Att			
Returned to Sutemitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status	0 B 21 Record Count 1 Interest Record Count	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required	View Att			
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing	0 B 21 Record Count f 1 Interest	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action	View Atl			
Returned to Sutemitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status	0 B 21 Record Count 1 1 Interest Record Count 0	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required	View Atl			
Returned to Sutemitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Failed Validation	0 0 8 21 21 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction	View Atl			
Returned to Sutemitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Allester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Failed Validation Failed Matching	0 0 8 21 Record Count 1 Interest Record Count 0 1 1 1	Correction Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction Correction	View All			
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Failed Välidation Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter	0 0 Record Count 1 Record Count 1 Record Count 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Correction Action Required Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction Correction Final Submission Attest Correction	View All			
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Failed Validation Failed Matching Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation	0 0 8 21 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Correction No Action Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction Final Submission Attest	View All			
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Failed Välidation Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter	0 0 Record Count 1 Record Count 1 Record Count 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Correction Action Required Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction Correction Final Submission Attest Correction	View All			
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Paleed Validation Failed Matching Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments	0	Correction Action Required Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction Correction Final Submission Attest Correction	View Atl			
Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion o previously Attested records Ownership or Investment Status System Processing Failed Validation Failed Matching Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation Ready for Attestation	0	Correction Action Required Attester to Attest deletion action or Reject Deletion Action Required No Action Correction Correction Attest Correction No Action	View Atl			

Repeat the final submission process for all three payment categories. Once all records are in "Ready for Attestation" status, follow the instructions in Section 4.14 to complete attestation.

Section 4.11: Delay in Publication

Certain general or research payments or other transfers of value made to a covered recipient by an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO may be delayed from publication. All payments or other transfers of value that are related to research, as defined in the Open Payments Final Rule, 42 C.F.R. § 403.902, and are made pursuant to a written research agreement for research related to new products, will be granted a delay in publication if one is requested. The Final Rule is available at https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/Downloads/Affordable-Care-Act-Section-6002-Final-Rule.pdf.

However, payments or other transfers of value related to research for new applications of products already on the market will be treated differently due to the statutory distinction between new products and new applications of existing products. Pursuant to the statute, payments related to research on new applications of existing products will be granted a delay only if the research does not meet the definition of "clinical investigation."

A delay in publication can only be requested up to a period of four years from date of payment. After four years have elapsed, the delayed records will be published.

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must request the delay in publication annually (up to four years) on records that have indicated a request for a delay in publication in a previous program year (if that designation is still applicable for that record). If the request for delay in publication is not renewed by the submission closing date for that program year, the record will be published.

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs that do **not** request a delay in publication of a payment or other transfer of value should indicate within the record that no delay is requested. In addition, when a delay in publication is requested or renewed for a new program year, re-attestation of the record(s) must be completed by the submission closing date for that program year.

Records that have been delayed in publication can be reviewed by covered recipients and may be disputed.

4.11a: Eligibility for Delay in Publication

Records are eligible for a delay in publication if they relate to one of the following:

- Research or development of a new drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
- Research or development of a new application of an existing drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
- Clinical investigations regarding a new drug, device, biological, or medical supply.

4.11b: Initially Requesting a Delay in Publication

If you are manually submitting a record, you can request a delay in publication for that record using the "Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator" drop-down list, selecting either "R&D on New Product" or "Clinical Investigation on New Product" as appropriate.

- For general payment records, the delay in publication indicator is found on the "General Record Information" page.
- For research payment records, the delay in publication indicator is found on the "Research Payment or Other Transfer of Value Information" page.
- Ownership/investment records cannot be delayed.

For a general payment record, ensure that the name of the research study is displayed in the "Contextual Information" field. This is a free-form text field where you can also enter any additional information you deem helpful or appropriate information regarding the payment or other transfer of value.

If you are submitting a record via bulk file, you can request a delay in publication for that record by populating the record's "Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator" field. Enter a value of '1' to request a delay because the record relates to research and development on a new product or '2' to request a delay because the record relates to clinical investigation on a new product.

If the record is a general payment record, provide the name of the research study in the "Contextual Information" field as well as any additional information about the payment that might be helpful.

If the record is a research payment record that is not pre-clinical research, populate the fields "Name of Study." In the "Context of Research" field, you may provide any additional information about the payment that might be helpful.

4.11c: Updating a Delay in Publication

You may request that your payment records have their publication delayed for up to four years after the date of payment. The request for a delay must be renewed each year. If this request is not renewed each year by the end of the data submission period, the record will be automatically flagged for publication in the next publication cycle.

Records eligible for a renewal in delay of publication are marked with one of two Delay in Publication Indicator statuses during the submission period: "Pending Renewal – R&D on New Product" or "Pending Renewal – Clinical Investigation on New Product."

If these records do not have their delays in publication renewed by the end of the submission period, their Delay in Publication Indicator status will change to "Delay Not Renewed – R&D on New Product" or "Delay Not Renewed – Clinical Investigation on New Product." Records with "Delay Not Renewed" status will be eligible for publication in the next publication cycle.

You may also request that records previously delayed for publication be published. Those records will have their Delay in Publication status updated to "No Delay Requested" and become eligible for publication in the next publication cycle.

After renewing delay in publication flags via manual editing or bulk file upload, <u>all</u> records for that program year must undergo final submission and be attested to again for the delay to be accepted. Refer to Section 4.10 for guidance on final submission and Section 4.14 for guidance on attestation.

Instructions on finding records eligible for delay in publication renewals and the renewal process follow.

4.11c(1): Finding Records Eligible for a Renewal in Delay in Publication

To find which records previously delayed for publication are eligible for delay in publication renewal, follow the steps below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/.</u> Select the "Submissions" tab on the menu bar.

<u>Step 2:</u> Under the "Review Submitted Records" section on the "Submissions" home page, select the entity whose records you wish to review and the program year for those records. Select "Review Records."

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category of the record you wish to review and select the button labeled "View All." Note: Delays in publication can only be requested for general and research payment records.

<u>Step 4:</u> Search for the records eligible for renewal on the payment category page (i.e., Research Payments page or General Payments page) by using the "Delay in Publication Indicator" filter above the data table to search for records with a Delay in Publication status of either "Pending Renewal – R&D on New Product" or "Pending Renewal – C.I. on New Product." You may also select any other search filter(s) as appropriate.

	itadiona avery Attest		nw and Dispute Lespond, Resolve		Entities Nominate Role		My Profile Roles, Nomina	Resources
ayment Cate	egory:	Resea	arch Pa	yments -	ABCD	E Med	dical 2	016
e table below provides infor	mation on subm	tied records	for the selected	reporting entity, pro	gram year, ar	id payment ca	itegory.	
arch and filtering tools abov	e the table can	customize yo	our view of the da	ata				
export your search results while a more than 400,000 records and download them	records, you will	receive an o						
view all fields for a record,	select the "Reco	nd 10" hyper	link next to the re	scord you want to ve	ew in the table	below.		
cords counted as "Marked to cords with the "Marked for D					1. State 1.			r deletion, find the
r more information on the av the Open Payments public 1	ctions you can ta	ake on this p	age, refer to the	Payments Category	y Page' quick	reference gui	de available or	
Research Paym	ents							
								Refresh Status
Status		ount	Action Required	1				
System Processing	0		No Action					
Failed Validation	6		Correction					
Failed Matching	0		Correction					
Ready for Submission	0		Final Submission	1				
Ready for Attestation	10		Attest					
Returned to Submitter Attested †	0 4		Correction NO Action					
Total Payments	20		Contraction of the local distribution of the					
Note: Previously affested re attester must re-affest to all remain eligible for review an	payments for th	e selected p	rogram year to c	omplete deletion. Un	ntil this re-atte	station, the m		
Marked for Deletion		ount	Action Required					
+ Attester to contirm deletio			Altester to Attest	or Reject Deletion				
lack to Review Records								
Record Status:		File ID:			Record ID			
Please Select			m 38 digits		Masurasm			
System Processing Failed Validation								
Failed Matching Ready for Submission		Home S	ystem Payment	ID:	Delay in P	ublication In	dicator:	
Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter					Please Se	lect		v
Attested								
Physician First Name:		Physicia	an Last Name:		Physician (firster a 1	NPK 0-chgit county	er.	
se State: hing		ense Numbe	er:	Address State:		9996	iode: 9 9999	
Please Select				Please Select.		9		
Teaching Hospital Name:			g Hospital CCN 6-digit number			Hospital TIN: digit nombri		
Marked for Deletion: Ves No	Covered I	Recipient Phy	iching Hospital Entity	Input Metho Manual En	try	Report 1		
Search Clear All	Download Real							
Search Char All	Download Zig Fil							
nowing Results for:	I Teaching Hospita	e .						
		dicator	Cancel Delet	ion Return t	o Attester	Delete S	elected	Return to Submitte
ciplent Type: Covered Recipien	Update Delay In	and the second	Control Control	-weight i	- Contractor	Active of		a second to a desire the
ciplent Type: Covered Recipien	Update Delay In			Page 1 of 1		Page 1 ~		
ciplent Type: Covered Recipien	Update Delay In Showing	10 -	of 3 Entries	Page 9 cs 1		and the second se	à	
elpient Type: Covered Recipien	Showing Home Sy	stem Pay	ment Amountids		Recipient: O	Record	Marked for	
initial File Record Activity (1994)	Showing Does: Home Sy Payment	stem Pay ID:Q Dat	ment Amouni(5 68: 0 0	Recipient Type O		Status: O	Deletion: Ò	Indicator: O Pending Renewal -
ielinct File Record Ac ID::0 ID::0 1 224/1 635863 B0	Showing Boes: Home Sy Payment TH	stem Pay ID:0 Dat 20160	ment Amounit 6: 0 0 0123 \$76,767.2	Recipient Type: O Covered Recipient Trisching Hospital Orgenet Recipient	Teaching	Status: O Adoisted	Deletion: O	Pending Renewal - R&D on New Product
initial File Record Activity (1994)	Showing Doens: Home Sy Payment TH TH	stem Pay ID:Q Dat	ment Amounit 6: 0 0 0123 \$76,767.2	Recipient Type: O Covered Recipient Trisching Hospital Orgenet Recipient		Status: O	Deletion: Ò	Indicator: Q Pending Renewal - R&D on New Product Pending Renewal -
Related Face Record Ac II 2401 (12:0) 10 1 240	Showing Does: Home Sy Payment TH TH TH	stem Pay ID:0 Dat 20160	Amounit/S Amounit/S 9r: O 0 1123 \$76,767.21 1123 \$76,767.21	Recipient Type O Covered Recipient Teaching Hospital Covered Recipient Teaching Hospital Covered Recipient Covered Recipient	Teaching	Status: O Admitted Ready for	Deletion: O	Pending Renewal - R&D on New Product

4.11c(2): Updating a Delay In Publication Indicator via Bulk File Upload

Users can update Delay in Publication of existing records(s) via bulk file upload through two methods: by setting the "Resubmission File Indicator" field to Resubmit ("Y") or Renew Delay in Publication ("R").

- To update the delay in publication field only, you can set the "Resubmission File Indicator" field to "R". Records renewed via this process will not be revalidated nor sent through the matching process again. Note there are fewer fields required for files submitted via this process.
 - This process can only be performed on records in "Ready for Submission", "Ready for Attestation," or "Attested" record status.
 - This process cannot be used to change the delay in publication indicator value from "3= No Delay Requested" to "1= R&D on New Product" or "2= Clinical Investigation on New Product." To change the delay in publication indicator value from 3 to 1 or 2, you must perform a full resubmission ("Resubmission File Indicator" is set to "Y").
- The process where the "Resubmission File Indicator" field in each record set to "Y" is a full resubmission. The record must include all required fields. Records renewed via this process will undergo revalidation and the matching process. This process can be performed on records in any record status.

4.11c(2)a: Update Delay in Publication Indicator via Resubmission File Indicator Set to "R"

To update by setting the "Resubmission File Indicator" field in each record to "R", follow these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Create a bulk file for the record(s) you wish to update, with the "Resubmission File Indicator" set to "R." Note that all records in the bulk file must have the same "Resubmission File Indicator" value.

Only the following fields are required. Information in other fields will be ignored by the system.

- Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Registration ID;
- Consolidated Report Indicator;
- Resubmission File Indicator (must be "R" for this process);
- Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID;
- Resubmitted Payment Record ID (the "Record ID" assigned to the original record by the Open Payments system);
- Date of Payment; and
- Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator.
 - <u>To renew a delay in publication:</u> Set the indicator to '1' if you are requesting a delay because the record relates to research and development on a new product, or '2' if you are requesting a delay because the record relates to clinical investigation on a new product.

• <u>To indicate a delay is no longer requested:</u> Set the indicator to '3,' which indicates no delay is requested.

<u>Step 2:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar. Select "Bulk File Upload."

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Upload Records" page, select the Payment Category, Reporting Entity, and Program Year for the bulk file. For the Resubmission File Indicator dropdown, select "Renew Delay in Publication." Select the appropriate file to upload, then select "Submit File to Open Payments."

You will receive email notifications regarding your file and record processing statuses. If the records upload successfully, the Delay in Publication Indicator and the Last Modified Date and Time will be updated for the record(s) and the record(s) will be placed in "Ready for Submission" status. If the records do not upload successfully, you will receive an email identifying the issue(s). Review the email to determine the issues, correct the records, and resubmit. For more details, refer to Sections 4.6 and 4.7.

<u>Step 4</u>: To complete the submission process, proceed with final submission and re-attestation of the records for that program year. Refer to Section 4.10 for instructions on final submission and Section 4.14 for instructions on the attestation process.

4.11c(2)b: Update Delay in Publication Indicator via Resubmission File Indicator Set to "Y"

The process below can be performed to update most data elements on the record, including the Delay in Publication indicator. Records updated via this process will go through the entire matching and validation process upon resubmission, and are not restricted to records in certain record statuses.

<u>Step 1:</u> Create a bulk file for the record(s) you wish to update. The record must include all fields required by the Submission Data Mapping Document. In addition:

- The "Resubmission File Indicator" for all records must be set to "Y."
- The Resubmitted Payment Record ID must be the "Record ID" assigned to the original record by the Open Payments system.
- Provide a value for the "Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator" field.
 - <u>To Renew a Delay in Publication:</u> Set the value to '1' if you are requesting a delay because the record relates to research and development on a new product, or '2' if you are requesting a delay because the record relates to clinical investigation on a new product.
 - <u>To Indicate a Delay is No Longer Requested:</u> Set the value to '3,' which indicates no delay is requested.
- For a general payment record, if you are selecting a value of '1' or '2', ensure that the name of the research study is displayed in the "Contextual Information" field, as well as any additional information you deem helpful regarding the payment or other transfer of value. "Contextual Information" is not required if you select a value of '3.'

<u>Step 2:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar. Select "Bulk File Upload."

<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Upload Records" page, select the Payment Category, Reporting Entity, and Program Year for the bulk file. For the Resubmission File Indicator dropdown, select "Resubmission." Select the appropriate file to upload, then select "Submit File to Open Payments."

You will receive email notifications regarding your file and record processing statuses. If the records do not upload successfully, you will receive an email identifying the issue(s). For more details on record correction, refer to Sections 4.6 and 4.7. If the records uploaded successfully, proceed to step 4.

<u>Step 4:</u> To complete the submission process, proceed with final submission and re-attestation of the records for that program year. Refer to Section 4.10 for instructions on final submission and Section 4.14 for instructions on the attestation process.

4.11c(3): Updating the Delay in Publication Indicator via Manual Data Entry

Users can update Delay in Publication of existing records(s) via manual data entry through two methods:

- Using the edit functionality; and
- Using the Delay in Publication Update button.

Both methods are explained below.

4.11c(3)a: Updating the Delay in Publication Indicator via Manual Data Entry – Using Edit Functionality To manually update the delay in publication status of a general or research payment record using the edit functionality, follow the steps below. Note: Records updated via this process will go through the entire matching and validation process.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar. On the "Review Submitted Records" menu, select the reporting entity whose record you wish to view and the program year for that record, and then select "Review Records."

<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (General or Research) of the record you wish to update and select the button labeled "View All."

<u>Step 3:</u> Locate the record you wish to update in the data table, using the filtering tools if necessary. Select "Edit" from the "Actions" column for that record.

<u>Step 4:</u> If it is a general payment record, navigate to the record's "General Record Information" page. If it is a research payment record, navigate to the "Research Payment or Other Transfer of Value Information" page.

• <u>To Renew a Delay in Publication</u>: From the "Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator" drop-down, select either "R&D on New Product" or "Clinical Investigation on New Product." For a general payment record, ensure that the name of the research study is displayed in the "Contextual Information" field, as well as any additional information you deem helpful or appropriate regarding the payment or other transfer of value.

• <u>To Indicate No Delay is Requested</u>: Select "No Delay Requested" from the "Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator" drop-down. The record will then be eligible for publication in the next publication cycle.

<u>Step 5:</u> Select "Continue to Review," then "Save Record" to save the changes.

<u>Step 6: C</u>omplete the submission process by putting the record through final submission and re-attesting to the records for that program year. Refer to Section 4.10 for instructions on the final submission and Section 4.14 for instructions on the attestation process.

Note: Records updated via this process will go through the entire matching and validation process.

4.11c(3)b: Updating the Delay in Publication Indicator via Manual Data Entry – Using Delay in Publication Update Functionality

You can update the delay of publication of general and research payment record(s) from the Payment Category page using the "Update Delay Indicator" button. Note: records updated through this process do not undergo re-validation and re-matching.

To use this process, the records must be in the "Ready for Submission", "Ready for Attestation", or "Attested" status. To manually update the delay in publication status of records in other statuses, you must use the process described in Section 4.11c(3)a above.

Also, this process cannot be used to update a Delay in Publication Indicator value of "No Delay Requested" to "R&D on New Product" or "Clinical Investigation on New Product." To manually update a record in that manner, you must use the process described in the Section 4.11c(3)a above.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Submissions" tab on the toolbar. On the "Review Submitted Records" menu, select the reporting entity whose record you wish to view and the program year for that record, and then select "Review Records."

<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Review Records" page, find the payment category (General or Research) of the records you wish to update and select the button labeled "View All."

<u>Step 3:</u> Locate and select the records you wish to update in the data table, using the filtering tools if necessary.

<u>Step 4:</u> Select the "Update Delay Indicator" button.

<u>Step 5:</u> The Update Delay in Publication Indicator page will be displayed. From the drop-down menu "Delay in Publication Indicator", select one of three options:

- R&D on New Product;
- Clinical Investigation on New Product; or
- No Delay Requested.

Records updated through this process do not undergo re-validation and re-matching. The status of the records will be updated to "Ready for Submission".

<u>Step 6:</u> Complete the submission process by putting the file through final submission and re-attesting to the records for that program year. Refer to Section 4.10 for instructions on the final submission and Section 4.14 for instructions on the attestation process.

4.11d: Delay in Publication – Publication Impact

The publication impact of Delay in Publication statuses is as follows:

- Records with a Delay in Publication status of "Delay Requested" will not be published in the next publication cycle.
- Records with a Delay in Publication status of "No Delay Requested" will be published in the next publication cycle.
- If no action is taken on records with a Delay in Publication status of "Pending Renewal" by the end of the submission period, the records will be eligible for publication. These records will be published in the next publication cycle.
- Research or general payment records will be published in the fifth year after the date of payment regardless of requests for delay in publication.

Section 4.12: Consolidated Reporting

One reporting entity, under common ownership with other reporting entities, may submit and attest to data in the Open Payments system on behalf of those other reporting entities. This process is called consolidated reporting. Consolidated reporting can be performed only via bulk file upload and is not available through manual entry.

Each individual entity contributing to the consolidated report is required to register in the Open Payments system separately.

The individual user who submits the consolidated report must hold the user role of submitter for all reporting entities included in the consolidated report. The individual user who attests to the consolidated report must hold the user role of attester for all entities included in the consolidated report. Note: the attester must hold an "officer" position (e.g., Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, etc.) with the entity that submits the report but does not need hold such a position within all of the entities included in the report.

Within the Open Payments system, payment records are affiliated with the individual entities that made the payment, not the entities that submitted the records. Similarly, payment information submitted in consolidated reports will be published as though the information had been submitted by the individual entities. The information will not be published under the submitting entity's name.

Each record's "Record ID" page provides the name of the entity that made the payment and the name of the entity that submitted the payment record. Similarly, "Covered Recipient Demographic Information" pages include the name of the entity that made the payment and the name of the entity that submitted the payment record.

4.12a: Performing Consolidated Reporting

To perform consolidated reporting, create separate bulk file(s) for the payment types (general, research, or ownership/investment) that contain payment data from all of the reporting entities included in the consolidated report. For each record:

- Set the "Consolidated Indicator" field in each record within the file to "Y."
- Provide the name and Open Payments registration ID for the entity <u>submitting</u> the consolidated report in the fields "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Name" and "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Registration ID."
- Provide the name and Open Payments registration ID for the entity that <u>made the individual</u> <u>payment or other transfer of value</u> in the fields "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Name" and "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID." This may be the same as the entity submitting the file.

The entity names and registration IDs in the records must match exactly those provided during Open Payments registration.

Once the records are complete, submit the bulk file(s) normally. Note that each entity's records must be attested to separately. Attesting to the records of one of the reporting entities does not attest to all records for all reporting entities in that consolidated report.

The following is an example of how a consolidated report works:

Entity A made a consolidated report submission for itself, Entity B, and Entity C. Entities A, B, and C are all registered within the Open Payments system. Within the bulk data file, each record lists Entity A's information in the "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Name" and "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Registration ID" fields. The "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Name" and "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Name" and "Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID" fields for each record contains the information for the entity that made that particular payment (Entity A, B, or C).

The submitter of the file must hold the role of submitter for all three entities, A, B, and C. Similarly, the attester must have the role of attester for all three entities, A, B, and C. to attest to records from all three entities.

Once the submission is accepted in the Open Payments system, the payment records for Entity B and Entity C would be listed under those individual entities, and will not be listed under Entity A. When the data is published, the records for Entity A, Entity B, and Entity C will be listed under their own names.

Section 4.13: Third Party Data Submitters

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs may choose to have their data prepared and submitted by a third party organization. Third party organizations may format, prepare, and submit data on behalf of a reporting entity. The role of submitter is the only role third party companies can fulfill within the Open Payments system on behalf of a reporting entity. **A specific individual within the third party must be identified as the submitter, not the third party itself.**

Third party submitters may be associated with multiple reporting entities. In such a case, each reporting entity must have an individual within the third party assigned to the submitter role. Third party submitters will follow the same process outlined earlier in Chapter 4 of this User Guide for validating and submitting data.

Section 4.14: Attestation and Assumptions

Data attestation is how reporting entities affirm and certify that the information being submitted on behalf of the entity is accurate and correct. Only individuals with the designated role of attester may attest to the accuracy of the data in the Open Payments system. The attester will be able to attest to the accuracy, completeness, and timeliness of the data. This applies to all resubmissions as well.

Attestation completes the submission process. Records are not considered fully submitted until attestation is performed upon them. Records attested to after the submission closing date for that respective program year will be flagged as late.

Attestation is conducted for all records for that program year, across all three payment types.

Therefore, all records for the program year must be in "Ready for Attestation" or "Attested" status for attestation to be performed (i.e., the records have successfully undergone final submission or have been attested to previously).

If the attester believes any of the records are in error, he or she may decline to attest to the records and return selected data to the submitter for correction and review. To do so, the attester selects the records to be returned to the submitter and then selects the "Return to Submitter" button. The submitter must perform the corrective actions requested by the attester or indicate that no action is required. The payment record(s) must then be re-submitted for attestation. Once the submitter has made the corrections or has determined no corrections are necessary, the submitter selects the "Return to Attester" button to notify the attester that records are again ready for attestation.

The attester has the option of submitting an assumptions statement during the attestation process. Assumptions explain the reasonable assumptions made, methodologies used, and unusual circumstances that may have occurred when reporting payments, other transfers of value, or ownership or investment interests. Assumptions will be documented in a free-form text field during the attestation process. Users can choose to write free-form text or cut and paste text from another document. Assumptions cannot be longer than 4,000 characters (including spaces) and can be edited later.

Users who knowingly submit to the Open Payments system any misrepresentation or any false, incomplete, or misleading information, may be guilty of a criminal act punishable under law and may be subject to civil penalties in accordance with the Open Payments system disclaimer and Title 18 U.S.C Section 1030.

4.14a: Attestation Statements in the Open Payments System

Below are the attestation statements presented to attesters in the Open Payments system. Attesters are required to confirm these statements by selecting the checkboxes next to each applicable statement. The first two statements must be selected to proceed with the attestation process. The other statements should be selected as applicable.

Note that if a reporting entity is deleting one or more previously attested records, the entity will be required to re-attest and confirm the deletion of the record(s). Entities deleting records as part of the attestation are encouraged to select the sixth attestation statement in addition to the first two.

The text in the Open Payments system reads as follows:

- 1. I attest that I am a Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, or other Officer for the reporting applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO with the authority to attest to the information submitted in the Open Payments system.
- 2. I attest that the information reported is timely, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
- 3. I attest that my entity is only reporting payments or other transfers of value associated with covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies based on one or more of the reasons listed below.

If yes to statement 3 above, indicate the reason by selecting at least one of the following reporting limitation statements:

- a. My entity's gross revenue from covered drugs, devices, biologicals or medical supplies constituted less than 10 percent of gross revenue during the fiscal year preceding the reporting year.
- b. My entity is under common ownership, as defined by 42 C.F.R. § 403.902, with an applicable manufacturer and provides assistance or support to an applicable manufacturer with respect to the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, marketing, promotion, sale or distribution of a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply. Therefore, my entity is only required to report payments

or other transfers of value associated with covered drugs, devices, biologicals or medical supplies which my entity provided assistance and support to an applicable manufacturer.

- c. My entity has a separate operating division that does not manufacture any covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies. Therefore, my entity is only required to report payments or other transfers of value to covered recipients related to the activities of these separating operating divisions if those payments or other transfers of value are related to a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
- d. The only covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply manufactured by my entity is pursuant to a written agreement to manufacture a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply for another entity. My entity does not hold the Food and Drug Administration approval, licensure, or clearance for the covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply, and is not involved in the sale, marketing, or distribution of the covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply, and is not involved in the sale, marketing, or distribution of the covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply. Therefore, my entity is only required to report payments or other transfers of value that are related to one or more covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies.
- e. My entity only manufactures covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies.
- 4. I attest that my entity is requesting a delay in publication for one or more payments or other transfers of value.

If yes, to statement 4 above, indicate one or more of the reasons listed below.

- a. The payment or other transfers of value is related to research or development of a new drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
- b. The payment or other transfer of value is related to research or development of a new application of an existing drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
- c. The payment or other transfer of value is related to clinical investigations regarding a new drug, device, biological, or medical supply.
- 5. I attest that my entity is submitting a consolidated report because it is under common ownership, as defined by 42 C.F.R. § 403.902, with a separate entity or entities that are also applicable manufacturers.
- 6. I am attesting to the action that my entity has deleted one or more records, which have previously been attested, and I am re-attesting that my entity's information reported is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Note: In the event of data submitted as a consolidated report, each individual entity within the consolidated report must attest to the accuracy of its own data. See Section 4.12 for more information on consolidated reporting.

4.14b: Attesting to Data in the Open Payments System

The following instructions show the step-by-step pages for the attestation process. Remember that all records must be in "Ready for Attestation" status (or "Attested" status in the case of re-attestation) to complete these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "Submissions" tab on the Open Payments system home page.



Step 2: Select the entity and program year from the drop-down lists and then select "Review Records."

Home	Submission Submit Review.	and the second se	Review and View, Respon	Contraction of the local distance of the loc	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate		My Profile Roles, Nominations
Submis	sions					-	Access the Open Pay
A field with an as	terisk (*) is require	đ.				-	User Guide [PDF, 37.
	acturers and applic stment interests to				ther transfers of value, and	?	Need help with the we Contact Us by email
Data Subm	ission					8	Review the Open Pay Privacy Policy (PDF, 1
value, and owner manual data entry Bulk file upload a	ship or investment /- lows you to submit manually using the	interests to multiple rec	the Open Payme ords in a single i	nts system	nents, or other transfers of via bulk file upload or anual data entry allows you iterface (GUI) rather than	The Va	nload Physician alidated Physician List be shared publicity. Validated Physician
	Submission	Metho	d:			Las	
Select your prefe	rred method of data	a submission	below.				nload the Repor plates
	al Data Entry					To dow	vnload reporting template rces tab
Review Sul	mitted Reco	ords					
submitted for that		ecords, sele	ct the entity who	se records y	an review all records rou wish to review and the view Records."		
much and a		"Select Pr	ogram Year:				
Select Entity:							

Step 3: Select "Begin Attestation of All Records."

If the "Begin Attestation of All Records" button is not visible, check that there are records for that program year in "Ready for Attestation" or "Attested" status. If there are not, contact a submitter for the reporting entity and alert him or her that records need to be advanced to "Ready for Attestation" status (i.e., undergo final submission) before attestation can begin.

To view records in "Marked for Deletion" status, select "View All" next to the payment category for the records you wish to examine. On the following page, in the Record Status filter box, check the box for "Yes" under the heading "Marked for Deletion." Select "Search." Return to the "Review Records" page when you are ready to attest.

Submis	alons	Review and D	spole	Manage Entities	-	My Profile
Home Summit Riter	ww.Astest	View, Respond, I	Resolve Regist	er, Edit, Nominale Roles	Account,	Roles, Numinations
ABCDE Medic	al 2016	- Review	v Record	s	P	Access the Open Payme
Below are the records reported b year. To edit records (available of					-	User Galde (PDF. 37.3 M
ecords, select the "View All" but General Payments, etc.)	ton under a speci	fic payment categ	ory (e.g., Research	Payments	?	Need help with the webs Contact Us by email
If all the records for the entity are tole can attest by selecting the "				er in an "attester"	8	Review the Open Payme Privacy Policy [PDP, 102
If you have further questions on I or how to attest, use the link avai			cords, details on st	itus definitions	10000	with this Page
Select "Notify Attester" to notify a			require re-attestati	on. All active-		Status Definitions
attesters attiliated with the report						a) do if records failed valid
equire re-attestation. Records in until re-attestation is complete.	sarked for deletion	remain eligible to	or neview; dispute_	and publication.		i complete final submissio
Note: Previously attested record the Open Payments system. The to complete the deletion. Record publication, until re-attestation is	attester must re- s marked for dele	attest to all payme	ents for the selecter	d program year	How do	I complete allestation?
Records counted as "Marked for		included in the "	Attested" (+) record	count		
and the second property of the	Delenon are disc	o inclusion in the	Begin Attestatio			
Back to Submissiona		3	Degin Attestatio	at Au southing		
Program Year: 2016						
Research Payments				View All		
Status	Record Count	Action Require	đ			
System Processing	0	No Action				
Failed Validation	0	Correction				
Failed Matching	0	Correction				
Ready for Submission	0	Final Submissio	1			
Ready for Attestation	5	Attest				
Returned to Submitter	0	Correction No Action				
Attested 1 Total Payments	5	HAN HEREIT				
and allocate	1º					
Marked for Deletion	Record Count	Action Require	d			
t Attester to confirm deletion of	0	Attester to Attest				
previously Attested records		or Reject Deletio	n			
General Payments	_			Many #1		
Status	Bacard Court	Action Require		View All		
System Processing	0.	No Action				
whereas a subsequely	0	Correction				
Failed Validation						
Failed Validation Failed Matching	0	Correction				
	0	Correction Final Submissio	1			
Failed Matching	-		1			
Failed Matching Ready for Submission	0	Final Submissio				
Failed Malching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation	0	Final Submissio Attest	n			
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter	0 1 0	Final Submissio Attest Correction				
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments	0 1 0 1	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action				
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Resumed to Submitter Attested † Yotal Payments Marked for Deletion	0 1 0 1 1 Record Count	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action	đ			
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of	0 1 0 1 1 Record Count	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest	d .			
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of	0 1 0 1 1 Record Count	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action	d .			
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestance Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records	0 1 0 1 1 Record Count 0	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest	d .			
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to continn deletion of previously Attested records	0 1 0 1 1 Record Count 0 terest	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attester to Attest or Reject Deletio	d desision action in	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion (Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Dwmership or investment in Status	0 1 0 0 1 1 Record Count 0 Nerest Record Count	Final Submissio Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attester to Attest or Reject Deletio	d desision action in	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Dwmership or investment In Status System Processing	0 1 0 1 1 Record Count 0 terest	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest or Reject Deletion Action Require No Action	d desision action in	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Yotal Payments Marked for Deletion † Affester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or Investment In Status System Processing Failed Validation	0 1 1 0 1 1 Record Count 0 1 Record Count 0 Record Count 0	Final Submissio Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attester to Attest or Reject Deletio	d desision action in	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Yotal Payments Marked for Deletion † Affester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or Investment In Status System Processing Failed Validation	0 1 1 0 1 1 Record Count 0 1 Record Count 0 Record Count 0 0	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestes to Attest or Reject Deletion Action Requires No Action Correction	d deeson action in d	View Alt		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or Investment In Status System Processing Failed Validiation Failed Matching	0 1 1 0 1 1 Record Count 0 Kerest Record Count 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest or Reject Delietion Action Require No Action Correction Correction	d deeson action in d	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestanon Returned to Submitter Attested † Yotal Payments Marked for Deletion 1 Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or investment in Status System Processing Failed Matching Ready for Submission	0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Submission Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest or Reject Deletion Registre Deletion Action Require No Action Correction Correction Final Submission	d deeson action in d	Yiew All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestance Reamed to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or investment in Status System Processing Failed Validation Failed Validation Ready for Submission Ready for Attestation	0 1 1 1 1 Record Count 0 1 Record Count 0 1 Record Count 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Submissio Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attester to Attest or Reject Deletio Reject Deletion Correction Correction Contection Final Submission	d deeson action in d	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Attestance Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Attester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or Investment In Status System Processing Failed Validation Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Ready for Submission	0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 Record Count 0 1 Record Count 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Submissio Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest or Reject Deletio Action Require No Action Correction Correction Correction Attest Correction	d deeson action in d	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Returned to Submission Attested † Yotal Payments Marked for Deletion † Aftester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records System Processing Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Ready for Submission Returned to Submitter Attested † Total Payments	0 1 1 1 Record Count 0 1 Kerest Record Count 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Submissio Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest to Reject Deletio Reject Deletion Correction Correction Correction No Action	d deeson action in d	View All		
Failed Matching Ready for Submission Redure to Submission Redure to Submitter Attested † Total Payments Marked for Deletion † Affester to confirm deletion of previously Attested records Ownership or investment in Status System Processing Failed Validation Failed Matching Ready for Submission Ready for Submission	0 1 1 1 Record Count 0 1 Kerest Record Count 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Submissio Attest Correction No Action Action Require Attestor to Attest or Reject Deletio Action Require No Action Correction Correction Correction Attest Correction	d desson action io d	View All		

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the payment information on this page.

Select the "Go to Review Records" button to view details on the records being attested.

Select the "Next" button when you are ready to continue with the attestation process.

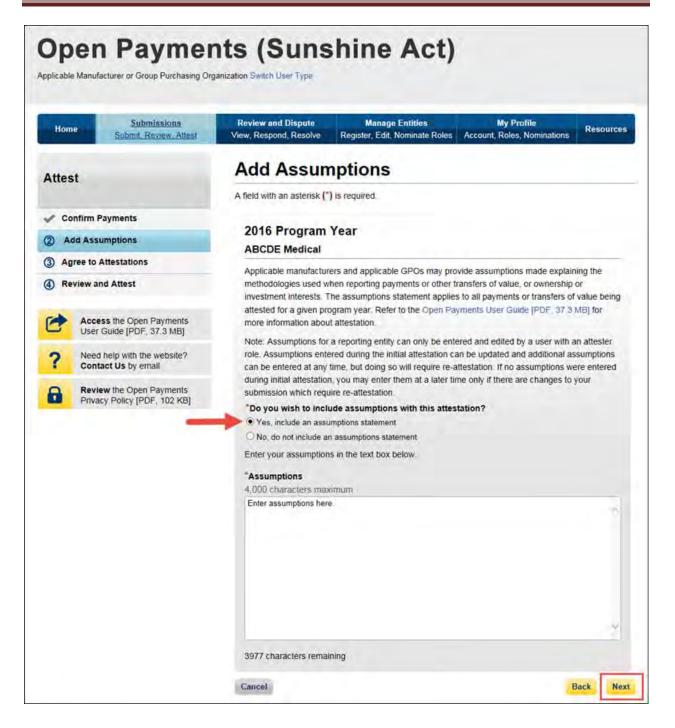
Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest		lanage Entities , Edit, Nominate Roles A	My Profile Account, Roles, Nom	inations Resource			
ttest		Confirm Payments						
liest		Select "Go to Review Records" to re		mitted records, or se	elect "Next" to move t			
) Con	firm Payments	the next page.	rked for deletion /"Decords	Marked for Deletin	on") and the total valu			
Add	Assumptions	Note that the number of records marked for deletion ("Records Marked for Deletion") and the total value or records marked for deletion ("Total Value of Records Marked for Deletion") represent records that were						
Agre	ee to Attestations	previously attested and are now ma Payments system after re-attestatio			COMPARED AND A COMPANY			
	iew and Attest	included in the "Attested" record con	The second second second second second second					
		2046 Bec Ve						
*	Access the Open Payments	2016 Program Year ABCDE Medical						
-	User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]							
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	General Payments	le un c		1			
~	Review the Open Payments	Record Status	Total Number of Records	Total Amount (\$)				
9	Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Ready For Attestation	1	\$45.00				
		Attested	0	\$0.00				
		Marked for Deletion	0	\$0.00				
		Total for Records Included in Attes	tation 1	\$45.00				
		Research Payments						
		Record Status	Total Number of Records	Total Amount (\$)				
		Ready For Attestation	5	\$383,836.10				
		Attested	0	\$0.00				
		Marked for Deletion	0	\$0.00				
		Total for Records Included in Attes	itation 5	\$383,836.10				
		Ownership or Investment Interes	it					
		Record Status	Total Number of Records	Total Amount Invested (\$)	Total Value of Interest (S)			
		Ready For Attestation	5	\$45.65	\$5.00			
		Attested	0	\$0.00	\$0.00			
		Marked for Deletion	0	\$0.00	\$0.00			
		Total for Records Included in Attes	tation 5	\$45.65	\$5.00			

<u>Step 5:</u> Next, the option to add assumptions associated with these records is presented. Select "No" if you will not provide assumptions. Select "Yes" if you will provide assumptions. If you select "Yes," a free-form text field will appear. If assumptions have previously been entered for these records, those assumptions will be in the text box and can be edited.

Type or paste your assumptions into this field, which has a 4,000-character limit. The text field allows all special characters found on a standard U.S. keyboard, not including ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters. This text field can be edited later.

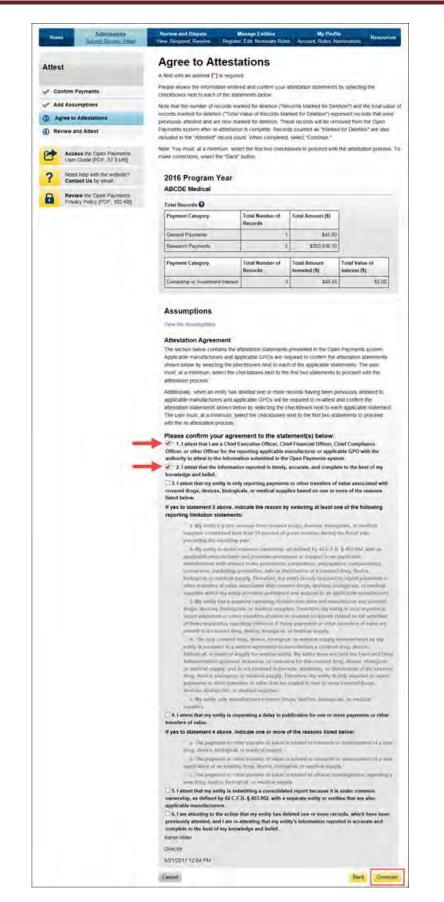
When you are done, select "Next." Both options are displayed below and onto the following page.

Home Submit Review. Attest	Review and Dispute Manage Entities My Profile View, Respond, Resolve Register, Edit, Nominate Roles Account, Roles, Nominations Resource
Attest	Add Assumptions
	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.
Confirm Payments	
2) Add Assumptions	2016 Program Year ABCDE Medical
3) Agree to Attestations	
Review and Attest	Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs may provide assumptions made explaining the methodologies used when reporting payments or other transfers of value, or ownership or investment interests. The assumptions statement applies to all payments or transfers of value being
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	attested for a given program year. Refer to the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] for more information about attestation.
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Note: Assumptions for a reporting entity can only be entered and edited by a user with an attester role. Assumptions entered during the initial attestation can be updated and additional assumptions can be entered at any time, but doing so will require re-attestation. If no assumptions were entered during initial attestation, you may enter them at a later time only if there are changes to your
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	submission which require re-attestation
	*Do you wish to include assumptions with this attestation?
	Yes, include an assumptions statement No. do not include an assumptions statement

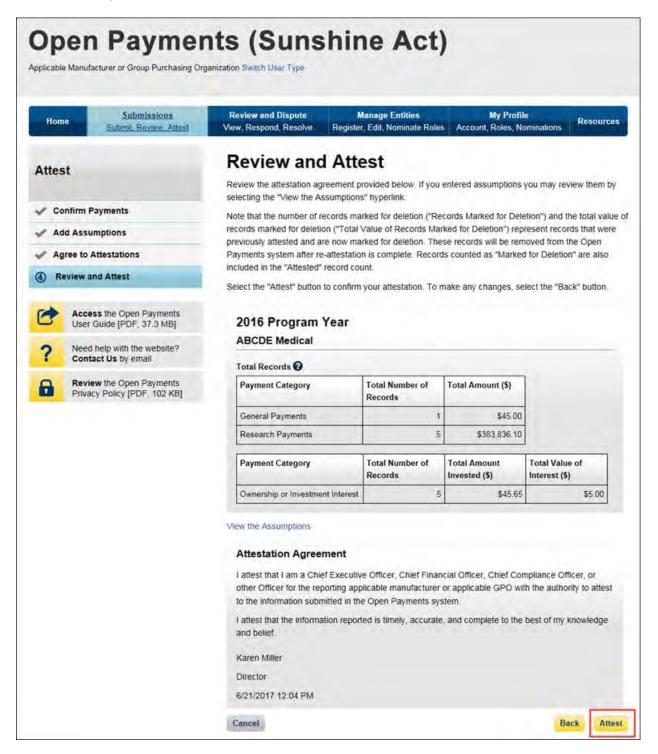


<u>Step 6:</u> Read and agree to the attestations shown on the page below. You **must** agree to attestation statements 1 and 2 to complete the attestation process. Attestation statements 3 through 5 should be reviewed and selected only if they apply to your reporting entity and the payments being attested to. If you are attesting to the deletion of records, it is strongly encouraged you agree to statement 6. The text of these statements is provided earlier in this section. Once the appropriate attestations have been chosen, select "Continue."

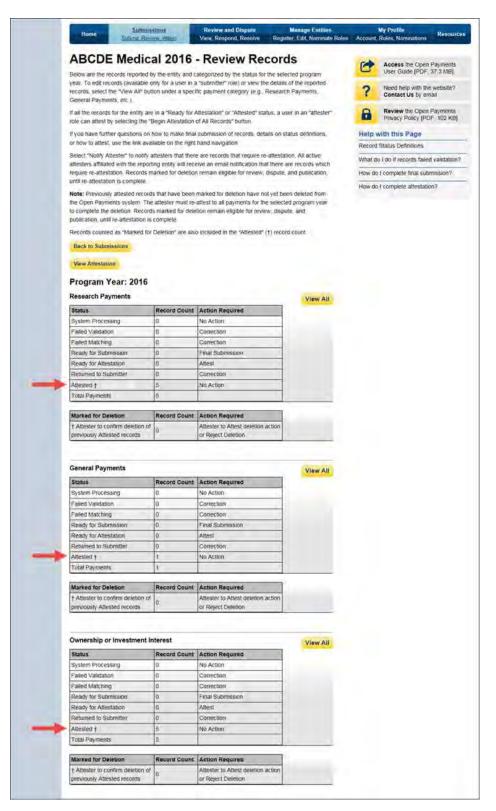
Open Payments User Guide



<u>Step 7:</u> Review the information entered on the previous pages. If the information is correct, select "Attest" to complete attestation.



You will be brought back to the "Review Records" page. The record(s) attested to will appear in the "Attested" column. The Open Payments system will send an email to all attester(s) notifying them of the success of the attestation.



Review and Dispute For Industry

Chapter 5: Review and Dispute for Applicable Manufacturers and Applicable GPOs

This chapter provides information on the review, dispute, and correction process for applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs.

This chapter is divided into the following sections:

- **Review, Dispute, and Correction Overview** provides information on the review and dispute process within the Open Payments system.
- Acknowledging Disputes and Resolving Disputes with No Change provides information on how applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs can acknowledge and resolve disputes initiated by physicians, teaching hospitals, and principal investigators. The "resolved, no change" action acknowledges that the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO and the physician, teaching hospital, or principal investigator have resolved the dispute in accordance with the guidance in the Final Rule, and no changes to the data were needed.
- **Correction and Resolution of Disputed Data** provides information on how applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs can make corrections to disputed data to resolve disputes.

Section 5.1: Review, Dispute, and Correction Overview

When an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO has submitted records regarding payments, other transfers of value, or physician ownership or investment interests to the Open Payments system, the physicians and teaching hospitals identified in records have an opportunity to review those records. If a physician or teaching hospital finds discrepancies with the submitted data, they can initiate a dispute. Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs can then work with the disputing party to resolve the dispute.

Note: a physician principal investigator may only dispute his or her association with a research payment record and his or her own personal identifying information.

Records that have been delayed in publication can be reviewed and disputed by the covered recipients identified in the record.

Dispute resolution takes place outside of the Open Payments system. Nevertheless, the status of the dispute resolution should be captured within the Open Payments system. **CMS will not mediate**

disputes between physicians, physician principal investigators, teaching hospitals, and reporting entities. Reporting entities should work with the disputing party directly to resolve disputes. Only users who hold the role of submitter with the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO will be able to perform activities related to review, dispute, and correction of record(s).

The process is outlined in Figure 5.1, below.

Review Activities	Dispute Activities	Correction Activities
 Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators may review data submitted about them before it is published. 	 Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators dispute information reported about them or their institutions if they find inaccuracies. 	 Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs work with the disputing party to correct disputed data, or agree that no change to data is necessary to resolve the dispute.
	 Physician principal investigators may only dispute their association with a research payment record and their personal identifying information – they may not dispute other information, such as the amount. 	 Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs re-submit and attest to corrected records, if necessary.

5.1a: Review, Dispute and Correction Period

Each program year has a scheduled review, dispute, and correction period. This period begins with a 45day period for physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators to review, dispute, and work with the reporting entity to resolve the dispute or disputes. Immediately following the initial 45-day period is an additional 15-day correction period for reporting entities to make final corrections to records and resolve any active disputes. Records that are flagged for delay in publication by the reporting entity are still eligible for review and dispute by physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators.

Note that although there is a distinct review, dispute, and correction period, these activities can be performed throughout the year. The designated review and dispute period only affects when and how the dispute is displayed in the initial data publication and subsequent data refresh. For details on data publication, and how the timing of disputes and corrections impacts how the data is published, see Chapter 8.

If you cannot resolve a dispute with a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator within the 60-day review, dispute, and correction period for a program year, all parties should continue

to seek a resolution until the dispute is resolved. Once the dispute is resolved and any necessary corrections are made, the data will be updated in a subsequent publication based on when the corrections were made in the Open Payments system.

When a dispute resolution results in changes to or deletion of a record, applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must re-submit the record with the revisions to the Open Payments system. Then, the revised record must be re-attested to by the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO to be considered fully submitted.

5.1b: Review and Dispute Statuses

Records in the review and dispute process will have one of the following review and dispute statuses:

- Initiated: Indicates that a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator has initiated a dispute against a record submitted by an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.
- Acknowledged: Indicates that an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO has received and acknowledged a dispute initiated against them by a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator.
- Resolved, No Change: Indicates that the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO and the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator have resolved the dispute in accordance with the guidance in the Final Rule and no changes were made to the disputed record.
- Withdrawn: Indicates that a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator has withdrawn a dispute they initiated against a record submitted by an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.
- Resolved: Indicates that disputed data was corrected and then re-submitted and re-attested to by the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.

This chapter explains how applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs acknowledge, resolve with no change, and resolve disputes with corrections in the Open Payments system. Chapter Nine, "Review and Dispute for Physicians, Teaching Hospitals, and Principal Investigators," explains how physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators initiate and withdraw disputes.

Email notifications are sent to alert applicable manufacturers, applicable GPOs, physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators of review and dispute activities in the Open Payments system. These emails contain only the information necessary to locate the record in the Open Payments system and do not contain contact information for any of the parties involved in the dispute. Users will need to access the dispute in the system to determine the dispute details. The Reporting Entity Contact Information for disputes included in your entity's profile is available on the "Record ID" page of each individual record.

5.1c: Exporting Disputed Data

The Open Payments system now allows users to download disputed data into a separate CSV file. Records are exported into a pipe ("|") delimited CSV file by selecting the link labeled "Download Disputes" from your entity's "Review and Dispute" page. The file will be compressed into a ZIP file. It will contain all data fields displayed in the table and other data elements related to the dispute. Downloaded data files cannot exceed the acceptable limit of 20,000 records. If your record volume exceeds the record limit, apply filtering criteria to create smaller subsets of records and download them in multiple files. To download, select the "Download Disputes Zip File" hyperlink.

	ne	Sub	nit, Review, Att	051		nd Dispute ond_Resolve	Register, E	soge Entities Edit, Nominate	Roles Ac	count, Role	s, Nominations	kesources
Re	vie	w ar	nd Disp	oute	- ABC	DE Med	ical -	2016				
Back												
westiga an take	ators as	sociated related	with research r to the dispute of	ecords, o	r teaching ho record(s) that	d by covered recip spitals. Users with if are disputed. On "Resolved" statu	the role of	submitter for	this reporting			
						croll bar below th						
ise the y selec alegoni lement ou will ecords	filtering ting the es. The s relater receive and dov	toots bel link labe file will b d to the n an on-sc vnload th	ow to customiz led "Download e compressed ecord. If you at reen error notif	te your vie Disputes into a ZIP tempt to d lication Tr	w of the disp Zip File * Oni file. It will co fownload a fil o correct this	uted records. You y one CSV file will ntain all data field e that exceeds the error, adjust the fil for a record, selec	may expo l be genera s displayed s system lin tering crite	ated containin f in the table i mit (approxim ma to create	ig all three p below and o ately 400,00 smaller subs	ayment ther data 0 records), iets of		
o perfo	im any	of the fol	lowing actions.	select the	e check box f	or that record next	to the Re	cord ID colum	n:			
• S	elect "A	cknowle	dge Dispute"	to confirm	that the repr	orting entity receiv	ed the disp	oute				
• 54	elect "E	dit" in th	e table below (under the	"Action" colu	mn at the end of t	ne table) le	edit the reco	ord details			
pr	incipal i	nvestiga	for have resolv	ed the dis	pute in accor	reporting entity a dance with the gui resolution does	idance in t	he Final Rule	without cha	nging the		
'o return	n to the	previous	page, select 7	Back."								
or more	e inform	ation abi	out the review a	and disput	e process, re	fer to the Open Pa	ayroenis U	ser Guide (Pl	DF 37 3 MB	1		
App	licabl	e Mar	nufacturer	or Ap	plicable	GPO's Disp	uted R	ecords				
Disput				Record II		Ho	me Syste	m Payment I		File ID:		
Maxim	um 38	ages		Maximum	138 digits					daximum 3	is aigns	
Physic	cian Fin	st Name	-	Physicial	n Last Name		aching Ho lease Selec	spital Name	1			-
Review		Hispute S	itatus:		larked for De Yes		gment Ca General Pa		Recipier Physic			
Resol	wiedger lved No i	d Change			No		Research I			ing Hospital		
Withd Resol	rawn						Ownership	or investment	E.			
							area.	T	iownioad Des	putes Zip Fil	Search C	lear Ail
Showi All]	ng Re	sults fo	r.						Acknow	vledge Disp	uto Resolved	No Change
			Sh	owing	10 🖌 of	26 Entries	Page 1	of 3 re	- Page	1.		
	_								Date	History of	Delay in Publication of	Marked for Deletion: Q
Select All	Action	Record ID ¢	Home System Payment IDO	Dispute ID Q	Recipiento	Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested O	Value Of Interest Q	Review and Dispute Status Q	Dispute Initiated O	Disputes	Research Payment Indicator O	
Select All	Action View Edit		Home System Payment ID¢ No PI		Recipient¢ Mary D	Amount or Dollar	Value Of Interest O	Dispute	Dispute		Indicator Q	No
Select All	Vina	ΦØ	Payment IDO	Ю¢	-	Amount or Dollar Amount invested	Value Of Interesto	Dispute Status Q	Dispute Initiated &	Disputes	Indicator Q	
Select All	Viva Edit Viva	10 ¢ 6 t3963	Payment ID Q	10 ¢ 204	Mary D.	Amount or Dollar Amount invested 0 \$76 767 22	Value Of Interesto	Dispute Status Q Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated & 2017-05-02	Disputes	Indicator &	No
Select All	Vina Edi Vina Edi Vina	10 ¢ 5 t3 963 6 t3 969	Payment ID () No PI with P1	10 ¢ 204 205	Mary D Mary D	Amount or Dollar Amount invested 9 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22	Value Of Interesto	Dispute Status Q Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated () 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Disputes	Indicator Ø. No	No No
Select All	Vina Edit Vina Edit Edit Vina	ID ¢ 513963 613969 513969	Payment ID ¢ No PI wtth PI with PI	10 ¢ 204 205	Mary D Mary D Mary D	Amount or Dollar Amount Invested \$76,767.22 \$76,767.22 \$76,767.22	Value Of Interesto	Dispute Status Q Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Disputes View View	Indicator © No No No	No No No
Select All	Vinu Edi Vinu Edi Vinu Edi Vinu Edi Vinu Edi Vinu	10 ¢ 513963 513969 613969 513965	Payment IDO No PI with PI 1234123456	10 ¢ 204 205 205 205	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	Amount or Dollar Amount invested 9 \$76 767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$45,00	Value Of Interesto	Dispute Status Q Withdrawn Withdrawn Wathdrawn Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated & 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Disputes View View	Indicator Q No No No No	No No No
Select All	Virus Edit Virus Edit Virus Edit Virus Edit Virus Edit Virus Virus	ID ¢ 513963 513969 513969 513968 5139685	Payment IDO No PI with PI 1234123456 1234123458	10 ¢ 204 205 206 206	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	Amount of Dollar Amount Invested 9 \$76 767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$45,00 \$45,00	Value Of Interesto	Dispote Status Q Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Disputes View View	Inducator O. No No No No	No No No No
Select All	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View	ID ¢ 513563 513969 513969 513965 513965 513961	Payment IDO No PI with PI 1234123456 1234123458 No PI	10 ¢ 204 205 206 206 207 208	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	Amount or Dollar Amount invested \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$45,00 \$45,00 \$76,767,22	Value Of InterestQ	Dispote Status Q Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Dispoles View View View View View	Indicator Ø No No No No No No No No	No No No No No
select All	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit	ID \$ 513963 513969 513969 513969 513965 513969 513969	Payment ID 0 No PI with PI 1224123456 1234123456 No PI with PI	10 ¢ 204 205 205 206 207 208 208 208	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	Amount or Dollar Amount forested 9 \$76,767,22 \$76,787,22 \$45,00 \$45,00 \$45,00 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22	Value Of InterestQ	Dispete Status Q. Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Disputes Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw	Instruction Q. No No	No No No No No No
Select All	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View	ID ♦ 513963 513969 513969 513969 513965 513961 513999 013959	Payment IDQ No PI arth PI 1234123456 1234123456 No PI arth PI arth PI arth PI	10 ¢ 204 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 209 209	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	Anteend of Dollar Attribute fireested 9 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$45,00 \$45,00 \$45,00 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22	Value Of InterestQ	Dispute Status ¢. Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn	Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02 2017-05-02	Disputes Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw Verw	Institucator Q Na Na Na Na Na Na Na	No No No No No No No

Section 5.2: Acknowledging Disputes and Resolving Disputes with No Change

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs have the option to acknowledge disputes initiated by physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators. This status does not indicate agreement or acceptance of the dispute by the reporting entity and is only meant to serve as a notification to the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator that the dispute has been received by the reporting entity.

When the dispute status is changed to "Acknowledged" or "Resolved, No Change," the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator will receive an email notification of the status update. This email notification may help reduce the chance of a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator disputing a record multiple times, as they will receive notification that the dispute review process is underway.

When a record undergoes revision to address a dispute, that record will not be visible to the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigators identified in it, until the record is re-attested. (Note that this does not occur on records whose disputes were resolved without changes to the data.) The record will return to the view of the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigators only after the record regains "attested" status. The acknowledgement email can serve as a receipt, confirming to the disputing party that the record exists and the dispute received.

The five steps of the process are given in Figure 5.2 below.



Figure 5.2: Acknowledging Disputes and Resolving Disputes with No Change Process

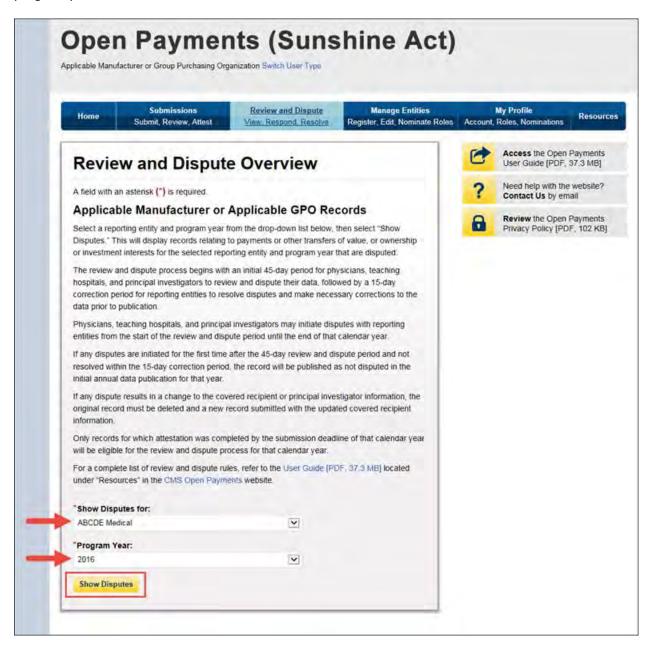
The specific steps to acknowledge a dispute and to set a disputed record to the status of "Resolved, No Change," are given below.

5.2a: Acknowledging a Dispute

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.

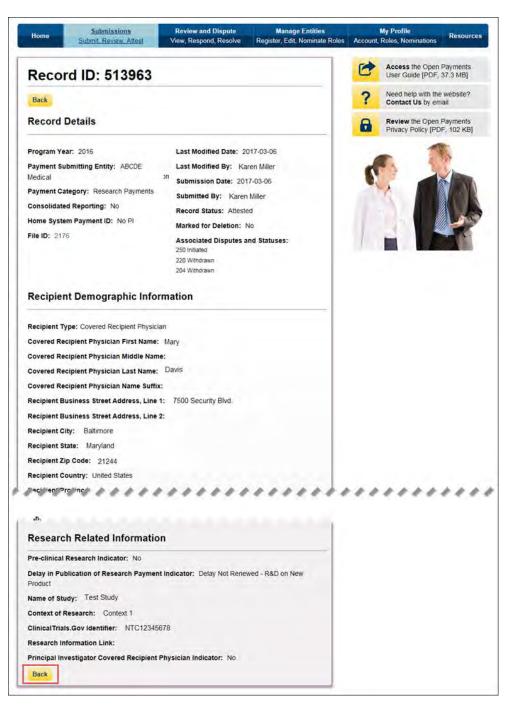


<u>Step 2:</u> Select the reporting entity name and the program year from the drop-down menus. When finished, select "Show Disputes." This will show you a list of all disputes for the selected entity in that program year.



<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all data disputes that were initiated by physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators.

If you wish, you may filter the records by using the search criteria options that are shown. You do not need to filter the results in order to proceed. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 5.1c. To view all fields for an individual record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink in the record's row in the table. To view details about a disputed record, select "View" under the "Actions" column. Review the information on the Record ID page. When finished, select "Back."



<u>Step 4:</u> Select the checkboxes next to the disputed record(s) you wish to acknowledge. Once you have selected the appropriate record(s), select "Acknowledge Dispute." You may only acknowledge disputes with a review and dispute status of "Initiated."

If you wish to view the detailed history for a record's dispute, select "View" under the "History of Disputes" column. This will display the History of Disputes page for that record, which displays information for the record and any comments regarding the dispute entered by the disputing physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator.

Ho	me	Sub	Submissions mit. Review, All	USI		nd Dispute		age Entities dit. Nominati	Roles Au	My P count, Role	Profile Is, Nominations	Res
R	evie	wa	nd Dis	pute	- ABC	DE Me	dical -	2016	i.			
investig can tak attester Please Use the	ators as e action d, the as note: To filtering	sociated s related sociated o view th tools be	with research in to the dispute of dispute(s) on the entire table, low to customiz	ecords, o or edit the he record , use the re your vie	r leaching ho record(s) tha will move into horizontal so w of the disp	d by covered re spitals. Users w it are disputed to "Resolved" sta croll bar below uted records. Y	ath the role of Once the disp thus, a the table, ou may expor	submitter fo uted record 1 your search	r this report is edited an h results into	ing entity d re- o a CSV file		
categor etemen you will records	ts relate receive and doi	file will b d to the r an on-sc whioad th	e compressed ecord. If you at reen error notif	into a ZIP tempt to o scation. To	file It will co townload a file o correct this	ly one CSV file on tain all data file e that exceeds error, adjust the for a record, set	elds displayed the system lin a filtening criter	in the table at (approxim ta to create	below and c ately 400,00 smaller sub	other data 00 records) sets of		
To perf	orm any	of the fol	lowing actions.	select the	e check box f	or that record n	ext to the Rec	ord ID colum	n			
• 5	select "A	cknowle	edge Dispute"	to confirm	that the repo	orting entity rece	eived the disp	ute.				
• 9	select "E	dit" in th	e table below (under the	"Action" colu	mn at the end o	of the table) to	edit the rece	ord details.			
p	rincipal	investiga	tor have resolv	ed the dis	pute in accor	a reporting entity dance with the resolution do	guidance in th	e Final Rule	without cha	inging the		
To retu	m to the	previous	page, select "	Back."								
For mo	re inform	ation ab	out the review a	and disput	le process, re	fer to the Open	Payments Us	er Guide (Pi	DF 37.3 ME	4		
App		le Mai		or Ap	Second Second	GPO's Dis	sputed Re		D:	File ID:		
	num 38	digits			38 digits	-				Maximum	28 digits	
Physi	ician Fir	st Name		Physicial	n Last Name		Teaching Hos Please Select		e-			
	the man of F	Dispute 1	Status:		larked for De		Payment Cat		Recipie	nt Type:		
							- Seneral Fa			ning Hospita	4	
Initia Azkri Resc	ted owledge lived No drawn	d Change		C	No		Research P Ownership			- a - u -		
India Ackn Resc With	ted owledge lived No drawn	d Change			No.			or Investmen			ue Search)	Clea
Initia Azkin Resc Wath Resc Show	ted owledge olved No drawn olved	Change sults fo	or: « Initiated	C	No.		Ownership	or Investmen	l Dawnload Dit	spates Zip Fi	_	
Initia Azkin Resc Wath Resc Show	ted owledge olved No drawn olved	Change sults fo	VI: ; InBated				Ownership	or Investmen	l Dawnload Dit		_	
Initia Azkin Resc Wath Resc Show	ted owledge olved No drawn olved	Change sults fo	r; Inibated	nowing			Ownership	or Investmen	l Dawnload Dit	upotes Zith F) wiedge Disp	Resolved	
Initia Azkin Resc Wath Resc Show	ted owledge olved No drawn olved	Change sults fo	r; Inibated				Ownership Interest Page 1 o Str Value Of	or Investmen	L Download Dis Acknow	upotes Zith F) wiedge Disp	_	No
Initia Ackin Resc With Resc Show Review	ted owledge olved No drawn olved	Change suits fo ute Status	; Inčateo Sł Home System	Dispute	10 🔽 of	5 Entries Total Paymer Amount or Dok Amount Invest	Ownership Interest Page 1 o Str Value Of	or Investmen	I Download Dit Acknow Page Date Dispute	wledge Diss	Delay in Publication of Reservch Paymen	No
Initia Acker Resc Width Resc Show Review	ted owledge owledge olved No drawn olved ing Re and Disp Action View Edit	Suits four status	; Inčateo Sł Home System	Dispute IDo	10 v) of Recipiento	5 Entries Total Paymer Amount or Dol Amount Invest Q	Ownership Interest Page 1 o Str Value Of	or Investment of 1 Review and Dispute Status &	Acknow Page Dispete Initiated Q	wiedge Disy 1 v) History of Disputes	Delay in Publication of Research Paymen Indicator o	1 No M
Initia Ackin Resc Wath Resc Show Review	ted coviedges whee No. drawn wheed No. drawn wheed ing Re and Disp Utrav Edit Vitrav Edit Vitrav Edit Vitrav	Record 1DQ 513963 513961	St Rome System Payment ID Q	Dispute IDo 250 251	10 v of Reclaiming Mary D Mary D	5 Entries Total Paymee Amount or Dot Amount Invest \$76,787,22 \$76,787,22	Ownership Interest Page 1 o Str Value Of	or investment I Af 1 Review and Dispute Status o: Instated Instated	Acknow Page Date Dispite Initiated Q 2017-05-19	wiedge Disp 1	Delay in Publication of Research Paymen Indicator o No	t Mo Ne Ne
Initia Ackin Resc With Resc Show Review	ted coviedge drawn blwed No drawn blwed ing Re and Disp Vinw Edit Vinw Edit	Record 1Do 513993 513991	Sł Fłome System Payment ID Q 1234123456	Dispute 10 o 250 251 290	10 😒 of Reciperato Mary D Mary D	5 Entires Total Paymer Amount or Dot Amount Invest 576,787,22 575,787,22 545,00	Ownership Interest Page 1 o Str Value Of	r investmen i f 1 Review and Dispute Status & initiated initiated initiated	Acknow Page Dispete Initiated o 2017-05-19 2017-06-20	Notes Zip Fi Niedge Disp 1. History et Disputes View	Resolved Delay in Publication of Research Paythe Research Paythe No No No	
Initia Ackin Resc Wath Resc Show Review	ted coviedged tovel No drawn Nved No Action Vimy Edit Vimy Edit	Record 1DQ 513963 513961	St Rome System Payment ID Q	Dispute IDo 250 251	10 v of Reclaiming Mary D Mary D	5 Entries Total Paymee Amount or Dot Amount Invest \$76,787,22 \$76,787,22	Ownership Interest Page 1 o Str Value Of	or investment I Af 1 Review and Dispute Status o: Instated Instated	Acknow Page Date Dispite Initiated Q 2017-05-19	wiedge Disp 1	Delay in Publication of Research Paymen Indicator o No	t Mo Ne Ne

<u>Step 5:</u> Review the disputed record information as displayed on the Acknowledge Dispute page. When finished, select "Acknowledge."

Home	Submission Submit, Review, J	and the second se	eview and Dispute		age Entities dit. Nominate Roles	My Profile Account, Roles, No	Resource
Ackno	wledge I	Dispute					
ABCDE	Medical - 2	016					
Back							
			a contract of the second states and		hysician or teaching h displayed as "Acknow		
To cohum to the							
To return to the	e previous page, se	lect "Cancel."					
			process, refer to the	Open Payment	s User Guide [PDF, 3	7.3 MBJ.	
For more inform		view and dispute p	process, refer to the	Open Payment	s User Guide (PDF, 3	7.3 MB <u>I</u> .	
For more inform	nation about the re	view and dispute p	process, refer to the Amount (S)	Covered Recipient	s User Guide [PDF, 3 Review and Dispute Status	7.3 MB]. Record Status	Date Dispute Initiated

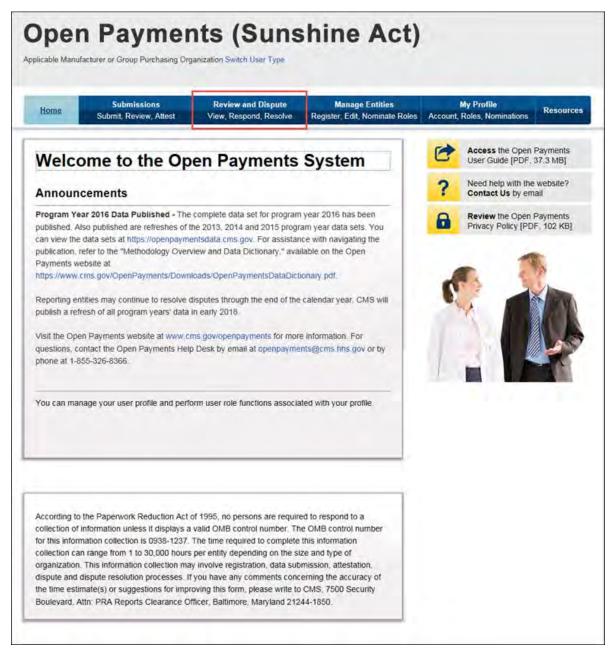
The following confirmation message will be displayed. An email notification will be sent to the covered recipient informing them that their dispute has been acknowledged.

Ho			mit, Review, At		View, Res	and Dispute cood_Resolve	Register	anage Entities Edit, Nominale F	toles Acc	My Pr ount, Rokes	Nominations	Resources
Re	view	w ai	nd Disp	oute	- ABC	DE Me	dical	- 2016				
	ou have	succes	stully acknow	riedged t	he selected	dispute(s). An e	mail has b	een sent to not	ity the dis;	puting phy	sician or teaching	g hospita
Back						a carne ca		110 100100	1 million de la			
he tabl vestiga an take	ators as actions	sociated related	with research to the dispute	records, o	or teaching he record(s) the	ed by covered re- ospitals. Users w at are disputed (o "Resolved" sta	In the role once the de	of submitter for t	his reportin			
lease	note: Te	o view ti	he entire table	use the	horizontal s	croll bar below	the table.					
v selec ategori ement ou will cords	ting the es. The s related receive and dow	link labe file will t d to the / an on-se wiload th	eled "Download be compressed record. If you a creen error noti	Disputes into a Zil tempt to fication 1	Zip File." Or P file. It will co download a f o correct this	puted records. Ye ally one CSV file v ontain all data file le that exceeds t error, adjust the for a record, sele	vill be gene Ids displaye he system filtering cri	erated containing ed in the table be limit (approximat iteria to create sr	all three pa slow and ot rely 400.000 naller subs	ayment her data) records), ets of		
				salert th	e check box	for that record ne	witto the Q	ecord ID column				
						ioning entity rece						
						umn at the end o			d details			
p	(incipal)	investiga	tor have resolv	ed the da	spute in acco	e reporting entity rdance with the g e resolution doe	uidance in	the Final Rule w	athout chan			
			s page, select "									
					ne process, r	efer to the Open	Payments	User Guide (PD)	57.3 MBJ			
App	licab	le Ma	nufacture	r or Ap	oplicable	GPO's Dis	puted I	Records				
	te ID:			Record			fome Syst	em Payment ID		ile ID:		
Maxin	10m 38	digits		Махетни	n 38 digits				h	taximum 3	8 digits	
Physi	cian Fir	st Name	E	Physicia	in Last Nami	r: 1	feaching H Please Sel	lospital Name:				
Ininat Ackne	ed owledge wed No Irawn		Status:		Marked for D Yes No				Recipien			
								00	winkood Diss	kitim Zip File	Search C	lear All
howi	ng Re	sults fo	or:									
									Acknow	ledge Disp	ne Resolved	No Chang
_			51	owing	10 🔽 of	28 Entries 🔐	- Page	2 10 2	Page	3	1	
Select All	Action	Record ID O	Home System Payment ID o		Recipiento	Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invester O	Value Of Interest	Review and Dispute Status O	Date Dispute Initiated Q	History of Disputes	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator	Marked 1 Detetion
	View Edit	513961		222	Mary D	\$76,767.22		Withdrawn	2017-05- 02	Vere	No	No
3	View	513969		223	Mary D	\$76.767.22		Witndrawn	2017-05- 02	Vinw	No	No
-	601	613909		225	Mary D	\$76,767.22		Withdrawn	2017-05-	Van	No	No
1	Mew			250	Mary D	\$76,767.22		Acknowledged	2017-05-	Vew	No	No.
3	Minw Edil View	613963					1	Acknowledged	19 2017-05-	Van	No	-
1	Mew Edil View Edit View	-		251	Mary D	\$76 767 27						
1	Minw Edil View Edit	513961	(2)443245	251	Mary D	\$76,767.22	1		19 2017-06-			No
1 3 3 3	Mew Edil View Edil View Edil	513961 513981	1254123456	202	Mary D	\$45.00		Inmateo	2017-06- 20	View	No	Na
	Mew Edit View Edit View Edit	513961	1234123456 1234123456	-	-				2017-06-			-

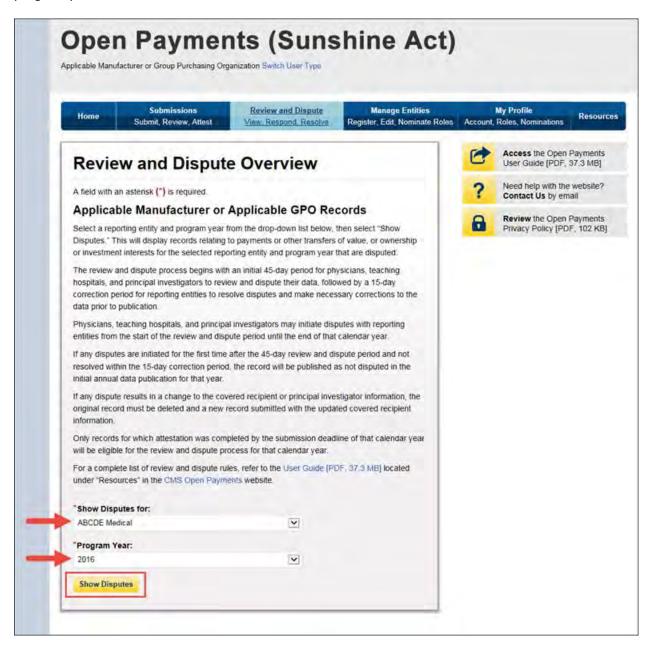
5.2b: Resolved, No Change Disputes

The "Resolved, No Change" status means that the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO and the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator have resolved the dispute in accordance with the guidance in the Final Rule, and the record in the Open Payments system does not require correction.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> Select the reporting entity name and the program year from the drop-down menus. When finished, select "Show Disputes." This will show you a list of all disputes for the selected entity in that program year.



<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all data disputes that were initiated by physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators. If you wish, you may filter the records by using the search criteria options that are shown. You do not need to filter the results to proceed. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 5.1c.

To view all fields for an individual record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink in the record's row in the table. To view details about a disputed record, select "View" under the "Action" column.

Select the checkboxes next to the disputed record(s) you wish to resolve with no changes. Once you have selected the appropriate record(s), select "Resolved, No Change."

You may only resolve disputes with no changes if you and the disputing physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator have resolved the dispute in accordance with the guidance in the Final Rule.

If you wish to view the detailed history for a record's dispute, select "View" under the "History of Disputes" column. This will display the History of Disputes page for that record, which shows information for the record and any comments regarding the dispute entered by the disputing physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator.

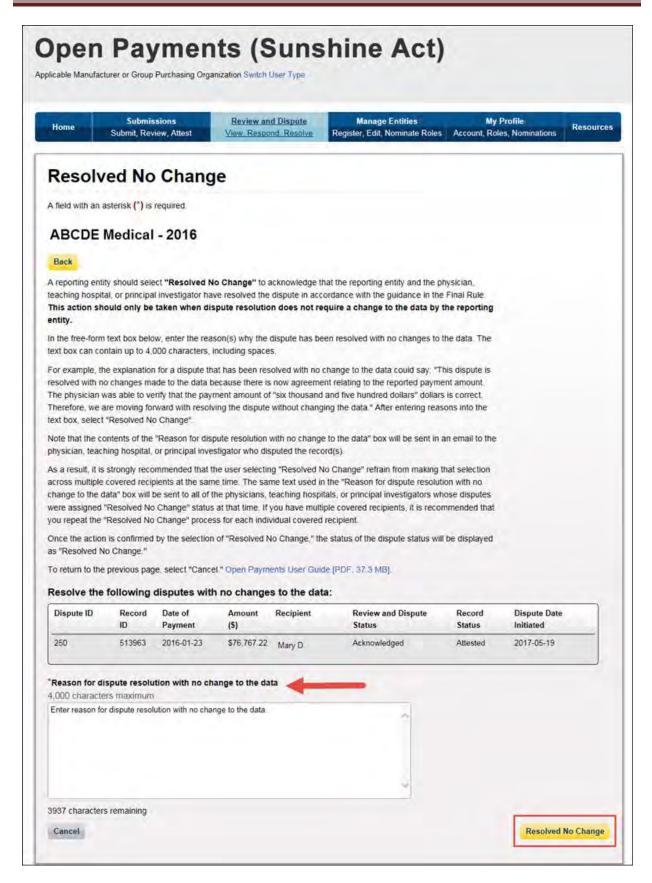
Ho	me	Sub	Submissions mit Review, At	feat		and Dispute pand Results	and the second se	anage Entities Edit, Nominate	Roles Acc	My Pr ount, Roles	Nominations	Rest
Re	view	w ar	nd Disp	oute	- ABC	DE Me	dical	- 2016				
Back												
investig can tak	ators as e actions	sociated s related	with research to the dispute	records, o or edit the	or teaching his record(s) th	ed by covered re- ospitals. Users w at are disputed. (to "Resolved" sta	th the role Once the di	of submitter for	this reportin	P		
						croll bar below						
Use the by selec categori element you will records	fittering ting the les. The ts relate receive and dov	tools be link labe file will t d to the r an on-so wnload tr	iow to customi led "Download ecord, if you a creen error not	ze your vi Disputes into a Zi thempt to fication. T	ew of the dis 21p File." Or P file, it will o download a f o correct this	puted records. Yo nly one CSV file v ontain all data file lie that exceeds t s error, adjust the for a record, sele	ou may exp ill be gene ids display he system filtering cri	cort your search crated containing ed in the table b limit (approxima Rena to create s	all three pa elow and other tely 400.000 mailer subse	nyment her data) records), ets of		
				select th	e check box	for that record ne	xt to the R	ecord ID column	r .			
						porting entity rece						
. 5	elect "E	dit" in th	e table below	(under the	e "Action" col	umn at the end o	the table)	to edit the record	rd details			
p	rincipal	investiga	tor have resolution	ed the di	spute in acco	e réporting entity rdance with the g e resolution doe	uidance in	the Final Rule v	without chan			
To retur	n to the	previous	page, select "	Back."								
For mor	e inform	nation ab	out the review	and dispu	ite process, r	eler to the Open	Payments	User Guide (PD	F 37.3 MB]			
App	licab	le Mar	nufacture	r or Ap	oplicable	GPO's Dis	puted	Records				
Dispu	te ID:			Record	D:		iome Syst	tem Payment IC): F	ile ID:		
Maxim	nim 38	digits		Maximan	m 38 digits				N	laomum 3	8 digits	
Physi	cian Fir	st Name	¢.	Physicia	in Last Nam	e: 1	1000	lospital Name:				
							Please Sel	ect				~
Initiat Ackn	ted owledge	d	Status:)	Marked for D	1	ayment C	Payments	Recipien	an		
Reso With Reso	fraven:	Change			No			h Payments op or Investment	Teach	ng Hospital		
								D	ownioad Dhep	utes Zip Fili	Search C	lear
Show	ing Re	sults fo	or:									
[AII]	-										-	
	_		SI	nowing	10 💙 of	28 Entries 😽	Page	3 of 3	Page	ledge Disp	Resolved	Not
		Record	Home System Payment ID O	Dispute ID Q	Recipiento	Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested		Review and Dispute Status	Date Dispute Initiated ©	History of Disputes	Delay in Publication of Research Payment indicator	Mar Del
Select	Action	100		-		\$76,767.22		Withdrawe	2017-05- 02	View	No.	No
	Action View Edit	513001		222	Mary D			1	2017-05-		No	NO
All	View Edit View	100		222	Mary D Mary D	\$76 767 22		Withdrawn		View	NO	1000
	View Edit View Edit View	5130d1		222		\$76.767.22			02 2017-05-	-		No
	View Edit View Edit	513001 513000 513000		222 222	Mary D Mary D	\$76,767,22 \$76,767,22		Withdrawn	02	View	No	┝
	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit	5130d1		2223 2223 2550	Mary D Mary D Mary D	\$76.767.22	-		02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19	-	No No	NO
	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit Edit	513001 513000 513000		222 222	Mary D Mary D	\$76,767,22 \$76,767,22		Withdrawn	02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19	View	No	No
	View Edf View Edf View Edf View Edf	513901 513969 513969 513969 513969	1234123456	2223 2223 2550	Mary D Mary D Mary D	\$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22		Withdrawn Acknowledged	02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05-	View View	No No	┝
	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View	513961 513969 513969 513969 513969 513969	1234123456	223 229 250 251	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	\$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22		Withdrawn Acknowledged Acknowledged	02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-06-	View View View	No No No	No
	View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View	513061 513069 513069 513069 513060 513061 513061	-	222) 223) 250 251 282	Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	\$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$45,00		Withdrawn Acknowledged Acknowledged Initiated	02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-06- 20 2017-06-	View View View View	Na Na Na Na	No No No

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the disputed record information as displayed on the "Resolved, No Change" page. In the text box, you must enter the reason the dispute was resolved without changes made to the data. The text box can contain up to 4,000 characters, including spaces. All special characters found on a standard U.S. keyboard can be used, not including ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters.

An email notification will be sent to the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator informing them that their dispute has been resolved with no changes made to the data. The email will include the explanation provided in the "Reason for dispute resolution with no change to the data" box. If disputes on multiple records are resolved without changes in the same action (e.g., multiple records are selected and then the "Reasolved No Change" button is selected), the explanation provided in the "Reason for dispute resolution with no change to the data" text will be sent to all of the covered recipients included in the disputes marked as "Resolved No Change."

If the reasons for dispute resolution vary for each record disputed, perform the actions above separately for each dispute to ensure the correct reasons are provided to the correct disputing physicians, teaching hospitals, or physician principal investigators; otherwise, the disputing covered recipient may see an explanation that was meant for a different covered recipient.

When you have entered in the information you wish to include in the text box, select "Resolved No Change."



The following confirmation message will be displayed on the page.

Note that the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator may initiate a new dispute for the same record if the dispute has not been resolved to their satisfaction.

Но	me	Sub	Submissions mt. Rovew, At	Dest -		and Dispute cond. Renotve		anage Entities Edit, Nominate P	Roles Acc	My Pr part, Roles		Resources
Re	vie	w ar	nd Disp	oute	- ABC	DE Med	lical	- 2016				
	nation:	a succes	stuliv resolve	d the se	lected discut	ers) with no cha	nges to t	ie data An enta	ui has beet	sent to p	otify the covered	recipient
Back												
ivestig an tak	ators as e action	sociated s related	with research to the dispute	records .	or teaching his e record(s) the	ed by covered rec spitals. Users wi at are disputed. C o "Resolved" stat	th the role ince the da	of submitter for t	this reports			
						croil bar below t						
y selev ategor lement ou with scords	cling the les. The ts relate receive and doi	link labe file will t d to the r an on-so wnload th	eled "Download ac compressed record, If you a creen error not	Disputes into a ZI ttempt to fication. 7	S Zip File " On P file It will co download a fi fo correct this	outed records. Yo ly one CSV file wo ontain all data field le that exceeds to error, adjust the for a record, sele	ill be gene ds displaye he system filtering cri	rated containing ed in the table be limit (approximat terta to create sr	all three pa How and off tely 400,000 maller subse	ayment her data) records), ets of		
o perti	orm any	of the fo	towing actions	select tr	e check box	for that record ne	at to the R	ecord ID column	¢.			
						orting entity rece						
						umn at the end of e reporting ontity				x.		
p	rincipal	investiga	tor have resolu	ed the di	spute in acco	dance with the g	uidance in	the Final Rule w	ithout chan			
o retur	m to the	previous	page select*	Back."								
or mor	e inform	ds noter	out the review	and dispe	ite process, n	eter to the Open i	Payments	User Guide (PDP	57 3 MB			
App	licab	le Mai	nufacture	r or A	pplicable	GPO's Dis	puted I	Records				
	te ID:			Record			ome Syst	em Payment ID		lie ID:		
Maxr	nam 38	ages		Maximu	m 38 digits				N	laxmum 3	8 clights	
				-								
Physi	cian Fir	st Name	5	Physicia	an Last Name		eaching H Please Sel	lospital Name: sci				•
Dauta					thanks of the P	alation .			Desision			
Revie	ted	Dispute :	status:		Marked for D		ayment C General I		Recipien			
Initial		d			Their .							
Ackn Reso With	drawn	Change			No-			Payments	Teach	ng Hospital		
Ackn Reso	drawn	Change			L No-	Ĺ		t Payments ip or Investment	Teach	ng Hospital		
Ackn Reso With	drawn	Change			L'No-	Ĺ	Ownersh	ip or Investment	Teach		Search C	inar All
Ackn Reso With Reso	drawn drawn dynd	sults fo	я:		_/ No-	Ĺ	Ownersh	ip or Investment			Search C	iwar All
Ackn Reso With Reso	drawn drawn dynd		or:		L No	Ĺ	Ownersh	ip or Investment	www.ad Disp			
Ackn Reso With Reso	drawn drawn dynd					Ĺ	Ownersh Interest	ip or Investment	www.ad Disp	adas žip File ledge Dispa		
Ackn Reso With Reso thowi	drawn drawn dynd					3	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	p or Investment	Acknow	adas žip File ledge Dispa	Delay in Publication of Payment Indication	No Chang
Ackn Risso With Reso Chowi All Select	ing Re	sults fo	St Home System	nowing Dispute	10 v 11	28 Entries 14	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	p or investment im 3 of 3 Review and Dispute Safuta	Acknow Page Date Disputy	index Zop File ledge Dispa 1 💌	Delay in Publication of Research	No Chang
Ackn Reso With Reso ihowi Ali Select	Action	Record IDo	St Home System	Dispute ID o	17 v of Recipento	28 Entries + Yotal Payment Amount for Dolar Amount for Versied O	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	p or Investment (m 3 of 3 Review and Dispute Status Q	Acknow Page Dispote Millined Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05-	index Zop File index Disput	Delay In Publication of Research Payment Indication O	No Chang Marked fr Deletion:
Ackn Reiso With Reso Howil All]	Action Vary Action Vary Vary Eail Vary Vary Eail Vary Vary Eail Vary Vary Eail Vary Ea	Record IDo	St Home System	Discult IDo	10 v of Recipento Mary D	28 Entries + Total Paymont Amount Invested 0 \$76.767.22	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	ip of Investment im 3 of 3 Review and Dispute Setue Withdram	Acknow Page Date Disputy Initiative Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02	iedge Dispa 3 💙	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator O	No Change Marked In Defenses: No
Ackin Résso Khowi Alij	Action Action Action Conv Eal Very Conv Eal Very Conv Eal Very Eal	Record IDo 913903 513993	St Home System	Dispute IDo 222 223 220	117 v of Recipento Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entrines + Total Daymont Amount Investig 0 16: 167 22 876 767 22	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	a of Investment. Im 2 of 3 Review and Dispute Status Withdrawn Webdawn Resolved No.	Acknow Page Bate Despite millistrat Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05-	edge Disputes	Distay in Publication of Research No	No Chang Marked In Deletion: No No
Acknowline Resolution Resoluti Resolution Resolution Resolution Resolution Resolution Re	Action Ac	Record IDo 113903	St Home System	Dispute 10.0 222 223 220	117 v of Recipento Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entrines + Total Vayment Amount Investeet O \$16,167.22 \$76,167.22 \$76,167.22	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	p or Investment. Im 3 of 3 Vehicles Webdawn Webdawn Resolves Mo Change	Acknow Page Date Dispute mitinitrat_Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02	edge Dispa History of Dispates Very Very Very	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator 9 No No No	No Chang Marked In Deletion: No No No
Ackin Resc With Resc Showi All -	Action Action Action Very Action Very Eat	Record 100 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500	St Home System Payment IDQ	Dispute 10.6 222 23 26 26 257	117 v of Recipiento Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entrites (+) Fotal Nagment Amount Invested 0 516.167.22 516.767.22 516.767.22 516.767.22 516.767.22	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	a of Investment Im 2 of 3 Reference and Dispute Status Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No Change Astrowedgod	Acknow Page Date Dispate mitiatrot Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19	Anders Zop File Redge Disper- 3	Delay in Publication of Research No No No	No Change Marked fo Detessor: No No No No
Ackin Reso	Action Action Action Very Action Very Ecit	Record 10-0 512001 512003 51209 51209 51209 51209 51209	SP Home System Payment IDQ 1234/22456	Dispute 10 o 222 23 250 257 250	15 v of Recipiento Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entrines + Total Payment Annount livessitet 0 816.767.22 876.767.22 876.767.22 876.767.22 845.00	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	2 of 3 Review and Disputs Status Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Nithdrawn Reselved No Changel Mithdrawn Reselved No	Acknow Page Dispate Dispate Dispate 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19	Index Zo File Index	Delay in Publication of Research Publication of Research No	No Charge Marked fo Deletions: No No No No
Ackin Reso With Reso Showin Ali Select	Action Action Action Vary Action Vary Con Vary C	Record 100 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500 51500	St Home System Payment IDQ	Dispute 10.6 222 23 26 26 257	117 v of Recipiento Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entrites (+) Fotal Nagment Amount Invested 0 516.167.22 516.767.22 516.767.22 516.767.22 516.767.22	Ownersh nierest Page Value Of	a of Investment Im 2 of 3 Reference and Dispute Status Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No Change Astrowedgod	Acknow Page Dispote Di	Anders Zop File Redge Disper- 3	Delay in Publication of Research No No No	No Change Marked fo Detessor: No No No No

Section 5.3: Correction, Resolution, and Deletion of Submitted Payment Data

Once a dispute is initiated by a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator, the reporting entity should work directly with the disputing party to correct the disputed data. CMS will not mediate disputes between physicians, teaching hospitals, physician principal investigators, and reporting entities.

If a correction to a record is needed to resolve a dispute, the corrected record must be re-submitted and then re-attested to. If the re-submission is made via bulk file upload, the "Record ID" for the record(s) must be included in the re-submission. If the re-submission is made manually, the record(s) should be located in the Open Payments system and edited using the edit function. See Section 5.3a below for more information.

After re-attestation to the corrected records is complete, the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator will receive an email notification that the record(s) has been edited and the dispute resolved.

The five steps of the correction and resolution process are given in **Figure 5.3** below.

Log in to Select Entity Edit Records Re-attest to Resubmit Open and Program in Bulk File Updated Resubmitted Payments or GUI Year Data Data system

Figure 5.3: Correction and Resolution Process

Note: If the dispute resolution changes any of the fields that identify the covered recipient, the original record must be <u>deleted</u> and <u>resubmitted as a new record</u>.

- For physicians (including principal investigators), these identifying fields are First Name, Last Name, NPI, License State, and License Number.
- For teaching hospitals, these identifying fields are Teaching Hospital Name, the hospital address fields, and Taxpayer Identification Number.

Deletion and resubmission may affect the publication timing of the record. Refer to Chapter 8 for publication rules.

5.3a: Edit Information and Resubmit Record

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> Select the reporting entity name and the program year for which you wish to view disputes from the drop-down menus. When finished, select "Show Disputes."

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Account	My Profile Roles, Nomination	Res
Revie	w and Disput	e Overview		0	Access the Op User Guide (PD	
	in asterisk (*) is required.			2	Need help with Contact Us by	
		Applicable GPO Re	cords	-	contact Us by	email
Select a repo Disputes." Th	orting entity and program year his will display records relating	from the drop-down list below, to payments or other transfers porting entity and program year	then select "Show of value, or ownership		Review the Op Privacy Policy [
hospitals, an	d principal investigators to rev riod for reporting entities to re	th an initial 45-day period for ph view and dispute their data, folic rsolve disputes and make nece:	wed by a 15-day			
and a second sec		al investigators may initiate dis pute period until the end of that				
resolved with		e after the 45-day review and di d, the record will be published a	Contraction of the Contraction o			
		vered recipient or principal inve record submitted with the upda				
	for which attestation was con e for the review and dispute p	npleted by the submission dead rocess for that calendar year.	lline of that calendar year			
	ete list of review and dispute n urces" in the CMS Open Payn	ules, refer to the User Guide (Pl nents website	DF, 37.3 MB) located			
"Show Disp	utes for:					
ABCDE Med		~				
Program Y	ear:					
2016		V				

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all data disputes that were initiated by physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators.

If you wish, you may filter the records by using the search criteria options that are shown. You do not need to filter the results in order to proceed. To view details about a disputed record, select "View" under the "Actions" column. For dispute resolution, a useful filter would be to filter for records with a "Review and Dispute Status" of "Acknowledged" and/or "Initiated," as you can only update and/or correct record(s) with a review and dispute status of "Initiated" or "Acknowledged." For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 5.1c.

To manually edit a record, select "Edit" under the "Actions" column and edit the appropriate fields. For instructions on how to manually edit a record, see Section 4.8b. To manually delete a record, follow the instructions in Section 4.9c.

To edit a record via bulk file upload, create a bulk data file that contains the records to be corrected. In each record in this bulk file, you must set the "Resubmission Indicator" to "Y" and enter the original Record ID created by the Open Payments system in the "Resubmitted Payment Record ID" field. This is necessary for the system to accept the record as a re-submission and not create a new record. Once you have prepared the re-submission file, submit the file per the standard file submission process. For detailed instructions on how to submit a bulk data file, see Section 4.4.

The dispute history of a record that has been updated will show versions of the record prior to the resubmission as having a status of "Inactive."

Once the record has been changed, it must be re-attested to before it is made available to the covered recipient, and the dispute is considered resolved. See Section 5.3b.

	ne	Sub	Submissions mit, Review, At	test		and Dispute cond Resolve		anage Entities Edit, Nominate R	tales Acc	My Pr ount, Roles		lesource
Re	vie	w ai	nd Dis	pute	- ABC	DE Me	dical	- 2016				
Back												
	a heirus	contain	the record/s)	that have	been disnute	d by covered red	intent nitra	sicians objesician	ntincinal			
vestiga an take	actions	sociated related	with research to the dispute	records, or edit the	or teaching ho record(s) thi	at are disputed. Co o "Resolved" stat	th the role once the di	of submitter for t	his reportin	-		
						croll bar below						
select integonite ements ou will in cords	ting the es. The s relate receive and dov	link labe file will t to the r an on-so vnload th	eled "Download be compressed ecord. If you a creen error noti	Disputes into a Zi ttempt to fication 1	Zip File." On P file. It will co download a fi 'o correct this	buted records. Yo ily one CSV file v ontain all data file le that exceeds t error, adjust the for a record, selo	III be gene ds display he system filtering cri	rated containing ed in the table be limit (approximat teria to create so	all three pa slow and ot ely 400,000 naller subs	tyment her data) records), ets of		
				select th	e check box	for that record ne	xt to the R	ecord ID column				
1			1000			orting entity rece						
						umn at the end of		A Contractory	d détails			
pr	incipal	nvestiga	for have resolv	red the di	spute in acco	e reporting entity idance with the g	uidance in	the Final Rule w	ithout chan			
o returr	to the	previous	page, select *	Back."								
or more	e inform	ation ab	out the review	and dispe	de process, n	efer to the Open	Payments	User Guide [PDf	37.3 [18]	in in		
App	licab	le Mai	nufacture	r or A	oplicable	GPO's Dis	puted I	Records				
Disput				Record		,	lome Syst	em Payment ID		ile ID:		
Aaxim	um 38	digits		Maximu	m 38 digits				N	laximum 3	8 digits	
Physic	cian Fir	st Name	e.	Physicia	in Last Name			iospital Name:				-
							Please Sel	ect				~
Initiate	ed wiedge	ispute : d Change	Status:		Marked for D Yes No	l I I			Recipien			
Resol Withd Resol	rawn											-
Resol	rawn							Do	wnload Disp	whee Zip File	Search Cl	lear All
Resol Withd Resol	rawn Ved	sults fo	or:					Be	wnload Disp	whee Zip File	Search C	lear All
Resol Withd Resol	rawn Ved	sults fo	or:					Bo		iedge Dispa		
Resol Withd Resol	rawn Ved	sults fo		nowing	10 💌 of	28 Entities		100 -3 of 3		ledge Dispa		
Resol Withd Resol	rawn Ved	Record			10 v of Recipiento		- Page		Acknow	ledge Dispa	Delay in Publication of Research Payment indicator	No Chang
Resol Withd Resol	ng Re	Record	St Home System	Dispute		28 Entries + Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested	Page	3 of 3 Review and Dispute Status	Acknow Page Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05- 02	ledge Dispa	nte Resolved I Delay in Publication of Research	No Chang
Resol Withd Resol	Action	Record ID Q	St Home System	Dispute	Recipiento	28 Entities • Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested Q	Page	3 of 3 Review and Dispute Status Q	Acknow Page Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05-	ledge Disput 3 👽 Hissory of Disputes	Delay in Delay in Publication of Payment indicator	No Chan Marked Deletion
Resol Withd Resol	rawn ved ng Re Action Vesw Edit Vanw Edit Vinw	Record IDQ 513961	St Home System	Dispute ID O	Recipient Q Mary D	28 Entries + Total Payment Amount invested S76.767 22	Page	S of 3 Review and Dispute Status Otherwork	Acknow Page Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02	History of Disputes	Delay in Publication of Research Payment indicator O	Marked Deletion No
Resol Withd Resol howlin III)	Action Action View Edit View Edit View Edit View	Record ID 0 513961 513069	St Home System	Dispute ID.0 222 223	Recipient o Mary D Mary D	28 Entities • Total Payment Amount or Dolla Amount Invested S76,767 22 \$76,767 22	Page	A of 3 Review and Dispute Status O Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No	Acknow Page Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02	History of Disputes View	Delay in Publication of Research Payment indicator No No	Marked Deletion No
Resol Withd Resol howlin III)	Action Action Vew Edit Vew Edit Vew Edit	Record 10 ¢ 513961 513069 513069 513069	St Home System	Dispute (D.o) 222 223 223 220	Recipient o Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entities • Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount invested \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22	Page	Review and Dispute Status Other and Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No Change	Acknow Page Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05-	History of Disputes View View	Delay in Publication of Research Pagment Indicator No No No No	Marked Deletion No No No
Resol Withd Resol howlin III)	Action Action View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit	Record 10.0 513961 513969 513969 513969 513969	St Home System Payment ID Q	Dispute 10.0 222 223 223 223 223 225	Recipiento Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entities 14 Total Payment Amount invested \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22	Page	3 of 3 Review and Dispute Status O Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No Change Acinowledged	Acknow Page Dispute Dispute Dispute 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19	History of Disputes View View View View	Delay in Publication of Research Payment indicator No No No No No No	Marked Deletion No No No No
Resol Withd Resol howin II]	Action Action View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit View Edit	Record 10 ¢ 513961 513069 513069 513069	St Home System	Dispute (D.o) 222 223 223 220	Recipient o Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entities • Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount invested \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22	Page	Review and Dispute Status Other and Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No Change	Acknow Page Date Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-06- 20	History of Disputes View View	Delay in Publication of Research Pagment Indicator No No No No	Marked Deletion No No No
Resol Withd Resol	Action Action Vew Edit Vew Edit Vew Edit Vew Edit Vew Edit Vew Edit Vew	Record 10.0 513961 513969 513969 513969 513969	St Home System Payment ID Q	Dispute 10.0 222 223 223 223 223 225	Recipiento Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D Mary D	28 Entities 14 Total Payment Amount invested \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22	Page	3 of 3 Review and Dispute Status O Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Withdrawn Resolved No Change Acinowledged	Acknow Page Dispute Initiated Q 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 02 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-05- 19 2017-05-	History of Disputes View View View View	Delay in Publication of Research Payment indicator No No No No No No	Marked I Deletion No No No No

5.3b: Re-Submission and Re-Attestation

Entities submitting corrected data must both re-submit and re-attest to the corrected data for the updates to be included in the public posting. Once re-attestation is complete, the records will be automatically placed in a review and dispute status of "Resolved." No further action is needed from the reporting entity.

It is strongly recommended that you do not delete the original record and replace it with a new one, unless the dispute resolution changes any of the fields that identify the covered recipient in that record. In such cases, the original record **must** be <u>deleted</u> and <u>resubmitted as a new record</u>.

If a record is deleted and replaced after the submission closing date, the Open Payments system will treat the record as a newly arriving late record rather than a correction. The new records will not be included in the current publication cycle and will be identified as eligible for review and dispute for a future publication. Once a record is deleted, it will no longer be visible to the physicians, teaching hospitals, or physician principal investigators identified in it. A record marked for deletion but not yet deleted is still visible to the physicians, teaching hospitals, or physician principal investigators identified in it.

The attester will need to re-attest to the accuracy of all re-submitted or deleted data. An attester can only attest to records that have been successfully submitted and validated. Additionally, the attester may decline to attest and request that some or all of the data submitted be returned to the submitter for corrections and review. The attester can select one or more records to return to the submitter and then select the "Return to Submitter" button. The submitter must perform the corrective actions requested by the attester or indicate that no action is required, then select the "Return to Attester" button to notify the attester that records are ready for attestation. For more detailed instructions on attestation of data, see Section 4.14.

For detailed instructions on submitting data, see Chapter 4. For details on how data resubmission affects publication dates, see Chapter 8.

PART IV: PHYSICIANS AND TEACHING HOSPITALS

Open Payments Registration For Physicians and Teaching Hospitals

Chapter 6: Physician and Teaching Hospital Registration

This chapter provides information for physician and teaching hospital registration in CMS's Enterprise Identity Management system (EIDM) and the Open Payments system. Both registrations are required to obtain access to the Open Payments system. All physicians and teaching hospitals who wish to view data reported about them must complete both registrations prior to accessing the system.

This chapter is divided into the following sections:

- **Two-Step Registration Process** provides an overview of the Registration process. Registration includes user registration in EIDM, as well as user registration in the Open Payments system.
- **EIDM Registration** provides an overview of the first step in registration, how to register for EIDM and request access to the Open Payments system.
- **Registration in the Open Payments System** provides walkthroughs of various scenarios for registering a physician or a teaching hospital in the Open Payments system.
- **Open Payments Users and User Roles** contains information on who is authorized to register in the Open Payments system and the user roles that must be filled by the Open Payments system users.
- **Nominations** contain information on how to nominate other individuals for roles associated with physicians and teaching hospitals.
- Updating Profile Information in the Open Payments System contains information on how physicians, physician authorized representatives, and users affiliated with teaching hospitals can update their profiles in the Open Payments system.

Section 6.1: Two-Step Registration Process

Physicians and teaching hospitals must register in the Open Payments system in order to view, review, and/or dispute data submitted about them.

Note: Physicians and teaching hospitals are not required to register but are encouraged to do so in order to view information reported about them prior to CMS's publication of the data.

Registration for Open Payments is a two-step process. First, users must register in EIDM to obtain EIDM credentials and request access to the Open Payments system. Once the user has obtained EIDM credentials, he or she will be able to register in the Open Payments system.

Section 6.2: Enterprise Identity Management (EIDM) Registration and Open Payments Access

Enterprise Identity Management (EIDM) is an identity management and services system that (1) serves as an identity proofing tool to verify a person's identity; and (2) provides users with access to various CMS applications. Registering in EIDM provides users with log in credentials **required** for access to the Open Payments system. Users will be able to set up their own log in credentials in the form of a user ID and password during the EIDM registration process. EIDM credentials allow users to log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal and request access to various CMS applications, including the Open Payments system.

EIDM can be accessed and the registration process can begin on the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https:/portal.cms.gov.</u> A complete EIDM Operations Document and a list of EIDM FAQs are available on the CMS website at <u>https://www.cms.gov</u>. Users who already have EIDM credentials can move ahead to request access to the Open Payments application.

EIDM will lock your user account if you do not log in to your account for 60 or more days. When you log in after 60-days, the system will display the "Unlock my Account" view. To unlock your account, enter your user ID and correctly answer all challenge questions. Then enter your new password in the input fields of "New Password" and "Confirm New Password" to unlock your account. If you are still unable to reactivate your account, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or call 1-855-326-8366.

EIDM will automatically deactivate any user that has not logged in for 180-days or more. Once the user's account has been disabled, the user will not be able to access any CMS application(s) available through EIDM. You can contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> or call 1-855-326-8366 to reactivate your account after 180-days of inactivity.

NOTE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH FOREIGN ADDRESSES: Individuals with addresses outside of the United States can enter their foreign address during registration. However, identity proofing will take place manually. Contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> for assistance with this manual proofing process.

For step-by-step instructions on how to register in CMS's Enterprise Portal, refer to Section 3.2 of this User Guide.

Section 6.3: Registering in the Open Payments System

A physician must register him- or herself in the Open Payments system and undergo a vetting process to be fully registered in the Open Payments system. See Section 6.3c for more on physician vetting. Physician registration has five steps, as shown in **Figure 6.1** below. Details on these steps are included later in this chapter.



Figure 6.1: Physician Registration Process

Figures 6.2 and **6.3** detail the fields which are required and optional when creating physician and user profiles. It is important to have this information on-hand prior to beginning the registration process.

Fields	Required or Optional?
Practice Name	Optional
Practice Business Address	Required
Physician Primary Type	Required
Physician National Provider Identifier (NPI)**	Optional
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number**	Optional
Primary Taxonomy Code	Required
License State (at least 1)	Required
License Number (at least 1)	Required

Figure 6.2: Required and Optional Fields for Physician Profiles

**The National Provider Identifier (NPI) and Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number must be entered if you have them. If you do not have these identifiers, you can still proceed with registration.

When registering in the Open Payments system, physicians must enter all of the state license numbers they hold, as well as their NPI number (if they have one). This is because records submitted to Open Payments are associated with physician license numbers and NPI. If a physician does not provide all of this identifying information, he or she will not be able to see all records identifying him or her. For example, a physician who has an NPI and holds licenses in both Michigan and Ohio, yet provides only the Michigan license number and no NPI in her profile, would not be able to see any records in Open Payments that identify her by her Ohio license number or NPI.

Fields	Required or Optional
First Name	Required
Middle Name	Optional
Last Name	Required
Name Suffix	Optional
Job Title (for Physician)	Optional
Job Title (for Authorized Representative)	Required
Business Address	Required
Business Phone Number	Required
Business Email Address	Required

Teaching hospitals are pre-populated into the Open Payments system based on the Open Payments Teaching Hospital List, which is maintained by CMS and updated annually. Teaching hospitals do not need to be vetted after registration and are approved immediately in the Open Payments system after registration with a status of "vetted." Note that no vetting occurs beyond that done to create the annual Teaching Hospital List. CMS makes the current and past Teaching Hospital Lists available on the Resources page of the CMS Open Payments website at

<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>. Teaching hospitals not on the lists will not have payments or other transfers of value reported about them.

Teaching hospitals must register using the hospital's "Doing Business As" name rather than its legal name, unless you are registering the teaching hospital for program year 2013. (For directions on registering a teaching hospital for a prior program year, see Section 6.3f.) In the Teaching Hospital List, the "Doing Business As" name is under the heading of "Hospital Name." The address should be the "NPPES Business Address."

Teaching hospital registration has five steps, as shown in **Figure 6.4** below. Details on these steps are included later in this chapter.



Figure 6.4: Teaching Hospital Registration Process

Figures 6.5 and **6.6** detail which fields are required and which fields are optional when creating teaching hospital and user profiles. It is important to have this information on-hand prior to beginning the registration process.

Fields	Required or Optional?
State Where Teaching Hospital is Located	Required
Teaching Hospital Doing Business As Name	Required
Teaching Hospital Business Address	Required
Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	Required

Fields Required or Option	
First Name	Required
Middle Name	Optional
Last Name	Required
Suffix	Optional
Job Title	Required
Business Address	Required
Business Phone Number	Required
Business Email Address	Required
City Name	Required
State	Required
Zip Code	Required

Figure 6.6: Required and Optional Fields for Individual User Profiles

The list of required information for registration for both physicians and teaching hospitals is also available in the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration," which can be downloaded from the Resources page of the Open Payments website

(https://www.cms.gov/openpayments/About/Resources.html).

The entire registration process takes approximately 30 minutes and must be completed in a single session. Users cannot save entries or complete the profile at a later time. Users will be able to edit, manage, or update a profile once it is created. Note: The system times out after 30 minutes of inactivity and it does not have an auto-save feature. If the system times out, your updates will not be saved.

Important notes on Open Payments physician and teaching hospital registration:

- If your teaching hospital was registered in a previous year, it does not need to be registered again.
- Registration must be completed in one session.
- Never use the navigation buttons on your browser toolbar. Only use the navigation buttons (i.e., "Back" button) within the Open Payments system itself.
- If you do not know your 10-digit NPI number, you can find it on the NPI Registry, located at https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/.
- If you cannot find your DEA number, contact the DEA Office of Diversion Control. Their website is https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov.

6.3a: Registering as a Physician (First Time System Users)

If you are registering as a physician and are a first-time user in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below.

Note: If you are a physician who works in a teaching hospital and wish to see data related to you in your capacity as a physician, select the "Physician" option when registering. If you are a physician who works in a teaching hospital and wish to represent that teaching hospital as an authorized official or authorized representative, follow the instructions in Section 6.3d for registering a teaching hospital.

Note that if you select the "Teaching Hospital" option when registering, you will only be able to view payments made to the teaching hospital you are associating yourself with. If you wish to see data related to you as a physician, register a second time and select the "Physician" option. Users may be registered for both options and can alternate between physician and teaching hospital profiles using the "Switch User" functionality described in Section 6.3g.

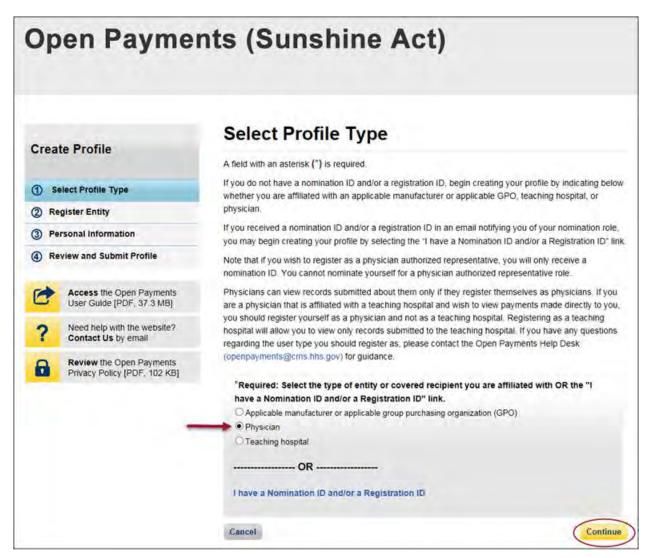
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" when you are ready to begin the registration process.



<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the physician profile. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.

Open Paym	ents (Sunshine Act)	
Create Profile	Create Profile To begin creating a profile and registering in the Open Payments s affiliation with an applicable manufacturer, applicable group purcha	
② Register Entity	teaching hospital, or physician. If the applicable manufacturer, applicable GPO, teaching hosp bon strike renth 14 Conn Physician strike str	
	Cancel	Start Profile

Step 3: Select the profile type "Physician" and select "Continue."



<u>Step 4:</u> Enter your personal information. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). You will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered.

If you are registered with the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES), ensure that you enter your name exactly as it is in NPPES.

When you are done, select "Continue."

Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

		Physician: P	ersonal In	formation	1		
Crea	te Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is	required				
	elect Profile Type	Review the prepopulated info	ormation below and en	ter the required perso	nal and busine	ess information.	
	ersonal Information	The first name and last name Management system (EIDM)	profile. You may edit	these fields as needed	d. However, ch	hanging this	
3) R	eview and Submit Profile	Information in Open Paymen This information must match	exactly as referenced				
2	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	(NPPES) in order for registration to be successful. Note that once a physician profile has been successfully vetted, the fields prepopulated by EIDM data w					
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	no longer be editable. If you need to modify these fields after they have become non-editable, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at (openpayments@cms.hhs.gov) for assistance.					
8	Review the Open Payments Your Name						
rindel roles [role, loz do]		"First Name: Middle Name:					
		Karen					
		"Last Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):			
		Miller					
		Business Inform	ation				
		Enter your business email information will be used to addresses, enter the prima					
		"Business Email Addres	s:	"Business Telephone Number: 999-999-9999			
		openpayments@yopmail.c	openpayments@yopmail.com 777-7777				
		Physician Practice Name	e:				
		Physician Practice E	Business Address				
		*Practice Business Add 7500 Security Blvd.,	ress, Line 1:				
		Practice Business Addre	ess, Line 2:				
		"City Name:	*State:		"Zip Code:		
		Baltimore	Maryland		99999 21244	9999	

Step 5: Enter your physician details. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*).

Note that while the National Provider Identifier (NPI) and Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number fields are not marked as required, they must be entered if you have them. If you do not have these identifiers, you can still proceed with registration.

Refer to the taxonomy code list linked to in <u>Appendix C</u> or on the Resources page of the Open Payments website (<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>) for a complete listing of the available taxonomy codes. Taxonomy codes not on the taxonomy code list should not be entered. As you begin entering information into the Taxonomy Code field, the system will provide a list of codes to help guide your entry. If your taxonomy code is not available, select the code that most closely represents your specialty. Select "Add" after entering each taxonomy code to add it to your profile.

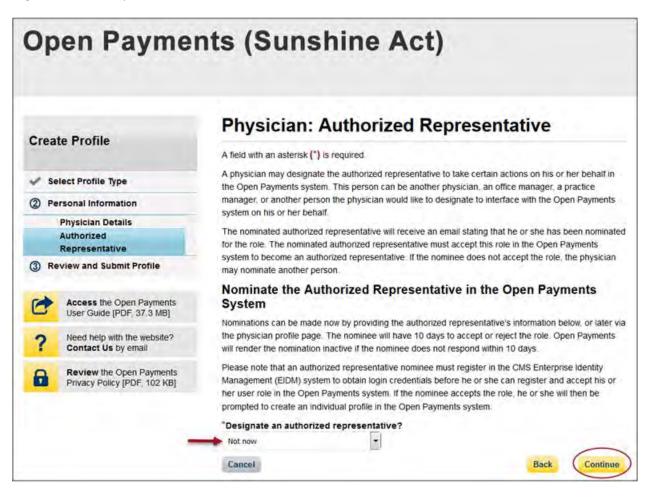
To add your licensing information, select "Add License" and enter the state in which the license is held and the license number. The license number field may contain up to 25 characters, including special characters such as hyphens(-). You are required to enter at least one license. When you are done, select "Add License." If you input data into the field and select "Continue" before selecting "Add License," the system will throw an error message. To proceed, either select "Add License" or clear the information from the license field. If you have licenses in more than one state, enter in the first state and license number and then select "Add License." Repeat until all of your state licenses have been added. You can enter up to 52 licenses. When you are finished, select "Continue."

	Physician:	Physician Details	S
reate Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.	
Select Profile Type	Enter the required physi	cian information below. Physicians mus	st provide their National Provider Identil
Personal Information		f you have an NPI, the information that is entered within the National Plan & P	you use to register must match the rovider Enumeration System (NPPES) t
Physician Details	ensure successful regist		
Authorized Representative		If you obtained it after January 1st of r you must revise your physician profile	the current year. If you do not enter an e to include your NPI.
Review and Submit Prot	e		
	Physician Ider	ntification	
Access the Open Pa User Guide [PDF, 37]	1 (())	4.54	
	Medical Doctor	iype:	
Need help with the we Contact Us by email	site?	Automation (NDI)-	
Review the Open Pa	National Provider Id ments This is a 10-digit num		
Privacy Policy [PDF. 1			
	Drug Enforcement A	Administration (DEA) Number:	
	This is a 9-digit alpha	numeric ID	
	Physician Tax	onomy Codes	id select "Add" when finished. If you
	may edit or delete any	axonomy code, you may enter each or y previously entered taxonomy codes t ve at least one faxonomy code entered	by selecting the "Edit" or "Delete"
	Payments website for not in this list cannot t	y /Specialty Lookup Document availab the complete list of taxonomy codes th be entered into the system. If an exact est identifies you as a health care prov	match cannot be found, choose the
	Physician Taxonom	y Code:	Actions:
	NN11111111		Edit
	Add		
	"Add" when finished. E added. You must add	g Information information, select the state and licens Enter each state and license number s at least 1 license number and may ad ense information by selecting the "Edit	eparately until all licenses have been d up to 52 You may edit or delete any
	previously entered lice	crise information of selecting the Lan	
	License State:	License Number:	Actions:

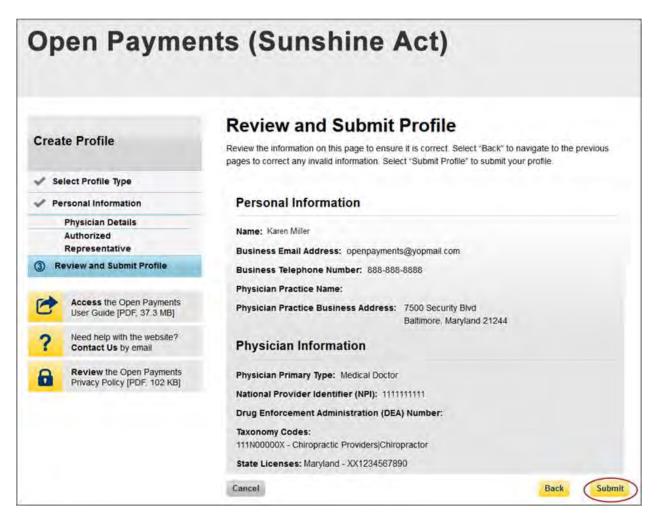
<u>Step 6:</u> At this point in registration, you may nominate an individual to serve as your authorized representative within the Open Payments system. By default, "Designate an Authorized Representative" will be selected. **A physician cannot be his or her own authorized representative.**

To designate an authorized representative, enter the required information. You will also be asked to select the access level for the authorized representative. Authorized representative access levels are explained in depth in Section 6.4a. The access levels are also summarized on the page. When you are finished, select "Continue."

You do not need to designate an authorized representative during initial registration and may do so at a later time. If you choose not to designate an authorized representative at this time, select "Not Now" and then select "Continue." For instructions on how to nominate an authorized representative after registration is complete, see Section 6.5a.



<u>Step 7:</u> Review the information entered. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Submit."



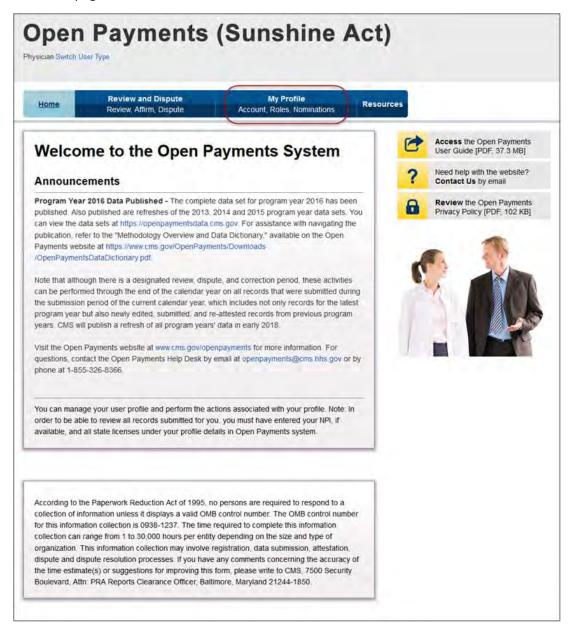
The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your profile has been successfully created. If you have chosen to delegate someone to be an authorized representative, an email notification with a nomination ID will be sent to that individual.



6.3b: Registering as a Physician for a User with another Role (Returning System Users)

If you are registering a physician and you are already affiliated with a reporting entity or teaching hospital in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "My Profile" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the "My Profile Overview" tab, select the "My Profile Details" tab. Review your profile information displayed on the page. To make any corrections, select "Update Profile." Any corrections made here will update your information for any profile you have in the Open Payments system.

To proceed in registering as a physician, select "Register as a Physician."

Note: Changes made here will not automatically update your profile information in your other CMS accounts.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Physicians Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Account	My Pro	Nominations	Resource
y Profile	2			0	Access the Ope User Guide [PDF	
Smith				?	Need help with th Contact Us by e	
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		8	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
o undate your pr	ofile details including adding o	r undating authorized corresentative into	mation			
elect the "Update Personal Inf	Profile" button.	Register as a Physician Update		C		
Personal Inf Name: Joe Smith Business Email J	Profile" button. Formation Address: yopmail5@yopmail.	Register as a Physician Update		6		
Select the "Update Personal Inf Name: Joe Smith Business Email J	Profile" button. Formation Address: yopmail5@yopmail. Hone Number: 444-444-4444	Register as a Physician Update		C		

<u>Step 3:</u> Enter your personal information. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). You will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered. If you are registered with the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES), ensure that you enter your name exactly as it is in NPPES. When you are done, select "Continue."

Note: Selecting the "Cancel" button will cause you to lose all data entered.

	Dhu	ician: Doro	onal In	formation		
Create Profile	Filys	sician: Pers	onarin	ormation		
	A field with	an asterisk (*) is require	d.			
Select Profile Type		e prepopulated informatio				
2) Personal Information	Managem	ame and last name fields ent system (EIDM) profile n in Open Payments will n	You may edit th	nese fields as needed	. However, ch	hanging this
3 Review and Submit Pro	This inform	nation must match exactly n order for registration to	as referenced in			
Access the Open Pa User Guide [PDF, 3]	yments Note that o	once a physician profile ha	as been success			
? Need help with the v Contact Us by email	ebsite? Open Pay	ments Help Desk at (oper				
Review the Open Pa Privacy Policy [PDF,		Name				
	"First N	ame:		Middle Name:		
	Karen					
	"Last N	ame:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.)		
	Miller					
	Busi	ness Information	i)			
	information	our business email addrest tion will be used to help w es, enter the primary bus	erify your identity			
	Busine	ess Email Address:		Business Telepho	ne Number:	
	openpa	yments@yopmail.com		777-777-7777		
	Physici	an Practice Name:				
	Physic	cian Practice Busine	ss Address			
		ecurity Blvd	ine 1:			
		e Business Address, Līr	ne 2:			
	*City N	ame:	*State:		"Zip Code:	0000
	Baltimo	re	Maryland		99999 21244	9999

<u>Step 4:</u> Enter your physician details. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). You will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered. The National Provider Identifier (NPI) and Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number must be entered if you have them. If you do not have these identifiers, you can still proceed with registration.

If you have an NPI, enter it exactly as it is listed in NPPES for the current calendar year. Do not enter an NPI if you obtained it after January 1st of the current year. If you do not enter an NPI for this reason, next year you must revise your physician profile to include your NPI.

Refer to the taxonomy code list linked to in <u>Appendix C</u> or on the Resources page of the Open Payments website (<u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>) for a complete listing of the available taxonomy codes. Taxonomy codes not on the taxonomy code list should not be entered. As you begin entering information into the Taxonomy Code field, the system will provide a list of codes to help guide your entry. If your taxonomy code is not available, select the code that most closely represents your specialty. Select "Add" after entering each taxonomy code to add it to your profile.

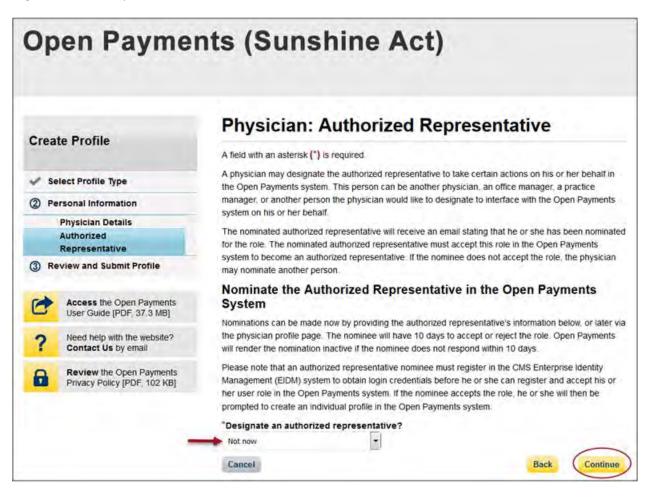
To add your licensing information, select "Add License" and enter the state in which the license is held, and the license number. The license number field may contain up to 25 characters, including special characters such as hyphens(-).You are required to enter at least one license. When you are done, select "Add License." If you select "Continue" before selecting "Add License," the license information will not be added to the record. If you have licenses in more than one state, enter in the first state and license number and then select "Add License." Repeat until all of your state licenses have been added. You can enter up to 52 licenses. When you are finished, select "Continue."

	to Desfie	Physician: P	hysician Details	S
crea	ite Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is	required.	
/ 5	elect Profile Type	Enter the required physician	information below Physicians mus	st provide their National Provider Identif
	ersonal Information	Statistics and statistics from the		you use to register must match the rovider Enumeration System (NPPES) to
y .	Physician Details	ensure successful registratio		
	Authorized	and the second of the second of the second sec	Second Second and second s	the current year. If you do not enter an
	Representative	for this reason, next year you	i must revise your physician profile	e to include your NPI.
9 K	eview and Submit Profile	Physician Identifi	cation	
-	Access the Open Payments	r nysionan nacitan	oution	
3	User Guide [PDF, 37 3 MB]	"Physician Primary Type	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
2	Need help with the website?	Medical Doctor		-
F.	Contact Us by email	National Provider Identi	fication (NPI):	
9	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	This is a 10-digit number		
-	Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 Kb]	111111111		
		Drug Enforcement Admi This is a 9-digit alphanum	nistration (DEA) Number:	
		have more than one taxon	omy Code in the text box below an	d select "Add" when finished if you e separately and select "Add." You y selecting the "Edit" or "Delete"
		Refer to the Taxonomy /Sp Payments website for the o not in this list cannot be er	complete list of taxonomy codes the intered into the system. If an exact	e on the Resources page of the Open at can be entered. Taxonomy codes match cannot be found, choose the
			lentifies you as a health care prov	
		Physician Taxonomy Co	de:	Actions:
				Edit
		Add		
		State Licensing I		e number in the fields below. Select
		added. You must add at le	each state and license number se	eparately until all licenses have been d up to 52. You may edit or delete any
		"Add" when finished. Enter added. You must add at le	each state and license number s ast 1 license number and may add	eparately until all licenses have been d up to 52. You may edit or delete any

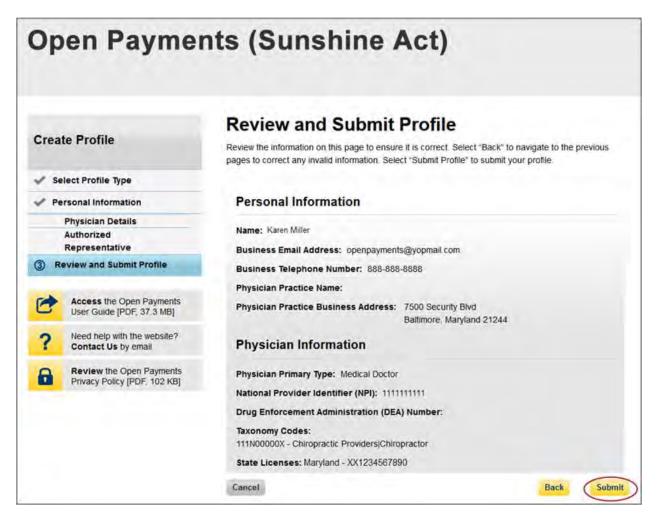
<u>Step 5:</u> At this point in registration, you may nominate an individual to serve as your authorized representative within the Open Payments system. By default, "Designate an Authorized Representative" will be selected. **A physician cannot be his or her own authorized representative.**

To designate an authorized representative, enter the required information. You will also be asked to select the access level for the authorized representative. Authorized representative access levels are explained in depth in Section 6.4a. The access levels are also summarized on the page. When you are finished, select "Continue."

You do not need to designate an authorized representative during initial registration and may do so at a later time. If you choose not to designate an authorized representative at this time, select "Not Now" and then select "Continue." For instructions on how to nominate an authorized representative after registration is complete, see Section 6.5a.



<u>Step 6:</u> Review the information entered. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Submit."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your profile has been successfully created. If you chose to delegate someone to be an authorized representative, an email notification with further instructions will be sent to that individual.



6.3c: Physician Vetting

Vetting is the process of verifying a physician's identity. This is done to ensure that the physician is a valid covered recipient and to aid in the matching of submitted payments to the corresponding physicians. All physicians registering in the Open Payments system will be vetted. Vetting occurs once the physician has submitted his or her profile to the Open Payments system. **Physician registration is not considered complete until the vetting process has been successfully completed.**

The vetting process will typically require little action from the user in order to complete it. Once the physician submits the physician user profile, the vetting process begins. The process will attempt to vet the physician using the information provided in the physician profile, so it is important for the physician to provide as much information as possible to aid in the vetting process. Particularly important are the physician's first and last name, NPI, state license information, and primary type (if no NPI is provided). The Open Payments system will match physician information against multiple data sources.

If the vetting fails, the physician will have the opportunity to correct the information in his or her profile and resubmit the profile for vetting. The physician may update his or her profile as many times as necessary to successfully complete vetting.

Physicians must enter valid license information. If incorrect license information is entered, the physician will not be able to review records submitted for that state license. Physicians can perform actions only on record(s) associated with the state license that was entered and verified.

If the physician does not successfully pass vetting despite all of the information provided in the physician profile being correct to the best of his or her knowledge, or the physician requires assistance with

successfully vetting their profile, contact the Open Payments Help Desk (<u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u>) or call 1-855-326-8366.

The automatic vetting process normally takes less than 24 hours, though it could take longer depending upon the completeness of the information provided by the user and the number of physicians undergoing vetting at the same time.

Once vetting is successful, you will not be able to change the name or NPI referenced in your profile. If edits to either of these fields is required after successful vetting, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> for assistance. CMS encourages physicians to register and begin the vetting process as early as possible to allow sufficient time for vetting to be completed.

Note: If a physician profile is modified, the profile will undergo vetting again.

6.3d: Registering a Teaching Hospital (First Time System User)

If you are a first-time user registering a teaching hospital in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below. By registering a teaching hospital, you must take the role of authorized official for the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system. See Section 6.4b for information on user roles for teaching hospitals.

Note that a physician who is employed by a teaching hospital should not register him- or herself with the option "Teaching Hospital" unless he or she will represent the teaching hospital regarding the data reported by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Physicians who select the "Teaching Hospital" option when registering will only be able to view payments made to the teaching hospital they are affiliated with. If you wish to see data related to you as a physician, register a second time and select the "Physician" option. Users may be registered for both options.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" when you are ready to begin the registration process.



<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the individual profile. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.



Step 3: Select the profile type, when finished select "Continue."

Create Profile	Select Profile Type
Create Frome	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.
Select Profile Type	If you do not have a nomination ID and/or a registration ID, begin creating your profile by indicating below whether you are affiliated with an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO, teaching hospital.
2 Register Entity	or physician.
③ Personal Information	If you received a nomination ID and/or a registration ID in an email notifying you of your nomination rol you may begin creating your profile by selecting the "I have a Nomination ID and/or a Registration ID"
Review and Submit Profile	link.
	Note that if you wish to register as a physician authorized representative, you will only receive a nomination ID. You cannot nominate yourself for a physician authorized representative role.
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Physicians can view records submitted about them only if they register themselves as physicians. If you are a physician that is affiliated with a teaching hospital and wish to view payments made directly to you you should register yourself as a physician and not as a teaching hospital. Registering as a teaching
Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	hospital will allow you to view only records submitted to the teaching hospital. If you have any questions regarding the user type you should register as, please contact the Open Payments Help Desk (openpayments@cms.hhs.gov) for guidance.
	"Required: Select the type of entity or covered recipient you are affiliated with OR the "I have a Nomination ID and/or a Registration ID" link.
	Applicable manufacturer or applicable group purchasing organization (GPO)
	Physician
	* Teaching hospital
	OR
	I have a Nomination ID and/or a Registration ID

<u>Step 4:</u> Search for the teaching hospital by selecting the appropriate state, teaching hospital legal name, teaching hospital business address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) from the drop-downs and select "Search."

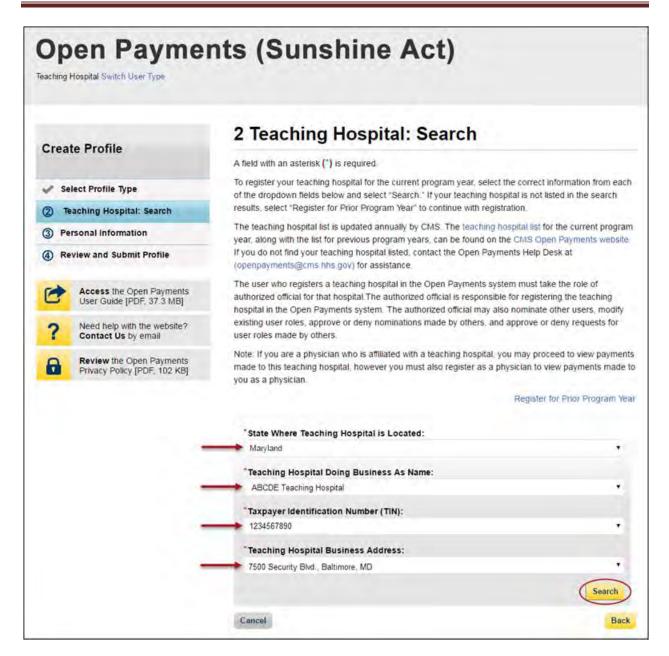
If your teaching hospital is not found, select "Register for Prior Program Year" to search for your teaching hospital in a previous program year. If you can find your teaching hospital only in a prior program year, you may select the teaching hospital and proceed with registration. For instructions on registering a teaching hospital for a prior program year, see Section 6.3f.

If your teaching hospital cannot be found in any program year, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> for assistance.

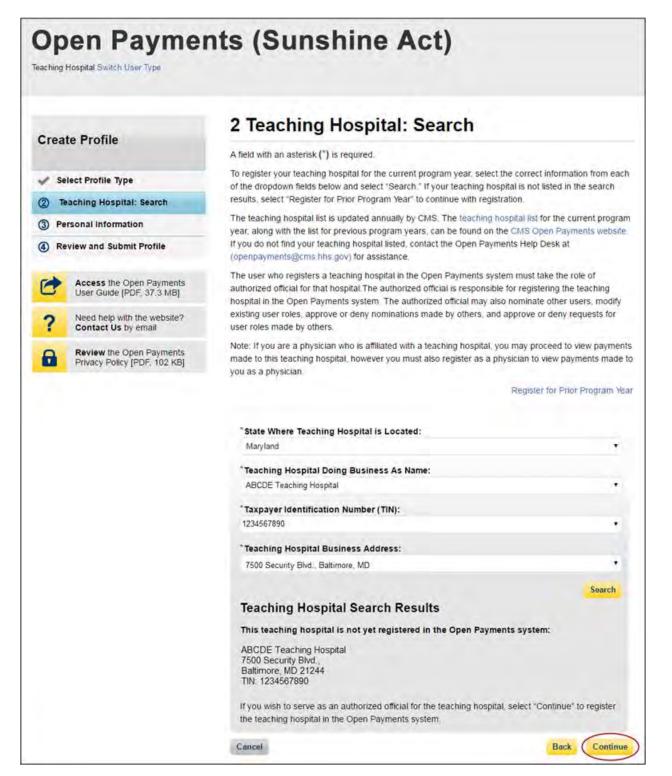
The name of the hospital selected during registration must be the hospital's "Doing Business As" name. In the CMS Teaching Hospital List, the "Doing Business As" name is under the heading of "Hospital Name." (Note that this differs if you register the teaching hospital for program year 2013 only. Refer to Section 6.3f for detailed information on registering a teaching hospital for a prior program year.)

The hospital address selected must be the address listed in the CMS Teaching Hospital List as the hospital's "NPPES Business Address."

Teaching hospitals are pre-populated into the Open Payments system based on the Open Payments Teaching Hospital List. Teaching hospitals not on this list or prior program year lists will not have payments or other transfers of value reported about them.



<u>Step 5:</u> Review the information displayed on the page. Select "Continue" if the information displayed is the teaching hospital you wish to register. If this is not the correct teaching hospital, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page and re-enter the information.

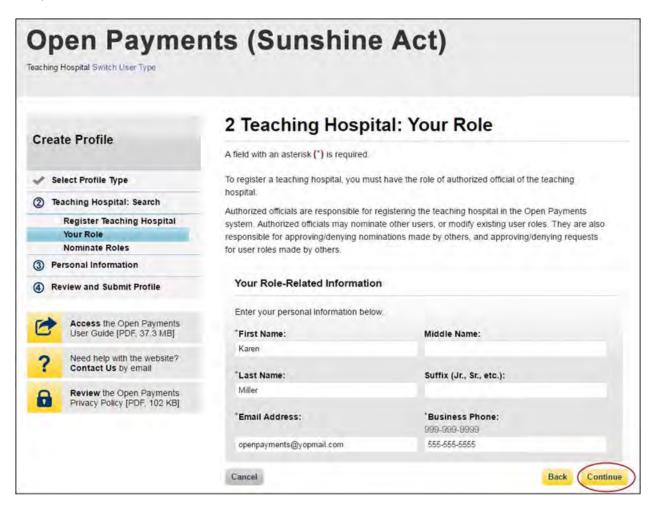


Step 6: Review the information	displayed on the page. W	'hen complete, select "Continue."
--------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

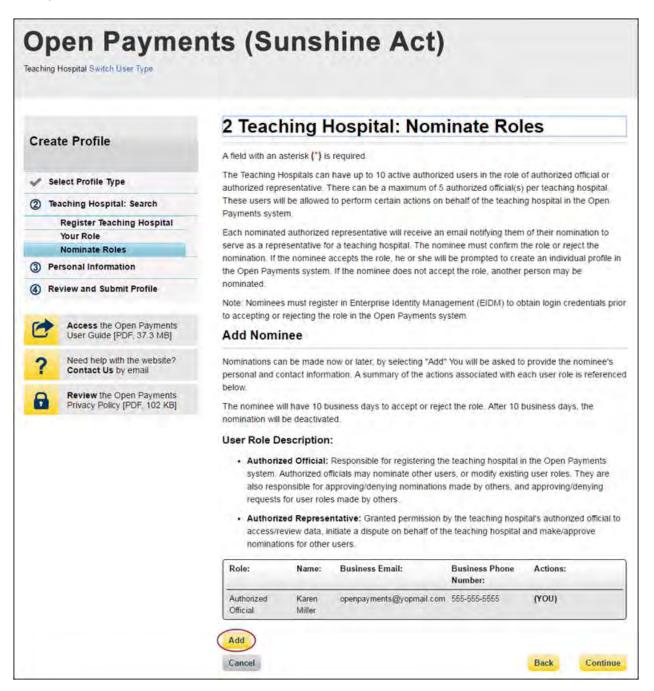


<u>Step 7:</u> Review the information generated by the system related to your role. You must select the role of "Authorized Official" for yourself to proceed with registration. Information on teaching hospital user roles is available in Section 6.4b.

First name, last name, email address, and business phone will be pre-populated with information from your EIDM profile. Edit these fields as necessary. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). You will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered. When complete, select "Continue."



<u>Step 8:</u> You may choose to nominate additional users to fill the authorized official or authorized representative roles. To do so, select "Add" to nominate any additional individual(s). If you choose not to add nominees at this time, select "Continue" without adding any nominee information and proceed to Step 9.



<u>Step 8a</u>: If you selected "Add," enter the required information for one individual and select either "Authorized Official" or "Authorized Representative" to nominate the individual for the selected role. Information on teaching hospital user roles is available in Section 6.4b. When you have entered the information, select "Add." This will add the nominee information to the teaching hospital's profile, as well as open another set of information fields to enter an additional nominee.

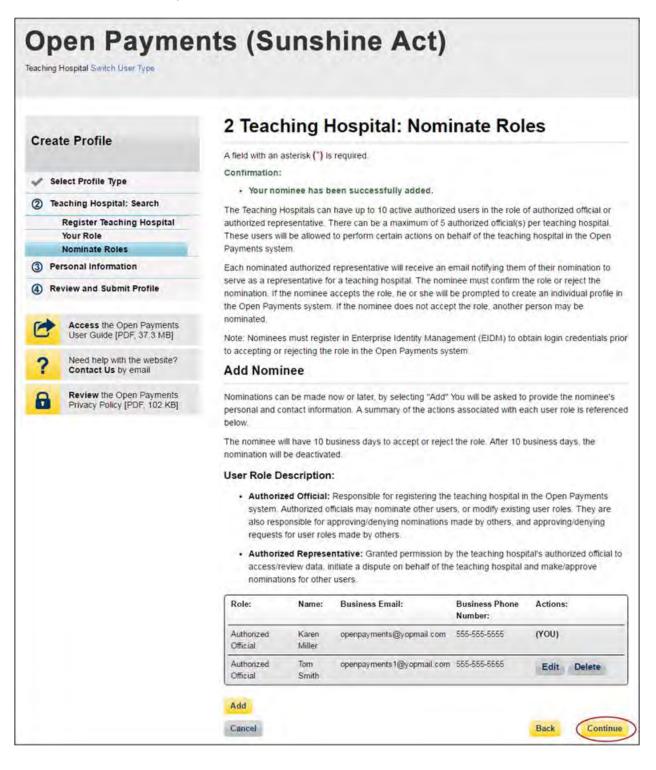
Repeat the process until you have entered all of the individuals you wish to nominate. A teaching hospital may have up to 10 unique active users, 5 of whom can hold the role of authorized official. When you have added all of the individuals you wish to nominate, select "Continue."

Each nominated individual will receive an email notifying them of their nomination. The nominee must confirm or reject the role within 10 calendar days.

You do not have to nominate additional individuals during initial registration. You can nominate individuals later by updating your teaching hospital profile within the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab.

		2 Teaching Ho	spital: N	Iominate Rol	es
Crea	te Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is req			
J 50	lect Profile Type	The Teaching Hospitals can hav			
2 70	aching Hospital: Search	authorized representative. Ther These users will be allowed to p			a contraction of the second
	Register Teaching Hospital	Payments system. Each nominated authorized rep	and an and the second second	olio to one liste of the	of their nomination to
	Your Role Nominate Roles	serve as a representative for a	leaching hospital	The nominee must confirm t	he role or reject the
3) Pe	rsonal Information	nomination. If the nominee acce the Open Payments system. If the			
Re	view and Submit Profile	nominated	-		
-		Note Nominees must register in to accepting or rejecting the role			btain login credentials pri
3	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF 37.3.MB]	Add Nominee			
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Nominations can be made now personal and contact informatio			
9	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	below The nominee will have 10 busin nomination will be deactivated	ess days to accep	l or reject the role. After 10 :	business days. The
		User Role Description:			
		system, Authonized officia also responsible for appro requests for user roles m • Authorized Representat	is may nominate ovingidenying nor ade by others tive: Granted per	tering the teaching hospital i other users, or modify existin intations made by others, ar mission by the teaching hosp haif of the teaching hospital	ig user roles. They are id approving denying idar's authorized official b
		nominations for other use		Business Phone	Actions:
		Authorized Karen o	central ments Shire	Number: mail.com 555-555-5555	(YOU)
		Official Miller			
		Nominee Informatio	on		
		*First Name: Tom		Middle Name:	
				Middle Name: Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
		Tom			
		Torn "Last Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb	87;
		Tom "Last Name: Smith		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	er;
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address; opergayments i@yopmail.com "Job Title:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 985-590-0999	er.
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address; operpayments i@yopmail.com		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 985-590-0999	HT.
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address; opergayments i@yopmail.com "Job Title:	on will have: nsible for registerin ay nominate other u	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): Business Phone Numb S05-590, 3909 555-555-5555	pen Payments les. They are also
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address; operpayments l@yopmail.com "Job Title: Manager "Indicate the role this pers " Authorized Official: Responsible for approving/denyi	on will have: esible for registerin ay nominate other u ng nominations ma c Granted permissi	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numbr 505-506-5665 a the teaching hospital in the O sees, or modify exciting user to be by others, and approving ide on by the teaching hospital's par	pen Payments les, Thay are also nying requests for user shonzed official to
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address: opergayments I@yopmail.com "Job Title: Manage "Indicate the role this pers Authorized Official: Responsystem Authorized Officials Responsystem Authorized Officials Responsystem Authorized Responsible for approvingideny index made by others. Authorized Responses Mathe	on will have: nsible for registerin ly nominate other i ng nominations ma c Granted permissis ispute on behalf of	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numbr 505-506-5665 a the teaching hospital in the O sees, or modify exciting user to be by others, and approving ide on by the teaching hospital's par	pen Payments les, Thay are also nying requests for user shonzed official to
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address: Opergagments I @yopmail.com "Job Title: Manager "Indicate the role this pers " Authorized Official: Responses bible for approving/demy roles made by others. "Authorized Representative access/review data, initiale a d for offer users. "Business Address; Line 1: "Business Address; Line 1:	on will have: nsible for registerin ly nominate other i ng nominations ma c Granted permissis ispute on behalf of	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numbr 505-506-5665 a the teaching hospital in the O sees, or modify exciting user to be by others, and approving ide on by the teaching hospital's par	pen Payments les, Thay are also nying requests for user shonzed official to
		Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address: opergray ments 1 @yopmail com "Job Title: Manager "Indicate the role this pers "Authorized Official: Responsation officials made by others. Muthorized Official: Responsation officials made by others. Muthorized Official: Responsation officials methods by others. Muthorized Official: Responsation officials methods by others. Muthorized Address Address Address. Business Address, Line 1: "Stou Security Blud	on will have: nsible for registerin ly nominate other i ng nominations ma c Granted permissis ispute on behalf of	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 955-950-9999 855-555-5555 a the teaching hospital in the O ers, or modify resisting user to a by others, and approvingible in by the teaching hospital and make	pen Payments les. They are also inying requests for user aborized official to viapprove mominations
		Tom *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: opergray ments i @yopmail.com *Job Title: Job Title: Manage *Indicate the role this pers * Authorized Official: Responses the for approxing/demy roles made by others. Authorized Representative dor other mens. Business Address, Line 1: 7500 Security Blud Business Address, Line 2:	on will have: esible for registerin ey nominate other u ng nominate other ng nominate other spute on behalf of	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 995-990,0999 865-66-6665 a the teaching hospital in the O teaching hospital in the O teaching hospital and make the teaching hospital and make	pen Payments les They are also nyung requests for user storized official to vapprove mominations

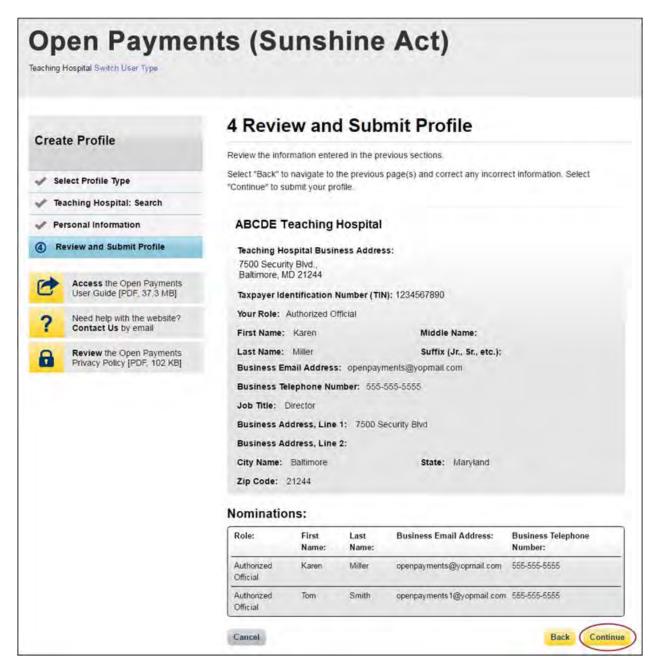
If you entered any nominees, you will see the nominee information displayed on the page. Confirm the information and when complete select "Continue."



Step 9: Enter your personal information. When finished, select "Continue."

	3 Personal In	formation	í	
Create Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is	required.		
Select Profile Type	Add the requested personal	and business informat		
Teaching Hospital: Search	populated information for acc			
Personal Information				file information in your other CMS ation System (NPPES), or Enterpris
	Identity Management (EIDM)	accounts.		
Review and Submit Profile	Your Name			
Access the Open Payments	four Name			
User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	"First Name:		"Last Name:	
Need help with the website?	Karen		Miller	
Contact Us by email	Middle Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., e	tc.):
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)				
	Business Addres	s		
	"Job Title:			
	Director			
	"Business Email Addres		Duringer Tala	phone Number:
	Business Email Addres		999-999-9999	phone Number.
	openpayments@yopmail.co	m	555-555-5555	
	Business Address, Line	1:		
	7500 Security Blvd.			
	Business Address, Line	2:		
	"City Name:	*State:		"Zip Code: 99999 9999
	Baltimore	Maryland		 21244

<u>Step 10:</u> Review your profile information on the "Review and Submit Profile" page. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your profile has been successfully created. You will have immediate access to the teaching hospital data. If you nominated additional individuals for user roles, an email notification is sent to the nominees that will instruct them on their next steps.



6.3e: Registering a Teaching Hospital (Returning System Users)

If you are a returning user registering an additional teaching hospital in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab.



Step 2: From the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab, select, "Register New Teaching Hospital."

Home	Review and Disp Review, Affirm, Disp		ge Teaching Hospitals er, Edit. Nominate Roles	My Pr Account, Roles		Resource
Below are the roles, select a		iich you are affiliated. To vi e list below. You may also r spital."	lew details and manage user egister a new teaching hospit egister New Teaching Hospital		Access the Ope User Guide (PDF Need help with th Contact Us by e Review the Ope Privacy Policy (P	F, 37.3 MB] he website? email
	ching Hospitals				5	
Doing Busin Name:	ess As (DBA) TIN:	Address:	Status:		1	
ABCDE Teach	ing Hospital 123456789	0 7500 Security Blvd., E	Baltimore, Registered			

<u>Step 3:</u> Search for the teaching hospital by selecting the appropriate state, teaching hospital name, teaching hospital business address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) from the drop-downs and select "Search."

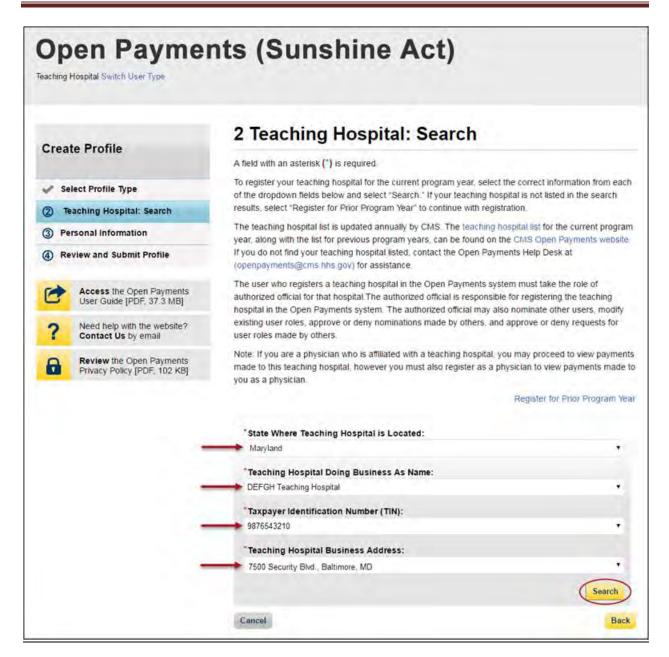
If your teaching hospital is not found, select "Register for Prior Program Year" to search for your teaching hospital in a previous program year. If you can find your teaching hospital only in a prior program year, you may select the teaching hospital and proceed with registration. For instructions on registering a teaching hospital for a prior program year, see Section 6.3f.

If your teaching hospital cannot be found in any program year, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> for assistance.

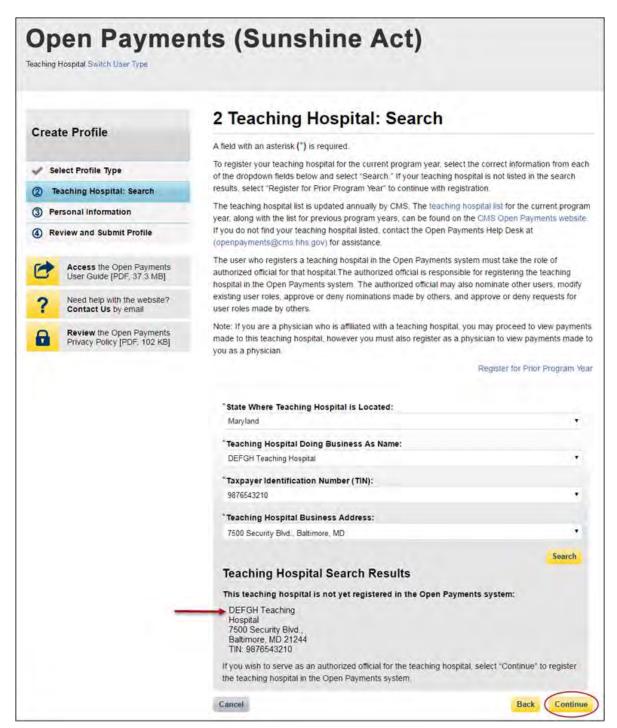
The name of the hospital selected during registration must be the hospital's "Doing Business As" name. In the CMS Teaching Hospital List, the "Doing Business As" name is under the heading of "Hospital Name." (Note that this differs if you register the teaching hospital for program year 2013 only. Refer to Section 6.3f for detailed information on registering a teaching hospital for a prior program year.)

The hospital address selected must be the address listed in the CMS Teaching Hospital List as the hospital's "NPPES Business Address."

Teaching hospitals are pre-populated into the Open Payments system based on the 2015 Open Payments Teaching Hospital List. Teaching hospitals not on this list or prior program year lists will not have payments or other transfers of value reported about them.



<u>Step 4:</u> Review the information displayed on the page, and select "Continue" if the information displayed is the teaching hospital you wish to register. If this is not the correct teaching hospital, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page and re-enter the information.

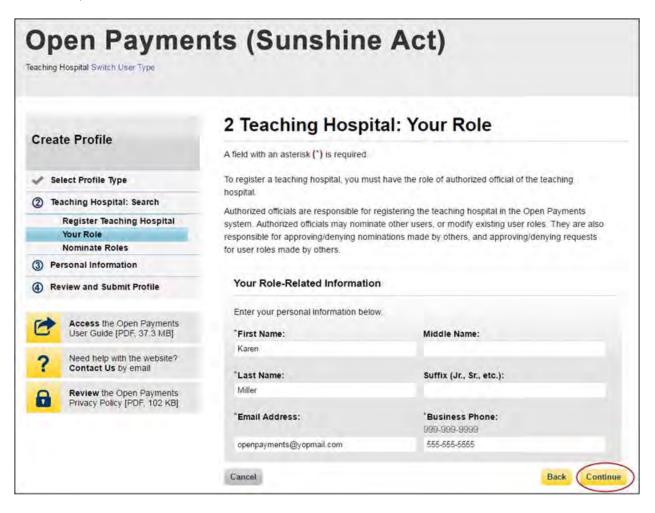


Step 5: Review the information displayed on the page and select "Continue."

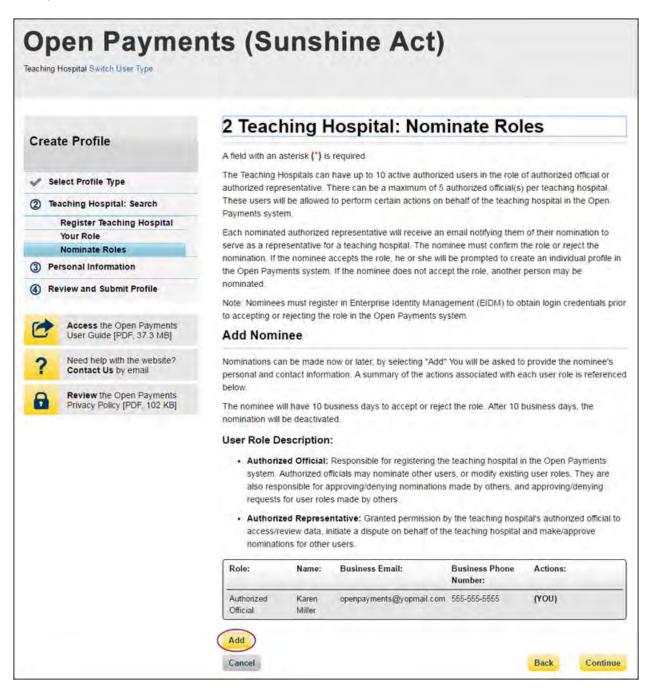


<u>Step 6:</u> Review the information generated by the system related to your role. You must select the role of "Authorized Official" for yourself to proceed with registration. Information on teaching hospital user roles is available in Section 6.4b.

First name, last name, email address, and business phone should be pre-populated with information from your EIDM profile. Edit these fields as necessary. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). You will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered. When complete, select "Continue."



<u>Step 7:</u> You may choose to nominate additional users to fill the authorized official or authorized representative roles. To do so, select "Add" to nominate any additional individual(s). If you choose not to add nominees at this time, select "Continue" without adding any nominee information and proceed to step 8.



<u>Step 7a</u>: If you selected "Add," enter the required information for one individual and select either "Authorized Official" or "Authorized Representative" to nominate the individual for the selected role. Information on teaching hospital user roles is available in Section 6.4b. When you have entered the information, select "Add." This will add the nominee information to the teaching hospital's profile, as well as open another set of information fields to enter an additional nominee.

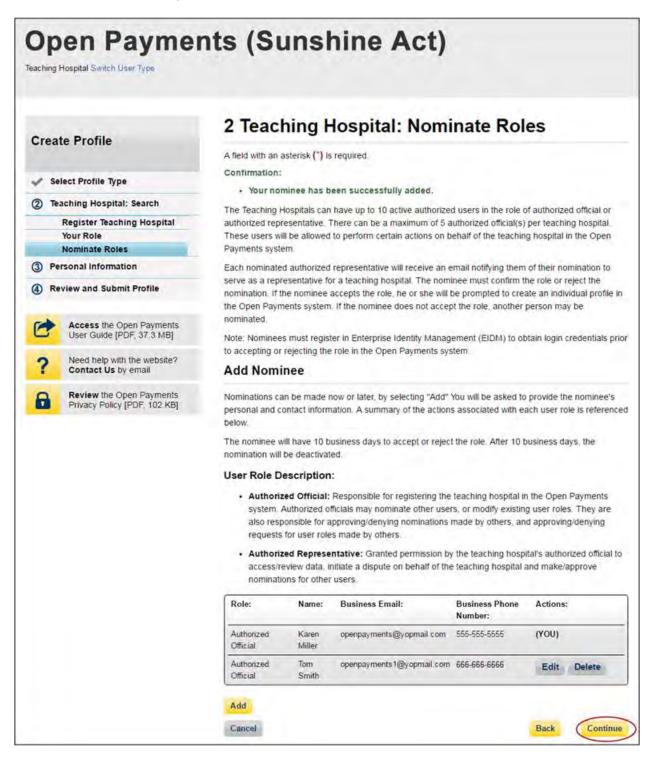
Repeat the process until you have entered all of the individuals you wish to nominate. A teaching hospital may have up to 10 active users, 5 of whom can hold the role of authorized official. When you have added all of the individuals you wish to nominate, select "Continue."

Each nominated individual will receive an email notifying them of their nomination. The nominee must confirm or reject the role within 10 calendar days.

You do not have to nominate additional individuals during initial registration. You can nominate individuals later by updating your teaching hospital profile within the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab.

C	te Profile	2 Teaching H	ospital: I	Nominate Rol	les
Crea	te Frome	A field with an asterisk (*) is i	required		
v 54	lect Profile Type	The Teaching Hospitals can h authorized representative. Th			
2 70	aching Hospital: Search	These users will be allowed to			
	Register Teaching Hospital	Payments system. Each nominated authorized r	envicentative will re	colus in amail notifician than	o of their normalion to
	Your Role Nominate Roles	serve as a representative for	a leaching hospital	The nominiee must confirm t	the role or reject the
3) Pe	risonal Information	nomination. If the nominee as the Open Payments system			
1) Re	eview and Submit Profile	nominated			
~		Note: Nominees must registe to accepting or rejecting the r			blain login credentials pri
0	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF: 37.3.MB]	Add Nominee			
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Nominations can be made no personal and contact informa			
8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	below The nominee will have 10 bu nomination will be deactivate		pt or reject the role. After 10	business days. The
		User Role Description:			
		system. Authorized off	cials may nominate proving/denying no	tering the teaching hospital i other users, or modify existe minations made by others, ar	ng user roles. They are
			tiate a dispute on be	mission by the teaching hosp ehalf of the teaching hospital	
		Role: Name:	Business Email:	Business Phone Number:	Actions:
		Authorized Karen Official Miller	openpayments@yop	omail.com 555-555-5555	(YOU)
		Nominee Informa	tion		
		Nominee Informa "First Name: Tom	tion	Middle Name:	
		*First Name: Tom	tion		
		"First Name:	tion	Middle Name: Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
		"First Name: Tom "Last Name:	tion		ŧr;
		"First Name: Tom "Last Name: Smith "Email Address;		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 900-990-9999	45
		"First Name: Tom "Last Name: Smith		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb	er:
		*First Name: Tom *Last Name: Smith *Email Address; openpayments I@yopmail.c *Job Title:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 900-990-9999	er:
		*First Name: Torn *Last Name: Smith *Email Address; openpayments i @yopmail c		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 900-990-9999	ŧr;
		*First Name: Torn *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: operguayments I@yopmail o *Job Title: Marager *Indicate the role this per # Authorized Official: Res system. Authorized officials responsible for approvingide	om vison vill have: sponsible for registere may nominate other a	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 900-990-9999	ipen Payments Jes. They are also
		*First Name: Tom *Last Name: Smith *Email Address; openpayments I @yopmail of *Job Title: Manager *Indicate the role this pe * Authorized Official: Res system: Authorized official: Res system: Authorized official: Res system: Authorized official: Res	om vison will have: sponsible for registerri may nominate other mying nominates there we: Granted permises	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 905-990-9900 666-666-6666 90 We teaching Nospital in the C sem, or modify existing user to	open Payments Jes. They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to
		*First Name: Tom *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: opergayments l@yopmail o *Job Title: Marager *Indicate the role this po * Authorized Official: Res system: Authorized Official: Res system: Authorized Official: Res system: Authorized Official: Res	om vison will have: sponsible for registerri may nominate other mying nominates there we: Granted permises	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 929-930-9909 666-666-6666 g the teaching hospital in the C new, or modify exciting user to de by others, and approving the on by the teaching hospital's au	open Payments Jes. They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to
		 First Name: Ton Last Name: Smith Tenall Address: openpayments I @yopmail of Job Title: Manage "Indicate the role this per "Indicate the role this per "Authorized Official: Res system Authorized Res syste	om erson will have: sponsible for registerri may nominate other a mying nervinations ma live: Granted permises a dispute on behalf of	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 929-930-9909 666-666-6666 g the teaching hospital in the C new, or modify exciting user to de by others, and approving the on by the teaching hospital's au	open Payments Jes. They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to
		*First Name: Tom *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: opergayments I @yopmail o *Job Title: Manager *Indicate the role this po * Authorized Official: Res system: Authorized officials: Res system: Authorized Representat access/ferview data, mituber for other users.	om inson will have: possible for ngisten may nominate other a sive: Granted permises a dispute on behalf of the 1:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 929-930-9909 666-666-6666 g the teaching hospital in the C new, or modify exciting user to de by others, and approving the on by the teaching hospital's au	open Payments Jes. They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to
		 First Name: Ton *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: openputyments I @yopmail of "Job Title: Marage *Indicate the role this pen * Authorized Official: Res system Authorized officials: Res system Authorized Representat access/review data, initialed for other users. Business Address: "Business Address, Line 7500 Security Bivd 	om inson will have: possible for ngisten may nominate other a sive: Granted permises a dispute on behalf of the 1:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): Business Phone Numb 939-9910-9909 666-666-6666 g the teaching hospital in the O see, or modify exciting user to de by others, and approving de on by the teaching hospital and make	Open Payments des They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to alapprove nominations
		 First Name: Ton *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: operguyments I @yopmail of "Job Title: Marager *Indicate the role this per * Authorized Official: Res maporobite for approvingide roles: made by other. Authorized Representation for other users. Business Address, Line #Dos Scuthy Blvd. 	om rson will have: ponsible for ngisten may pominate other a ver: Granted permiss a dispute on behalf of +1: 2:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 903-903-9000 666-666-6666 In the teaching hospital in the O new, or modify existing user to de by others, and approvingible on by the teaching hospital and make	Open Payments des They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to alapprove nominations
		 First Name: Tom *Last Name: Smith *Email Address: operguyments (@yopmal of "Job Title: Manager *Indicate the role this per system: Authorized for approving de roles made by others. Authorized Representat access/review dats, initiated for other users Business Address, Line 750 Security Elvd Business Address, Line *City Name: 	om reson will have: ponsible for register mying nominate other a nying nominations ma ave: Granted pormiss a dispute on behalf of e1: 2: *State:	Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.): "Business Phone Numb 903-903-9000 666-666-6666 In the teaching hospital in the O new, or modify existing user to de by others, and approvingible on by the teaching hospital and make	open Payments des They are also nying requests for user uthorized official to elapprove nominations

If you entered any nominees, you will see the nominee information displayed on the page. Confirm the information and when complete select "Continue."



Step 8: Enter the required personal information. When finished, select "Continue."

	3 Personal Ir	nformation	í		
Create Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.				
Select Profile Type	Add the requested personal and business information to your user profile. Also, review any pre- populated information for accuracy and correct any invalid information.				
/ Teaching Hospital: Search				le information in your other CMS	
3 Personal Information	accounts, such as your Med Identity Management (EIDM		Provider Enumerat	ion System (NPPES), or Enterpris	
Review and Submit Profile	identity management (close	/ decounts.			
	Your Name				
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]			a subscole		
	*First Name: Karen		*Last Name: Miller		
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email			A share at the		
Review the Open Payments	Middle Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., et	c.):	
Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]					
	Business Addres	s			
	"Job Title:				
	Director				
	"Business Email Addres	is:	*Business Telep 999-999-9999	hone Number:	
	openpayments@yopmail.c	om	555-555-5555		
	"Business Address, Lin	e 1:			
	7500 Security Blvd.				
	Business Address, Line	2:			
	"City Name:	*State:		"Zip Code:	
	Baltimore	Maryland		 21244 	

<u>Step 9:</u> Review your profile information on the "Review and Submit Profile" page. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."

-	te Profile	4 Revie	ew and	d Sub	mit Profile	
ciea	te Frome	Review the info	rmation enter	red in the pre	evious sections.	
✓ Se	lect Profile Type				page(s) and correct any incorre	ct information. Select
те	aching Hospital: Search	"Continue" to se	ubmit your pr	one		
V Pe	rsonal information	DEFGH 1	reaching	Hospital		
(4) R	eview and Submit Profile	7500 Securi		ness Addres	5:	
0	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Baltimore, M		Number (TIN	1): 9876543210	
2	Need help with the website?		Authorized O			
1	Contact Us by email	First Name:	Karen		Middle Name:	
8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)	Last Name:			Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
-	rindely roley it or round				nents@yopmail.com	
		Business Te Job Title:		mber: 000-	000-0000	
		Business A		1. 7500 S	ecurity Blvd	
		Business A				
		City Name:	Baltimore		State: Maryland	
		Zip Code:	21244			
		Nominatio	ons:			
		Role:	First Name:	Last Name:	Business Email Address:	Business Telephone Number:
		Authorized Official	Karen	Miller	openpayments@yopmail.com	565-555-5555
		Authorized Official	Tom	Smith	openpayments 1@yopmail.com	666-666-6666
		Cancel				Back Con

The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your profile has been successfully created. You will have immediate access to the teaching hospital data. If you nominated additional individuals for user roles, an email notification will be sent to the nominees that will instruct them on their next steps.



6.3f Registering a Teaching Hospital (Prior Program Year)

If you wish to register a teaching hospital in Open Payments that does **not** appear on the current program year's CMS Teaching Hospital List, but **does** appear in previous Teaching Hospital Lists, you can register the hospital for a prior program year. Doing so will allow you to view records associated with that teaching hospital from a prior program year.

If your teaching hospital is already registered in the Open Payments system, you do not need to reregister the teaching hospital for the prior program year.

If your teaching hospital does not appear in <u>any</u> CMS Teaching Hospital Lists, it will not have any records associated with it in the Open Payments system and cannot be registered.

To register your teaching hospital for a prior program year, follow these steps:

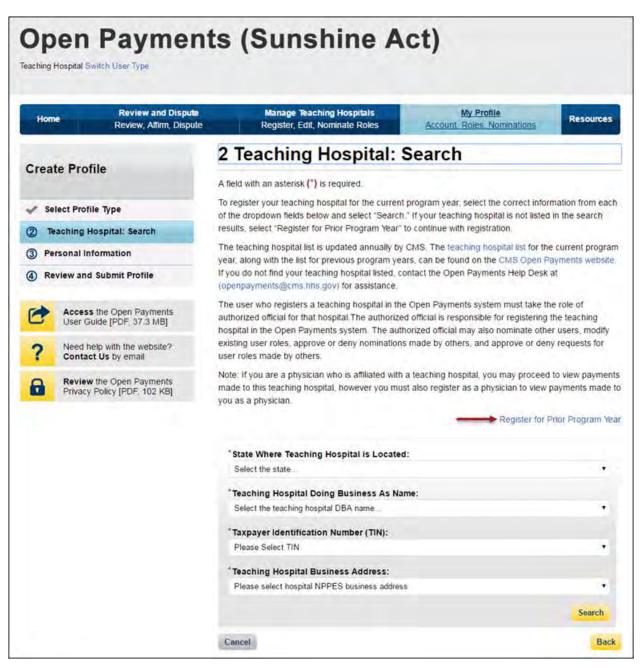
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab.



Step 2: On the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" page, select "Register New Teaching Hospital."

Home	Review and Disput Review, Affirm, Dispu		And the second se	My P Account, Roles		Resources
Below are the roles, select a		th you are affiliated. To view deta ist below. You may also register a bital."	-	6	Access the Ope User Guide [PDF Need help with th Contact Us by e Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	r, 37.3 MB] he website? email n Payments
Your Tea	ching Hospitals				5 1	
Doing Busin Name:	ess As (DBA) TIN:	Address:	Status:		1	
ABCDE Teach	ning Hospital 1234567890	7500 Security Blvd., Baltimore MD 21244	e, Registered			

Step 3: On the "Teaching Hospital: Search" page, select the link "Register for Prior Program Year."

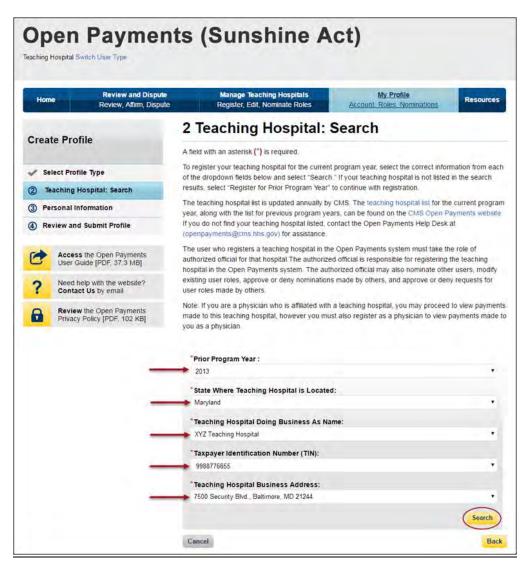


<u>Step 4</u>: Teaching hospitals are pre-populated in the Open Payments system based on the Teaching Hospital List for the program year you selected. Teaching hospitals not found in any program year will not have payments or other transfers of value reported about them for that program year.

Search for the teaching hospital by selecting the program year you wish to register the hospital for, as well as the state, teaching hospital name, teaching hospital business address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) from the drop-downs and select "Search."

Teaching hospitals must be registered using the hospital's "Doing Business As" name as the hospital name. In the CMS Teaching Hospital List, the "Doing Business As" name is under the heading of "Hospital Name." (Note that this differs if you register the teaching hospital for program year 2013 only. Refer to Section 6.3f for detailed information on registering a teaching hospital for a prior program year.)

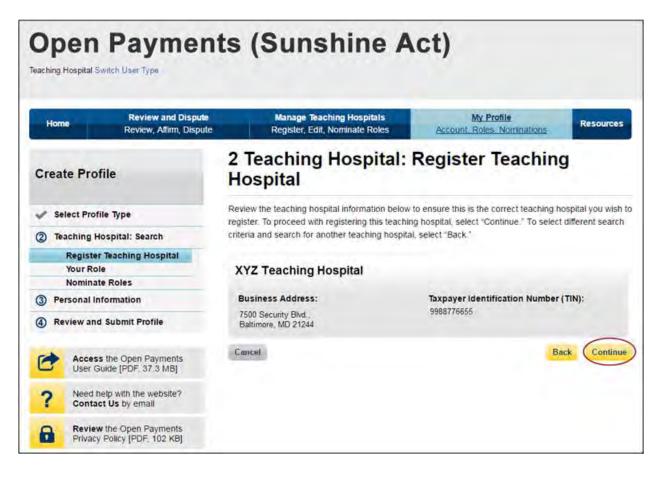
The address selected should be the address listed in the CMS Teaching Hospital List as the hospital's "NPPES Business Address."



<u>Step 5:</u> Review the information displayed on the page, and select "Continue" if the information displayed is the teaching hospital you wish to register. If this is not the correct teaching hospital, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page and re-enter the information.

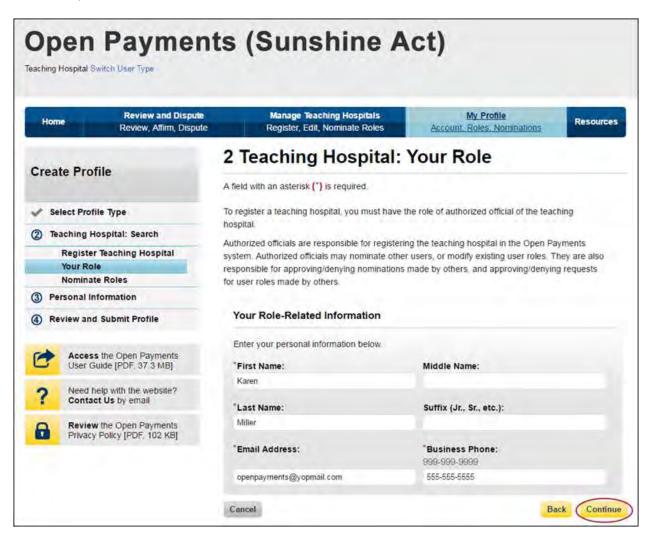
Hon	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources				
		2 Teaching Hospital:	Search	-				
Crea	te Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.						
	alast Brafila Tupa	To register your teaching hospital for the current	t program year, select the correct infor	mation from eac				
	elect Profile Type	of the dropdown fields below and select "Search." If your teaching hospital is not listed in the search results, select "Register for Prior Program Year" to continue with registration.						
-	Paching Hospital: Search	The teaching hospital list is updated annually by	and the second se	e current progra				
-	ersonal Information	year, along with the list for previous program year If you do not find your teaching hospital listed, or	the second s					
4 R	eview and Submit Profile	(openpayments@cms.hhs.gov) for assistance.	onact the open edyments net Desk	01				
	Access the Open Payments	The user who registers a teaching hospital in the						
6	User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	authorized official for that hospital. The authorize hospital in the Open Payments system. The auth						
?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	existing user roles, approve or deny nomination user roles made by others.	s made by others, and approve or den	iv requests for				
-		Note: If you are a physician who is affiliated with	a teaching hospital, you may proceed	to view paymer				
8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	made to this teaching hospital, however you mu you as a physician.	st also register as a physician to view	payments made				
		2013 * State Where Teaching Hospital is Located	d:					
		Maryland						
		* Teaching Hospital Doing Business As Na	me:					
		XYZ Teaching Hospital		•				
		* Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN):						
		9988776655		•				
		*Teaching Hospital Business Address: 7500 Security Blid, Boltimore MD 21244						
		7500 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21244						
		Teaching Hospital Coarst Des	ulte	Search				
		Teaching Hospital Search Res						
		This teaching hospital is not yet registere XYZ Teaching Hospital	o in the open rayments system:					
		7500 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21244 TIN: 9988776655						
		If you wish to serve as an authorized official for the teaching hospital in the Open Payments s	and the second second second second second second second	ue" to register				
		4.2000A		ck Continu				
		Cancel	Ba					

<u>Step 6:</u> Review the teaching hospital information displayed on the page. When complete, select "Continue."

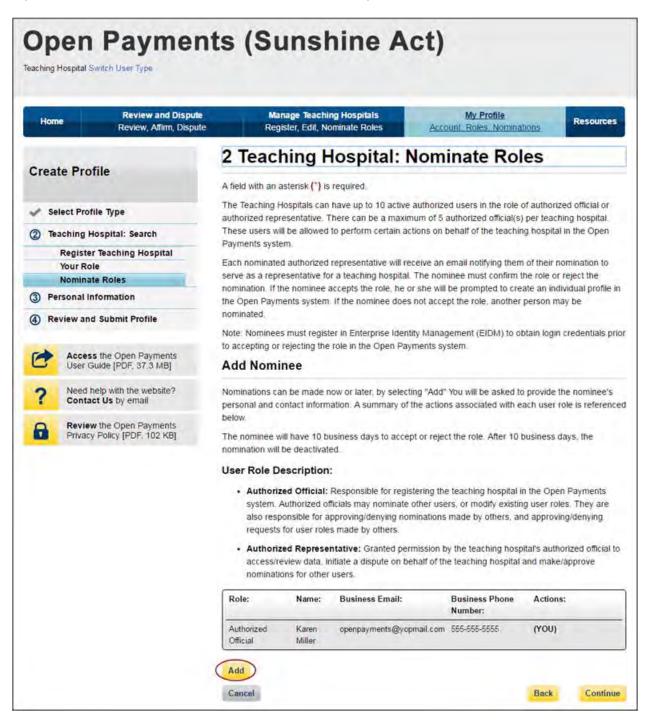


<u>Step 7:</u> Review the information generated by the system related to your role. You must select the role of "Authorized Official" for yourself to proceed with registration. Information on teaching hospital user roles is available in Section 6.4b.

First name, last name, email address, and business phone should be pre-populated with information from your EIDM profile. Edit these fields as necessary. All required fields will be marked with an asterisk (*). You will not be able to proceed with registration until all of the required fields have been entered. When complete, select "Continue."



<u>Step 8:</u> You may choose to nominate additional users to fill the authorized official or authorized representative roles. To do so, select "Add" to nominate any additional individual(s).



<u>Step 8a</u>: Enter the required information for one individual and select either "Authorized Official" or "Authorized Representative" to nominate the individual for the selected role. Information on teaching hospital user roles is available in Section 6.4b. When you have entered the information, select "Add."

Repeat the process until you have entered all of the individuals you wish to nominate. A teaching hospital may have up to 10 active users, 5 of whom can hold the role of authorized official. When you have added all of the individuals you wish to nominate, select "Continue."

Each nominated individual will receive an email notifying them of their nomination. The nominee must confirm or reject the role within 10 calendar days.

You do not have to nominate additional individuals during initial registration. You can nominate individuals later by updating your teaching hospital profile within the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab.

If you choose not to add nominees at this time, select "Continue" without adding any nominee information.

	Home Review and Disp Review, Aflim, Disp		hing Hospitals Nominate Roles	My Profile Account Roles Nominal	Resources
 A character (1) for space in the space of th		2 Teaching	Hospital: N	Iominate Rol	es
<text></text>	Create Profile	A field with an asterisk (*)	is required.		
<text><text></text></text>	Teaching Hospital: Search Register Teaching Hospital	authorized representative These users will be allowe Payments system	There can be a maxim d to perform certain act	um of 5 authorized official(s) bons on behalf of the teachin	per teaching hospital ig höspital in the Open
• We want in building Partial • Access the Open Payments • Cacess the Open Payments <t< td=""><td>Nominate Roles</td><td>serve as a representative nomination. If the nominee the Open Payments system</td><td>for a teaching hospital. accepts the role, he of</td><td>The nominee must confirm to she will be prompted to create</td><td>he role or reject the ate an individual profile in</td></t<>	Nominate Roles	serve as a representative nomination. If the nominee the Open Payments system	for a teaching hospital. accepts the role, he of	The nominee must confirm to she will be prompted to create	he role or reject the ate an individual profile in
 Access due Copen Payments Acce	Review and Submit Profile		ister in Enterprise Identi	ty Management (EIDM) to ot	otain login credentials pric
 Central Us by email Central Us by email<			te role in the Open Payl	ments system	
<image/>					
User Role Description: Antholized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the Open Payments splatering and industry officials: may nominate offer users, or modely existing user roles. They are splatering the teaching hospital and make agence accounter users. 		The nominee will have 10		t or reject the role. After 10 t	business days, the
Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the open Payments system Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the Open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the Open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the Open Payments which is the open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the Open Payments which is the open Payments which is the intervent of the teaching hospital in the Open Payments which is the open Payments					
screamstrands and stratubate on blacked on blacked of the teaching hospital and market-approve normalizations for other users. Solic Name: Business Phone Actions: Autorization Solic Attem: Subsiness Phone Actions: Autorization Name: Name: Solic Solic Name: Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Solic Soli		system Authorized also responsible for	officials may nominate of approving/denying non	other users, or modify existin	g user roles. They are
Number Number Atthouse Karming gerpage/ment/sigg/openalal cont 505-505-505-500 (YOU) Official Mailing gerpage/ment/sigg/openalal cont 505-505-505-500 (YOU) Deficial Mailing Mailing Mailing Mailing Mailing Price Mailing Mailing Mailing Mailing Mailing Price Price Mailing Mailing Mailing Price Price Price Mailing Mailing Price Price Price Price Mailing Price Price Price Price Price Price Mailing Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price<		access/review data	initiate a dispute on be		
Diricul Willer Diricula Minicula Particular Section Sectin Sectin Section Section Sectin Section Section Sectin		Role: Name:	Business Email:		Actions:
First Name: Middle Name: Soard *Lost Name: *Pression *Email Address: *Basiness Phone Number: *Basiness Phone Number: *Pression *Pression <td< td=""><td rowspan="2"></td><td></td><td>openpayments@yop</td><td>mail.com 555-885-5885</td><td>(YOU)</td></td<>			openpayments@yop	mail.com 555-885-5885	(YOU)
Source		Nominee Inform	nation		
Jones ***********************************				Middle Name:	
		and the state of t		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
"Job Title: Manage: "Indicate the role this person will have: "Authorized Official: Responsible for rightsemp the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized official: Responsible for rightsemp the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized official: Responsible for rightsemp the teaching hospital and make lapprove normanities teaching hospital and make lapprove normanities to the teaching hospital				1/20-0/29-0/09	er:)
 Indicate the role this person will have: Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the leaching hospital in the Open Payments system. Authorized official: Responsible for registering the leaching hospital in the Open Payments system. Authorized official: Responsible for systems made by others, and approving/denying exclusion teaching hospital's authorized official in a display on behalf of the teaching hospital's authorized official in the Authorized official is a display on behalf of the teaching hospital and make/approve normations for other users. Business Address: Business Address, Line 1: 1500 Security Bhild Business Address, Line 2: "City Name: "State: Zip Code: 1000 Security 			el com		
Authorized Official: Responsible for registering the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Authorized officials may nominate other users, or modify existing user roles. They are also reless made by others, and approving/denying requests for user roles made by others. Authorized Representative: Granted permission by the teaching hospital's authorized official to access/neview data, initiate a dispute on behalf of the teaching hospital's authorized official to access/neview data, initiate a dispute on behalf of the teaching hospital's authorized official to access/neview data, initiate a dispute on behalf of the teaching hospital's authorized official to access/neview data, initiate a dispute on behalf of the teaching hospital and make/approve nominations for other users. Business Address: Business Address, Line 1: T500 Security Bird Business Address, Line 2: "City Name: "State: "Zip Code: US050 100/00			person will have		
accessmenies data, initiate a dispute on behalf of the teaching hospital and make/approve nominations for other users. Business Address: Business Address, Line 1: T500 Security Bhill Business Address, Line 2: City Name: "State: Zip Code: UR0500 109/0		 Authorized Official: I system Authorized offici responsible for approving 	Responsible for regrittering als may nominate other u	sers, or modify existing user ro	les They are also
"Business Address, Line 1: 7500 Security Bird Business Address, Line 2: "City Name: "State: "Zip Code: 98999 18999 18999		access/review data, initia			
7500 Security Blvd Business Address, Line 2: "City Name: "State: "Zip Code: URI990 1990		Business Address			
"City Name: "State: "Zip Code: 98999 B003			ine 1:		
96999 9699		Business Address, Li	ne 2:		
		"City Name:	'State:		
		Bathmore	Maryland		
- Petro		Cancel			Add

If you entered any nominees, you will see the nominee information displayed on the page. Confirm the information and when complete select "Continue."

Hom	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute		nage Teachi ister, Edit, No	the second se	My Profile unt. Roles. Nominat	ions	Resources
Crea	te Profile	2 Teac		lospital: Nom	inate Rol	es	
	elect Profile Type	Confirmation:	asterisk () is	required.			
-	aching Hospital: Search	- Your nor	minee has b	een successfully added.			
(2) Te	Register Teaching Hospital			have up to 10 active authorize here can be a maximum of 5 a			
	Your Role	These users wi	II be allowed	to perform certain actions on t		2000 B 100 B 100	100 C
De De	Nominate Roles	Payments syste				at the second	
-				representative will receive an r a teaching hospital. The nom	A		
(4) Re	eview and Submit Profile			accepts the role, he or she will If the nomineé does not acce			
0	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Note: Nominee	s must regist	er in Enterprise Identity Manag	ement (EIDM) to ob	tain login (redentials pri
2	Need help with the website?			role in the Open Payments sy	stem		
	Contact Us by email	Add Nomi	nee				
8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]			ow or later, by selecting "Add" ation. A summary of the action			
		The nominee w nomination will		usiness days to accept or rejec ed	t the role. After 10 b	ousiness da	ays, the
		User Role D	escription				
		system. A also resp	Authorized of oonsible for a	Responsible for registering the ficials may nominate other use pproving/denying nominations s made by others.	rs, or modify existing	g user role	s. They are
		access/re		ntative: Granted permission b itiate a dispute on behalf of the users.			
		Role:	Name:	Business Email:	Business Phone Number:	Actions:	
		Authorized Official	Karen Miller	openpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-5555	(YOU)	
		Authorized Official	Susan Jones	openpayments3@yopmail.com	n 777-777-7777	Edit	Delete
		Add					
		and the second second					Continue

Step 9: Enter your personal information. When finished, select "Continue."

Home	eview and Dispute eview, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Register, Edit, Nor		My Profi Account Roles N		Resources
	:	B Personal In	formation			
Create Profile	A	field with an asterisk (*) is n	equired.			
Select Profile Type	م	dd the requested personal a	nd business informat		le. Also, reviev	v any pre-
Teaching Hospital:		Note that changes made here will not automatically update your profile information in your other CMS				
3 Personal Informati	on a	ccounts, such as your Medic dentity Management (EIDM)	are, National Plan &			ALC: NOT A REAL PROPERTY OF A
Review and Submit		activity management (Libm)	accounts.			
		Your Name				
Access the Op User Guide [PD		*First Name:		"Last Name:		
? Need help with Contact Us by		Karen		Miller		
Review the Operative Contract Os By	en Payments	Middle Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
		Business Address	3			
		*Job Title:				
		Director				
		[*] Business Email Address	:	*Business Telepho 999-999-9999	one Number:	
		openpayments@yopmail.com	n	555-555-5555		
		*Business Address, Line 7500 Security Blvd.	1:			
		Business Address, Line :	1:			
		*City Name:	*State:		*Zip Code:	9999
		Baltimore	Maryland		21244	0000

<u>Step 10:</u> Review your profile information on the "Review and Submit Profile" page. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute		nage Teachir ister, Edit, No		My Prot Account Roles 1	Contraction of the second s	Resources	
		4 Revie	ew and	d Sub	mit Profile			
Create Profi	le	Review the information entered in the previous sections.						
Select Profile	e Type	Select "Back" to			page(s) and correct any incor	rect information. Se	lect	
Teaching Ho	spital: Search	Communic to S	abina Joan Pr	one.				
Personal Infe	ormation	XYZ Tea	ching Ho	spital				
A Review and	Submit Profile	Teaching He	ospital Busin	ness Addres	s:			
		7500 Secur	ity Blvd.,					
	the Open Payments ide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	Baltimore, M		Number (TI)	I): 520491660			
			Authorized O		1. 020401000			
	Ip with the website?	First Name:	Karen		Middle Name:			
	the Open Payments	Last Name:	Miller		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.)	e •		
Privacy F	Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Business E	mail Address	s: openpayr	nents@yopmail.com			
			elephone Nu	mber: 555-	555-5555			
		Job Title:		1. 7500 0	south Dive			
			ddress, Line ddress, Line		SCULKY DIVU			
		City Name:			State: Maryland			
		Zip Code:	21244					
		Nominatio	ons:					
		Role:	First Name:	Last Name:	Business Email Address:	Business Telepho Number:	one	
		Authorized Official	Karen	Miller	openpayments@yopmail.com	555-555-5555		
		Authorized	Susan	Jones	openpayments3@yopmail.co	m 777-777-7777		

The following message will appear on-screen to confirm the hospital has been successfully registered. You will have immediate access to the teaching hospital data. If you nominated individuals for user roles, an email notification is sent to the nominees that will instruct them on their next steps.

	Paymen Switch User Type	ts (Sunshine A	Act)	
Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Profile Account Roles Nominations	Resources
Create Pro	ofile	Success Confirmed	Hospital profile information	
Select Pro		You may now: • Go to Open Payments Home		
Personal	Hospital: Search Information	For help obtaining a PDF viewer, go to the CM	S.gov Help page_	
Acce	ss the Open Payments Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]			
	help with the website? act Us by email			
	w the Open Payments cy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]			

6.3g: Using the Switch User Functionality

The Open Payments system allows individuals to hold multiple user roles based on their affiliations with multiple entities. Users can switch among the applicable manufacturer/applicable GPO, physician, and teaching hospital user types through a "Switch User Type" functionality. Once a user has successfully registered within the Open Payments system under any user type (reporting entity, physician, or teaching hospital), the "Switch User Type" functionality will become available. The pages in the Open Payments system will look similar for each user type, though the actions available will change depending on the user type you are operating under at that time.

All users have access to the "Switch User Type" functionality. Users who have only a single user type can use the functionality to request roles for and/or register as another user type.

Follow these steps to switch between user types or request a role as another user type in the Open Payments system:

Step 1: At the very top of the page, select "Switch User Type."

Home	Submissions Submit, Review, Attest	Review and Dispute View, Respond, Resolve	Manage Entities Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Account,	My Profile Roles, Nominations	Resourc
Welc	ome to the Or	oen Payments	System	0	Access the Open User Guide [PDF, 3	
	ncements			?	Need help with the Contact Us by em	
published. can view th publication Payments /OpenPayn Reporting will publish Visit the Op questions, phone at 1	Also published are refreshes on the data sets at https://openpayling. refer to the "Methodology Ow- website at https://www.cms.gov. nentsDataDictionary.pdf. entities may continue to resolve a refresh of all program years' pen Payments website at www.contact the Open Payments He -855-326-8366.	e disputes through the end of th	gram year data sets. You nee with navigating the allable on the Open e calendar year CMS e information. For ents@cms hhs.gov or by	C	Privacy Policy (PDF	5, 102 KBJ
According		t of 1995, no persons are requi a valid OMB control number. Ti				

<u>Step 2:</u> Select the user type to which you would like to switch, or which user type you would like to request a role. When finished, select "Switch." If you decide you do not want to change user types, or you selected "Switch User Type" by accident, select "Cancel and Go Back."

Open Payments Registration	
Select a User Type	
-You have roles for more than one user type. Please select profile type-	
Applicable Manufacturer or Group Purchasing Organization	
Physician	
Teaching Hospital	
Cancel and Go Back Switch	
\sim	

<u>Step 3:</u> If you are not currently assigned a role for the selected user type, you will be prompted to create a profile. Select the "Create My Profile" button to begin that process.



<u>Step 3a</u>: If you are currently assigned a role for the selected user type, you will be able to view your profile information for that user type.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources	
Welco	ome to the Open P	ayments System	6	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
Annound	cements		?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
published Als can view the publication, re Payments we	ar 2016 Data Published - The complete so published are refreshes of the 2013, 2 data sets at https://openpaymentsdata.cc efer to the "Methodology Overview and D baite at https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayme ntsDataDictionary.pdf.	2014 and 2015 program year data se ms gov. For assistance with navigatin Data Dictionary," available on the Ope	ts. You	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)
can be perfor the submissio program year	ough there is a designated review, dispu- rmed through the end of the calendar year on period of the current calendar year, wi r but also newly edited, submitted, and re rill publish a refresh of all program years	ar on all records that were submitted hich includes not only records for the -attested records from previous prog	during latest	
questions, co	n Payments website at www.cms.gov/ope Intact the Open Payments Help Desk by 0 55-326-8366.		/ or by	
order to be al	age your user profile and perform the ac ble to review all records submitted for yo d all state licenses under your profile det	u, you must have entered your NPI, if		
collection of in for this inform collection can organization.	the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no nformation unless it displays a valid OME nation collection is 0938-1237. The time r range from 1 to 30.000 hours per entity This information collection may involve n	a control number. The OMB control na required to complete this information depending on the size and type of	on,	

The profile type will be displayed at the top of the page.

You may switch between user types at any time. To perform system actions such as registration and nominations, data submission, and review and dispute for the user type that is displayed, refer to the corresponding section of this User Guide.

Section 6.4: Open Payments Users and User Roles

There are two user roles available for individuals associated with physicians or teaching hospitals: authorized officials or authorized representatives.

6.4a: Physician User Roles

A physician may designate **one authorized representative** within the Open Payments system to take certain actions on behalf of the physician. This person can be another physician, an office manager, a practice manager, or another person the physician would like to designate to interface with the Open Payments system on his or her behalf. A physician cannot be his or her own authorized representative, and a physician can only have one physician authorized representative.

The physician will designate the level of access for their authorized representative; more than one access level can be granted. The different levels of access that can be granted to the authorized representative are:

- 1. **Read:** Default access level. Able to see physician profile and records information.
- 2. **Modify Profile:** Able to edit or enter the physician's My Profile information (NPI, license, specialties, etc.).
- 3. **Dispute Records:** Able to dispute reported payments, other transfers of value, or physician ownership and investment interests.

User Role	Function
Physician	 Registers him- or herself in the Open Payments system Nominates an authorized representative Has full access to review and dispute records
Authorized Representative	 Physician can grant one or more of the following access levels: <u>Read-only:</u> (default) Able to see physician profile and records information <u>Modify Profile</u>: Able to edit or enter a physician's "My Profile" information (NPI, license, specialties, etc.) <u>Dispute Records</u>: Able to dispute records related to the physician submitted by reporting entities Access levels are separate; having "dispute records" access does not automatically include "modify profile" access, or vice versa

Figure 6.7: Physician User Roles and User Role Functions

6.4b: Teaching Hospital User Roles

Teaching hospitals can have up to 10 unique users holding a role of either of authorized official or authorized representative. There can be a maximum of five authorized officials per teaching hospital. For teaching hospitals, authorized officials are responsible for approving all user role nominations and modifying user roles. The teaching hospital authorized representatives will be granted certain permissions to access/review data, initiate a dispute on behalf of the teaching hospital, and make/approve nominations by an authorized official. The authorized representatives can be a physician, an office manager, a practice manager, or any person the teaching hospital would like to designate. There can be a maximum of five authorized official(s) per teaching hospital. The user roles applicable for teaching hospitals are given in Figure 6.8 below.

User Role	Function
Authorized Official	 Registers with the teaching hospital in the Open Payments system Nominates other users and modifies existing user roles Approves or modifies nominations made by others and requests for user roles made by others, including self-nominations Removes user roles from other users Reviews and disputes records associated with the teaching hospital
Authorized Representative	 Reviews and disputes records associated with the teaching hospital Nominates other individuals for user roles with teaching hospital (nominations must be confirmed by an authorized official)

Figure 6.8: Teaching Hospital User Roles and User Role Functions

To nominate an individual for any role, the following information must be input into the Open Payments system about that individual:

- First name
- Last name
- Business phone
- Business address
- Email address

Section 6.5: Nominations

The nomination process allows users to assign specific roles to individuals to act on behalf of a physician or teaching hospital. Physicians can nominate an individual to serve as an authorized representative, and users affiliated with teaching hospitals can nominate individuals to serve as authorized representatives or authorized officials. Also, individuals can nominate themselves for a user role with a teaching hospital.

An authorized official from the teaching hospital must approve all nominations before users can begin performing actions in the system. Note: If you nominate yourself for a role with a teaching hospital that is already registered but lacks an active authorized official, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u> to complete the registration.

Individuals may not self-nominate to serve on behalf of physicians. The physician must directly nominate the individual to serve as the authorized representative.

Nominations can be made during registration or afterwards. The system will generate an email notification to the nominee informing them that they are nominated for a role in the Open Payments system. The email notifying teaching hospital authorized officials and authorized representatives will contain a registration ID and a nomination ID. The registration ID is specific to the teaching hospital; the nomination ID is specific to the individual nominee. The email notifying physician authorized representatives will contain only a nomination ID. Users notified of their nomination for a role must use the registration ID and/or nomination ID received in the nomination email to complete their profile in the Open Payments system to receive access to the functions for that specific role.

The nominee must confirm or reject the role within 10 calendar days. They can do so by registering in EIDM to obtain credentials and request access to the Open Payments system. Nominees can then log in to the Open Payments system to confirm or reject the role. The Open Payments system will render the nomination expired if the nomination has not been accepted or rejected within 10 calendar days. This information is included in the email notification.

If the nomination is accepted, the individual will be able to complete a user profile, gain access to the system, and perform the duties of their role. If they reject the nomination, the individual will not be able to perform the actions on that entity's behalf and the officer will receive an email notification of the nomination rejection.

Note: Nominees will need to have EIDM credentials in order to access the Open Payments system and accept or reject their nominations.

If there is no action taken by the nominee, a final reminder notification will be sent on the 9th calendar day, reminding the nominee that they have yet to accept or reject the nomination. If the nomination is still not accepted or rejected by the end of the 10th calendar day, an expired nomination notification will be sent to the nominee. **Figure 6.9** shows the five steps in the nomination acceptance process.

Figure 6.9: Accepting Nominations Process



Users can also be deactivated from a teaching hospital. Deactivation removes an individual's association with a teaching hospital in the Open Payments system, including removing the individual's access to that teaching hospital's information and records. It does not remove the individual from the Open Payments system.

In the "My Profile" page of the Open Payments system, user roles are listed with a status. An explanation of those statuses is in the table below.

User Role Status	Meaning
Nominated	The individual has been nominated for a user role with the teaching hospital or physician
Declined	The individual declined the nomination for the user role
Accepted	The individual accepted the nomination for the user role
Requested (teaching hospital only)	An individual has self-nominated for a user role with a teaching hospital
Approved (teaching hospital only)	The individual's self-nomination for the user role has been approved by an authorized official with the teaching hospital
Vetted (physician only)	The physician has successfully completed the vetting process
Pending Vetting (physician only)	The physician has not yet undergone the vetting process
Vetting In Progress (physician only)	The physician is undergoing the vetting process
Failed Vetting (physician only)	The physician has not yet undergone the vetting process

Figure 6.10: User Role Statuses for Physicians and Teaching Hospitals

6.5a: Nominating a Physician Authorized Representative (Returning System Users)

If you are a physician that did not delegate an authorized representative during initial registration, follow the steps below to nominate an individual for that role.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "My Profile" tab.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the "My Profile Overview" tab, select the "My Profile Details" tab.

Open ysician Switch User	Payment	s (Sun	shine	Act)	
Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute		y Profile oles. Nominations	Resources	
ly Profil	e			C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
lobert Miller				?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
Profile Nam	ne				
Robert Miller		Medical Doctor	Vetted 6/27/201		
Your Roles					
2.2	Name:		Role Status:		
Role:			Vetted		Contraction of the second seco

Step 3: On this page, you will be able to view your profile information. Select "Update Profile."

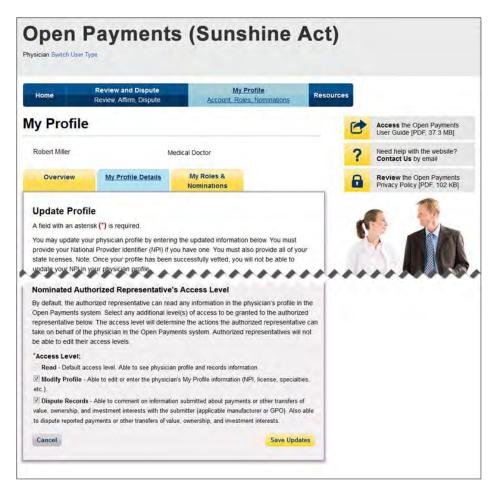
Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nomination	Resources	
y Profile			C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
Robert Miller	Me	edical Doctor	?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles &		Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy (PDF, 102 KB)
Name: Robert Mille Business Email Ar	r ddress: openpayments@yo			
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho	r ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-8888		- 1	
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho Physician Practice	r ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-8888 e Name:			
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho Physician Practice	ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500			
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho Physician Practico Physician Practico	ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888 9 Name: 9 Business Address: 7500 Baitin	Security Blvd		
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho Physician Practico Physician Practico Physician Infor	ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888 9 Name: 9 Business Address: 7500 Baitin	Security Blvd		
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Infor Physician Primary	r ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baltin mation	Security Blvd hore, MD 21244		
Name: Robert Mille Business Email A Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Infor Physician Primary National Provider	r ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-8888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baltin mation Type: Medical Doctor	Security Blvd hore, MD 21244		
Name: Robert Mille Business Email Au Business Telepho Physician Practico Physician Practico Physician Infor Physician Primary National Provider Drug Enforcemen Taxonomy Codes:	r ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-8888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin mation Type: Medical Doctor Identifier (NPI): 11111111 t Administration (DEA) Num	Security Blvd hore, MD 21244		
Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Infor Physician Primary National Provider Drug Enforcemen	r ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-8888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin mation Type: Medical Doctor Identifier (NPI): 11111111 t Administration (DEA) Num	Security Blvd hore, MD 21244		

<u>Step 4:</u> On the "My Profile" page, you can nominate an authorized representative if you did not do so during initial registration, or update the level of access for an existing authorized representative. You may also change your current authorized representative. To do this, replace the existing authorized representative's name, email address, telephone number, job title, business address and level of access information with new data. The system will generate an email notification with a Nomination ID to the nominee informing that person of their nomination for a role in the Open Payments system.

If you still do not wish to delegate an authorized representative, select "Not now" and select "Save Updates." On this page, you may also modify your profile information, such as adding or editing your state license information or physician taxonomy codes. See Section 6.6 for more information on profile updates.

If you wish to delegate an authorized representative, select "Yes, designate an authorized representative." The fields required to nominate an authorized representative will appear on the page. Please enter information for all required fields. Required fields will appear with an asterisk.

The default level of access is "Read." If you would like the authorized representative to have more access while representing you in the Open Payments system, select "Modify Profile" or "Dispute Records." Access levels are discussed in Section 6.4. When complete, select "Save Updates."



<u>Step 5:</u> The nominee will receive an email notification that they have been nominated for a role in the Open Payments system. The email will contain a nomination ID. Users notified of their nomination for a role must use the nomination ID received in the nomination email to complete their profile in the Open Payments system and receive access to the functions for that specific role. The nominee will have 10 calendar days to accept or reject the nomination.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nomin	Resources	
Desfile				
y Profile			6	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
Robert Miller	М	edical Doctor	?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations	8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF. 102 KB]
		r updating authorized representation	re information,	
Personal Info	ormation			
Name: Robert Mille	t			
	ddress: openpayments@yo	pmail.com		
	ne Number: 888-888-888			
Physician Practice	Name:			
	Business Address: 7500	Security Blvd		
		nore, MD 21244		
Physician Inform	mation			
Physician Primary	Type: Medical Doctor			
National Provider	Identifier (NPI): 11111111	1		
Drug Enforcemen	t Administration (DEA) Nun	ber:		
Taxonomy Codes:				
Chiropractic Provide				
State Licenses:				
Maryland XX-12	234567890			
Physician's Aut	horized Representative			
Authorized Repre	sentative: Joe Smith			
Business Email Ad	ddress: yopmail5@openpa	ments.com		
Business Telepho	ne Number: 444-444-444			
Job Title: Office !				
	: 7500 Security Blvd.,			
	Baltimore, MD 21244			
Access Level:				
Edit Physician profil				
Review Data (Read	-Only)			

6.5b: Nominating Additional Roles for a Teaching Hospital (Returning System Users)

If you are an authorized official for a teaching hospital that did not nominate individuals for user roles during initial registration, follow the steps below. The authorized representative can be a physician, an office manager, a practice manager, or any person the teaching hospital would like to designate.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab.



<u>Step 2:</u> Select the teaching hospital for which you wish to nominate a new role.

Home	eview and Dispute eview, Affirm, Disput		Teaching Hospit Edit. Nominate Ro		My Proceedings	ofile s, Nominations	Resourc
Manage Te	aching H	lospitals			0	Access the Ope User Guide [PDF	
Contraction and the second second		you are affiliated. To view		and the second se	?	Need help with th Contact Us by e	
by selecting "Register N	A CONTRACTOR OF		ister a new teachin		8	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
Your Teaching Doing Business As (I Name:		Address:	Status		C		
ABCDE Teaching Host	ital 12-3456789	7500 Security Blvd., Ba MD 21244	altimore, Registe	red			

<u>Step 3:</u> Select the "Manage Roles" tab.

Home		Review and Disp Review, Affirm, Disp	Service of the servic	Manage Teaching Register Edit. Nom	CONSIGNATION OF THE OWNER OWNE	My Pr Account, Roles		Resource
BCD	E Tea	ching Ho	spital			1	Access the Ope	
Teaching Inform		Manage Role	es			?	Need help with t Contact Us by	
Below are	the details f	or the teaching ho	spital you selected	listed by program	year.	6	Review the Op Privacy Policy (F	
						-		
ABCDE	Teachin	g Hospital					1	1
Taxpayer	Identificati	g Hospital on Number (TIN) vital History	: 12-3456789			¢		
Taxpayer	Identificati	on Number (TIN):	: 12-3456789 Legal Name	Cost Report Address	NPPES Address	đ		

Step 4: Select "Nominate New Role."

				_	_		
Home	Review and Disp Review, Affirm, Dis		Manage Teaching Hospita Register, Edit, Nominate Rol	and the second se	My Pro	file Nominations	Resource
BCDE Teaching Hospital	Manage Rol	-			2	Access the Ope User Guide [PDF Need help with th Contact Us by e	: 37.3 MB] ne website?
					-		
Select "Modify" to cl user completely from	hange the role of an n your teaching hos	existing individu pital. Note: An au	al to fill a role for your teaching h al. Select "Deactivate User" to rr uthorized official may modify or o lives from the teaching hospital. Nominate N	emove a deactivate	6	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [Pl	
Select "Modify" to cl user completely from	hange the role of an n your teaching hos	existing individu pital. Note: An au	al. Select "Deactivate User" to ru uthorized official may modify or c lives from the teaching hospital.	emove a deactivate	•		
Select "Modify" to cl user completely from another authorized	hange the role of an n your teaching hos official but cannot de	existing individu pital Note An au eactivate themse	al. Select "Deactivate User" to re uthorized official may modify or of lives from the teaching hospital. Nominate N	emove a deactivate	6		

<u>Step 5:</u> Enter the required fields and select the desired role for the nomination, such as authorized official. All required fields are marked with an asterisk. When finished, select "Send Nomination."

Home	v and Dispute Affirm, Dispute		Teaching Ho Edit. Nominal			My Pro Roles	ofile , Nominations	Resource
BCDE Teachir	ng Hospital				P	*	Access the Op	
Feaching Hospital Ma	anage Roles					?	User Guide [PD Need help with Contact Us by	the website?
Nominate New Role						8	Review the Op Privacy Policy [
A field with an asterisk (*) is r	equired.					4	- 1	1
Nominate someone who will h	the second second second	Payments system	for your Tea	ching Hospital	1	1		1/h
"First Name:	and the second second second	dle Name:		and a second			5	TO AN
Susan					1.1			
Last Name:	Suf	fix (Jr., Sr., etc.)						1 Long
Jones	541	in (01., 01., e.e.,						
'Email Address:		siness Phone: 999-9999						
openpayments100@yopmail.co	om 222	-222-2222						
*Indicate the role this pers Authorized Official: Responsive system. Authorized officials many responsible for approving/denyir roles made by others. Authorized Representative access/review data, initiate a different for other users. Business Address	nsible for registering the tr y nominate other users, or ng nominations made by o e: Granted permission by	r modify existing t thers, and approvi the teaching hospi	iser roles. The ng/denying rec tal's authorize	y are also uests for user d official to				
Business Address, Line 1:								
7500 Security Blvd.								
Business Address, Line 2:								
City Name:	State:		Zip Code:	9999				
	Maryland	E.	21244					
Baltimore		1007						

After you send the nomination, you will be brought back to the "Manage Roles" tab and you will see that the new nomination and the status of the nomination are now listed on the page.

		_					
Home	Review and Disput Review, Affirm, Disput		And in case of the local division of the loc	t. Nominate Roles	My Pr Account, Roles		Resource
BCDE Te	eaching Hos	pital			6	Access the Ope User Guide [PDF	
feaching Hospita	al Manage Roles	i.			?	Need help with th Contact Us by e	
Select "Nominate Select "Modify" to	successfully submitted New Role" to nominate a change the role of an ex om your teaching hospita	new individual isting individua	to fill a role for I. Select "Deact	ivate User" to remove a	•	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
another authorize	d official but cannot deac	tivate themselv	ies from the tea	ching hospital.		1	
Name:	Role:	Status:	Actions:				11 200
Karen Miller	Authorized Official	Vetted	Modify				
Tom Smith	Authorized Official	Nomination Approved	Modify				

The nominee will receive an email notification that they have been nominated for a role in the Open Payments system. The email notifying the nominee will contain a registration ID and a nomination ID. Users notified of their nomination for a role must use the registration ID and nomination ID received in the nomination email to complete their profile in the Open Payments system and receive access to the functions for that specific role. The nominee will have 10 calendar days to accept or reject the nomination.

Instructions for confirming nominations can be found in the next section.

6.5c: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Physician Authorized Representative – First-Time Users)

If you have been nominated for a physician authorized representative role, you will receive a notification email containing instructions and important information needed to accept your nomination. You will have 10 calendar days to accept or reject the nomination. If you have not taken action on your nomination within 10 days, the nomination will expire. Follow the steps below to accept the nomination.

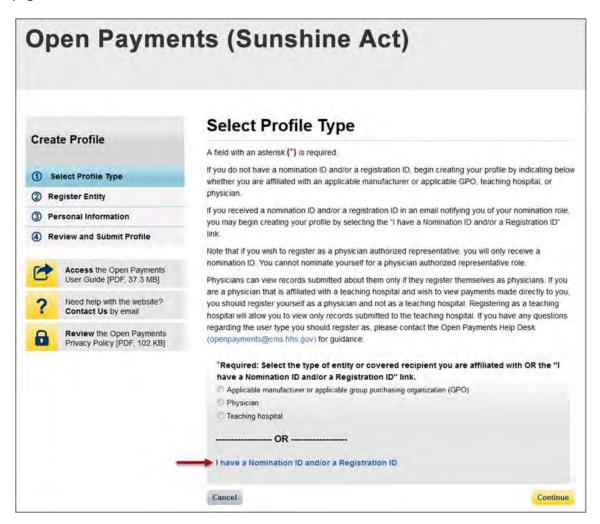
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" when you are ready to begin the registration process.



<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the physician and individual profiles. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.

Create Profile	Create Profile	
Create Frome	To begin creating a profile and registering in the Open Payments sy	ystem, you must identify your
① Select Profile Type	affiliation with an applicable manufacturer, applicable group purcha teaching hospital, or physician.	sing organization (GPO).
2 Register Entity	If the applicable manufacturer, applicable GPO, teaching hos	pital, or physician bas not
	When you are ready to begin registration, select "Start Profi	le."
	Cancel	Start Profile

<u>Step 3:</u> Although you are affiliating with a physician, do not select "Physician" on the "Select Profile Type" page. Instead, select the "I have a Nomination ID and/or a Registration ID" link at the bottom of the page.



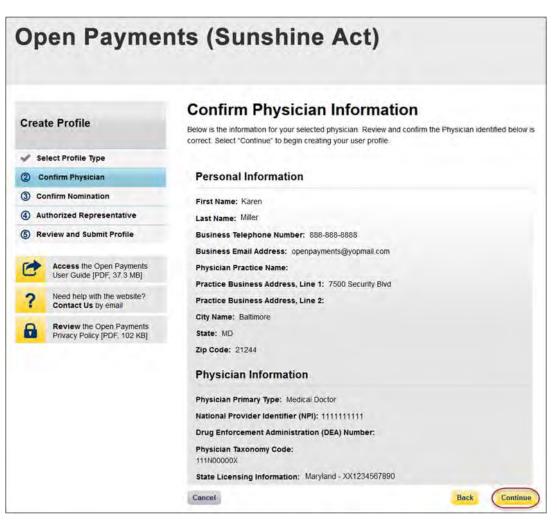
<u>Step 4:</u> Select the User Type "Physician." Enter the nomination ID included in the nomination notification email you received and then select "Show Nomination."

Open Paymer	nts (Sunshine Act)
Create Profile	Search for Nomination A field with an asterisk (*) is required. From the dropdown list below, select your User Type.
Select Profile Type	
② Register Entity	Enter your Nomination ID (and Registration ID if you are associated with an applicable
Search Nomination	manufacturer, an applicable GPO, or a teaching hospital) included in the nomination email you have received.
Entity Information Confirm Nomination	Select "Show Nomination" to see the information associated with your nomination.
③ Personal Information	"User Type
(4) Review and Submit Profile	Physician
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Nomination ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 588364057333 Show Nomination
Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Cancel

<u>Step 5:</u> Review the nomination information displayed. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If the information is incorrect, select "Cancel" and contact the nominator directly.

Open Paymer	nts (Sunshine	e Act)
Create Profile	Search for Nomir A field with an asterisk (*) is required From the dropdown list below, select yo	
 Select Profile Type Register Entity Search Nomination Entity Information Confirm Nomination 	manufacturer, an applicable GPO, o have received.	stration ID if you are associated with an applicable or a teaching hospital) included in the nomination email you e information associated with your nomination.
 ③ Personal Information ④ Review and Submit Profile 	* User Type Physician	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF; 37.3 MB]	"Nomination ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 588364057333	Show Nomination
Need help with the website? Contact Us by email Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Below is the information associated Select "Continue" if the information Select "Cancel" to return to the prev Joe Smith was nominated as Aut User Type: Physician	displayed on the screen is correct. vious page if the information displayed is incorrect.
	Physician's Name: Karen Miller Cancel	Continue

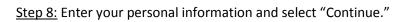
<u>Step 6:</u> Review the physician information displayed on the page. You will not be able to edit the information. Ensure that this is the physician for which you want to accept the user role nomination. If it is not the correct physician, either select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page to correct the information you have entered, or select "Cancel" to end the acceptance process.



<u>Step 7:</u> Review the nomination information on the page. Select "Yes, I accept the role of Authorized Representative" if you wish to accept the role or "No, I do not accept" if you do not wish to accept the role. If you accept the role and select "Continue," you will continue the nomination confirmation process.

If you reject the role for which you have been nominated, select "Continue" after selecting "No, I do not accept" for the role. The system will ask you if you are sure you want to reject this role. If you confirm your choice to reject the role, you will exit the system and the nominator will receive an email that you rejected the nomination. The nominator will then be allowed to nominate another individual for the role.

Open Payme	nts (Sunshine Act)
Create Profile	Confirm Nomination
Select Profile Type	Confirm the user role by either accepting or rejecting the nomination. Select the appropriate option
Confirm Physician	below. Then, select "Continue" to work on your personal profile.
3 Confirm Nomination	Karen Miller
Authorized Representative Review and Submit Profile	7500 Security Blvd Battimore, 21244 Physician Primary Type: Medical Doctor
Access the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB)	National Provider Identifier (NPI): 111111111 Business Telephone Number: 888-888-888-
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	*Confirm Nominations:
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	 No, I do not accept Access Level: Read - Default access level. Able to see physician profile and records information. Modify Profile - Able to edit or enter the physician's My Profile information (NPI, license, specialties,
	etc.). Dispute Records - Able to comment on information submitted about payments or other transfers of value, ownership, and investment interests with the submitter (applicable manufacturer or GPO). Also able to dispute reported payments or other transfers of value, ownership, and investment interests.
	Cancel Back Continue



Create Profile	Physician: Authorized	d Representative
	A field with an asterisk (*) is required,	
Select Profile Type	Authorized Deservation	
Confirm Physician	Authorized Representative	
Confirm Nomination	Enter the name, business email, job title, and authorized representative.	business telephone number of the nominated
Authorized Representative	"Authorized Representative's First Name	Authorized Representative's Middle Name
Review and Submit Profile	Joe	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Authorized Representative's Last Name: Smith	Authorized Representative's Suffix
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	"Business Email Address:	"Business Telephone Number: 999-999-9999
Review the Open Payments	yopmail5@yopmail.com	444-444-4444
Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	"Job Title:	
	Office Manager	
	Authorized Representative's Busine Enter the nominated authorized representativ primary business address if the authorized rep	e's business address information below. Enter the
	"Business Address, Line 1:	
	7500 Security Blvd .	
	Business Address, Line 2:	
	*City Name: *State:	*Zip Code: 99999 9999
	Baltimore Maryla	

<u>Step 9:</u> Now you will be asked to review the information you have entered. To correct any errors, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to previous pages and make your corrections. If the information is correct, select "Submit."

Open P	aymer	nts (Sunshine Act)	
Create Profile		Review and Submit Profile Review the information on this page to ensure it is correct. Select "Back" to navigate to the pages to correct any invalid information. Select "Continue" to submit your profile.	e previous
 Select Profile Typ Confirm Physicial 		Authorized Representative Information	
Confirm Nominati Authorized Representation	- nr n-	First Name: Joe Last Name: Smith	
6 Review and Sub	mit Profile	Middle Name: Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
Access the O User Guide [P	pen Payments DF, 37.3 MB]	Business Telephone Number: 444-444-4444 Business Email Address: yopmail:6@yopmail.com	
? Need help with Contact Us b		Job Title: Office Manager Practice Business Address, Line 1: 7500 Security Bivd.,	
	Open Payments [PDF, 102 KB]	Practice Business Address, Line 2: City Name: Baltimore State: MD Zip Code: 21244	
		Cancel Back	Submit

The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your nomination has been successfully accepted.



6.5d: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Physician Authorized Representative – Returning System Users)

If you have been nominated for a physician authorized representative role, you will receive a notification email containing instructions and important information needed to accept your nomination. Once you have received this email, follow the steps below to accept the nomination.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "My Profile" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the "My Profile Overview" tab, select the "My Roles and Nominations" tab.

My Profile Joe Smith Overview My Profile Details My Roles & Nominations Profile Name Joe Smith Your Roles	Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Physicians Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Pr Account Roles		Resource
Overview My Profile Details My Roles & Nominations Contact Us by email Profile Name Joe Smith Image: Contact Us by email Image: Contact Us by email	/ly Profi	le		C		
Profile Name Joe Smith	loe Smith			?		
Joe Smith	Overview	My Profile Details		8		
	Profile Na	me			. 1	S.
Your Roles	Joe Smith			6		KAN .
	Your Role	S		1 12		

Step 3: From the "My Roles and Nominations" tab, select "Accept/Reject Nominations."

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Physicians Register; Edit, Nominate Rol		rofile Resource
Ay Profi	ile		C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
loe Smith			?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations	6	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
My Roles		Accept/Reject Non	ninations	
your Nominatio	n ID (and Registration ID if you a	nfirm any nominations. You will be asked re associated with an applicable manufa rhich you have already accepted are list	cturer, an	
Role:	Physician's presentative Karen Miller		:	

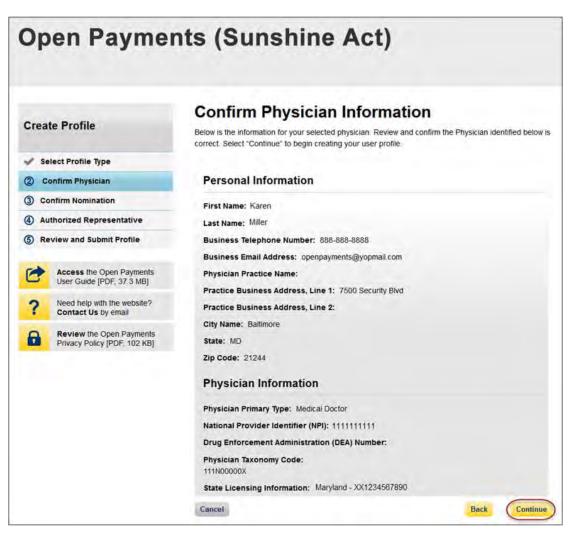
<u>Step 4:</u> The "User Type" should be pre-populated with "Physician." Enter the nomination ID provided in the nomination notification email you received and then select "Show Nomination."

Open Paymei	nts (Sunshine Act)
Create Profile	Search for Nomination A field with an asterisk (*) is required. From the dropdown list below, select your User Type.
Select Profile Type	
② Register Entity Search Nomination Entity Information	Enter your Nomination ID (and Registration ID if you are associated with an applicable manufacturer, an applicable GPO, or a teaching hospital) included in the nomination email you have received.
Confirm Nomination	Select "Show Nomination" to see the information associated with your nomination.
③ Personal Information	*User Type
Review and Submit Profile	Physician 👻
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Nomination ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 588364057333 Show Nomination
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Cancel

<u>Step 5:</u> Review the nomination information displayed. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If the information is incorrect, select "Cancel" and contact the nominator directly.

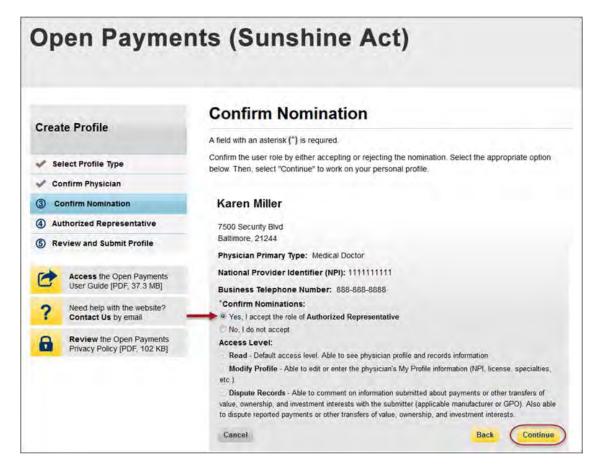
Open Paymer	nts (Sunshi	ne Act)
Create Profile	Search for Non A field with an asterisk (*) is requi From the dropdown list below, set	red.
Select Profile Type Register Entity Search Nomination Entity Information Confirm Nomination	manufacturer, an applicable GF have received.	Registration ID if you are associated with an applicable PO, or a teaching hospital) included in the nomination email you se the information associated with your nomination.
 ③ Personal Information ④ Review and Submit Profile 	"User Type Physician	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Nomination ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 588364057333	Show Nomination
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Select "Cancel" to return to the	Ition displayed on the screen is correct previous page if the information displayed is incorrect. Authorized Representative for
	Cancel	Continue

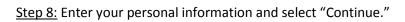
<u>Step 6:</u> Review the physician information displayed on the page. You will not be able to edit the information. Ensure that this is the physician for which you want to accept the user role nomination. If it is not the correct physician, either select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page to correct the information you have entered, or select "Cancel" to end the acceptance process.



<u>Step 7:</u> Review the nomination information on the page. Select "Yes, I accept the role of" if you wish to accept the role or "No, I do not accept" if you do not wish to accept the role. If you accept the role and select "Continue," you will continue the nomination confirmation process.

If you reject the role for which you have been nominated, select "Continue" after selecting "No, I do not accept" for the role. The system will ask you if you are sure you want to reject this role. If you confirm your choice to reject the role, you will exit the system and the nominator will receive an email that you rejected the nomination. The nominator will then be allowed to nominate another individual for the role.





Create Profile	Physician: Authorized	Representative
	A field with an asterisk (*) is required,	
Select Profile Type		
Confirm Physician	Authorized Representative	
Confirm Nomination	Enter the name, business email, job title, and b authorized representative.	usiness telephone number of the nominated
Authorized Representative	"Authorized Representative's First Name:	Authorized Representative's Middle Name
Review and Submit Profile	Joe	
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Authorized Representative's Last Name: Smith	Authorized Representative's Suffix
Reed help with the website? Contact Us by email	"Business Email Address:	"Business Telephone Number: 999-999-9999
Review the Open Payments	yopmail5@yopmail.com	444-444-4444
Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	"Job Title:	
	Office Manager	
	Authorized Representative's Busines Enter the nominated authorized representative primary business address if the authorized rep	's business address information below. Enter the
	"Business Address, Line 1:	
	7500 Security Blvd.,	
	Business Address, Line 2:	
	*City Name: *State:	"Zip Code: 99999 9999
	Baltimore Maryland	

<u>Step 9:</u> Now you will be asked to review the information you have entered. To correct any errors, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to previous pages and make your corrections. If the information is correct, select "Submit."

Open P	aymer	nts (Sunshine Act)	
Create Profile		Review and Submit Profile Review the information on this page to ensure it is correct. Select "Back" to navigate to the pages to correct any invalid information. Select "Continue" to submit your profile.	e previous
 Select Profile Typ Confirm Physicial 		Authorized Representative Information	
Confirm Nominati Authorized Representation	- nr n-	First Name: Joe Last Name: Smith	
6 Review and Sub	mit Profile	Middle Name: Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):	
Access the O User Guide [P	pen Payments DF, 37.3 MB]	Business Telephone Number: 444-444-4444 Business Email Address: yopmail:6@yopmail.com	
? Need help with Contact Us b		Job Title: Office Manager Practice Business Address, Line 1: 7500 Security Bivd.,	
	Open Payments [PDF, 102 KB]	Practice Business Address, Line 2: City Name: Baltimore State: MD Zip Code: 21244	
		Cancel Back	Submit

The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your nomination has been successfully accepted.



6.5e: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Teaching Hospital – First Time System Users)

If you have been nominated for a teaching hospital user role, you will receive a notification email. Take note of the information in the email, including registration ID and nomination ID, then follow the steps below to accept the nomination.

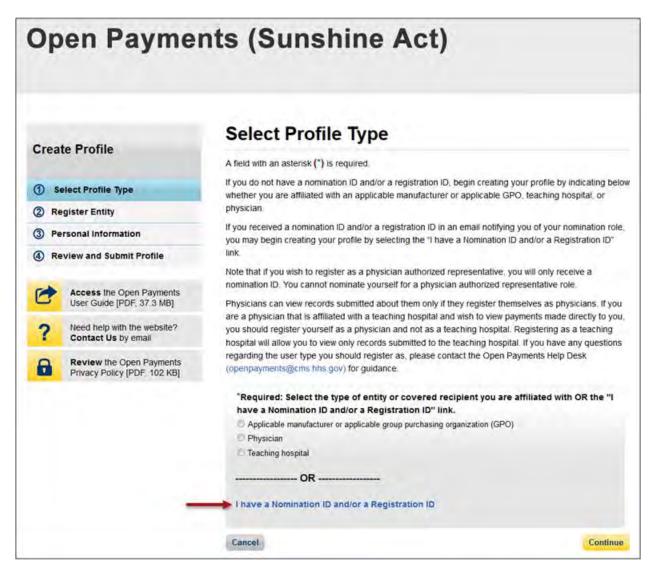
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" when you are ready to begin the registration process.



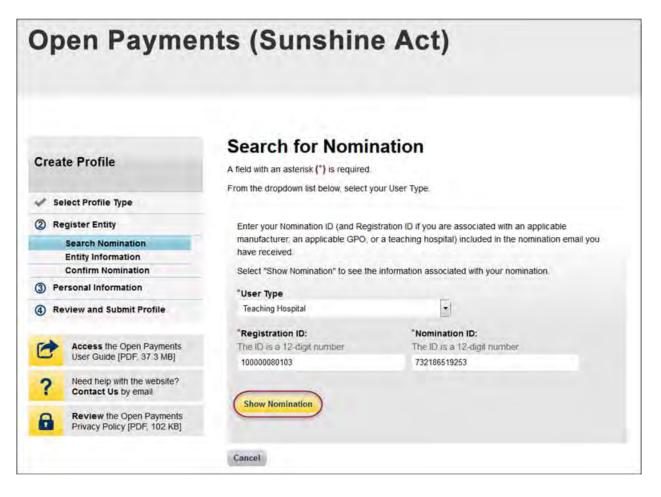
<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the physician and individual profiles. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.



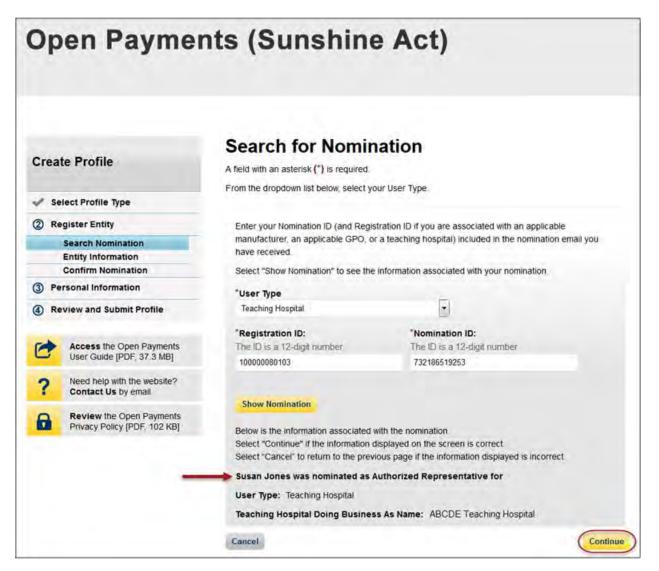
<u>Step 3:</u> On the "Select Profile Type" page, though you are affiliating with a teaching hospital, do not select "Teaching Hospital." Instead, select the link at the bottom of the page, "I have a Nomination ID and/or a Registration ID."



<u>Step 4:</u> Select the user type "Teaching Hospital" from the drop-down menu. Enter the registration ID and nomination ID that you received in the nomination notification email and then select "Show Nomination."



<u>Step 5:</u> Review the nomination information displayed. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If the information is incorrect, select "Cancel" and contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u>.

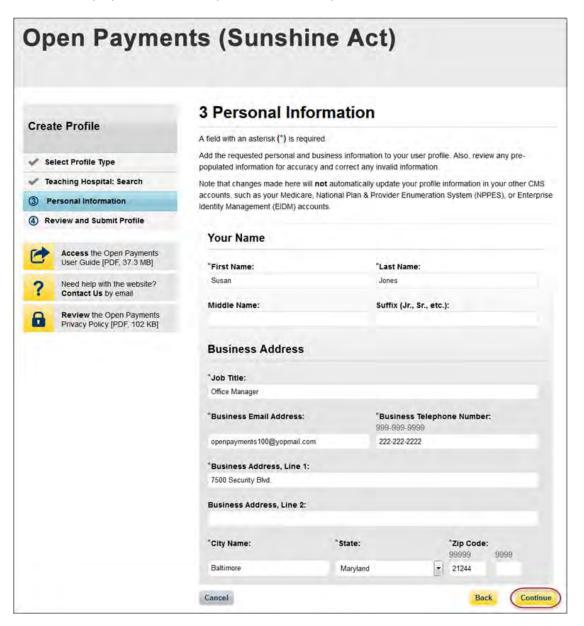


<u>Step 6:</u> Select "Yes, I accept the role of" if you wish to accept the role or "No, I do not accept" if you do not wish to accept the role. If you accept the role and select "Continue," you will continue the nomination confirmation process.

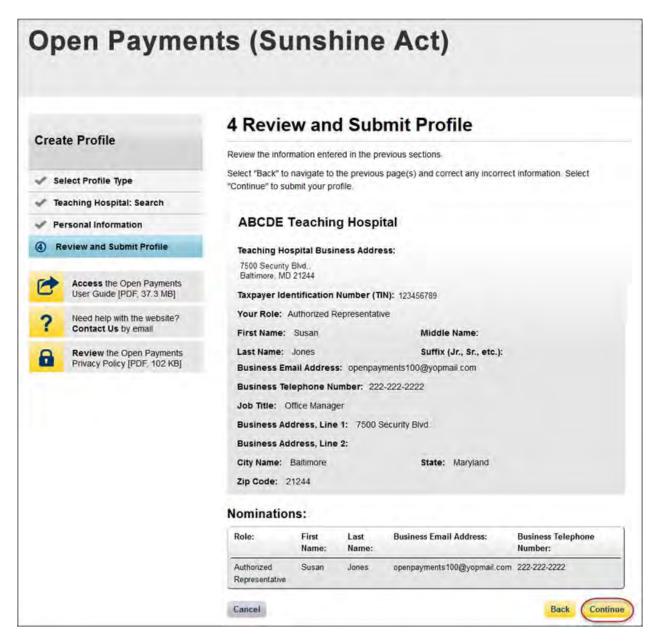
If you reject the role for which you have been nominated, select "Continue" after selecting "No, I do not accept" for the role. The system will ask you if you are sure you want to reject this role. If you confirm your choice to reject the role, you will exit the system and the nominator will receive an email that you rejected the nomination. The nominator will then be allowed to nominate another individual for the role.



<u>Step 7:</u> Review your personal information. If the information displayed is correct, select "Continue." If the information displayed is incorrect, update the necessary fields. When finished, select "Continue."



<u>Step 8:</u> Review the information you have entered. To correct any errors, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to previous pages and make your corrections. If the information is correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your nomination has been successfully accepted.



6.5f: Accepting or Rejecting a Nomination (Teaching Hospital – Returning System Users)

If you have been nominated for a teaching hospital user role you will receive a notification email. Take note of the information in the email, including registration ID and nomination ID, then follow the steps below to accept the nomination.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "My Profile" tab.



Step 2: Select "My Roles and Nominations."

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Pro Account, Roles	Resource
Ay Profi	le		6	Access the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB)
usan Jones	s		?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations	8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
The page conta	ains information about your profile a	nd user roles.		
Susan Jones				

Step 3: Select "Accept/Reject Nominations."

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations		Resources
My Profi	le			6	Access the Ope User Guide [PDf	
Susan Jones				?	Need help with the Contact Us by e	
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		8	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
option to accept	ser roles for each teaching hospi roles for which you have been n al(s) with which you are affiliated.		onal roles for each	¢		
Role:	Name:	Status	Actions:	1.10		

<u>Step 4:</u> Select your user type from the drop-down and enter the registration ID and nomination ID in the appropriate fields. When complete, select "Show Nomination."

Open Payme	nts (Sunshine	e Act)
Create Profile	Search for Nomin A field with an asterisk (*) is required From the dropdown list below, select yo	
Select Profile Type		
② Register Entity		stration ID if you are associated with an applicable
Search Nomination Entity Information Confirm Nomination	have received	r a teaching hospital) included in the nomination email you information associated with your nomination.
③ Personal Information	*User Type	
Review and Submit Profile	Teaching Hospital	5
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*Registration ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 10000080103	*Nomination ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 732186519263
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Show Nomination	
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]		
	Cancel	

<u>Step 5:</u> Review the nomination information displayed. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If the information is incorrect, select "Cancel" and contact the teaching hospital directly.

Open Paymer	nts (Sunshine	e Act)	
Create Profile	Search for Nomin A field with an asterisk (*) is required. From the dropdown list below, select yo		
Select Profile Type	Profit the dropdown list below, select yo	or user rype	
② Register Entity Search Nomination Entity Information	the second s	tration ID if you are associated with an applicable r a teaching hospital) included in the nomination email you	
Confirm Nomination	Select "Show Nomination" to see the	information associated with your nomination.	
③ Personal Information	"User Type		
Review and Submit Profile	Teaching Hospital		
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	"Registration ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 10000088103	"Nomination ID: The ID is a 12-digit number 732186519253	
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Show Nomination		
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Below is the information associated with the nomination. Select "Continue" if the information displayed on the screen is correct Select "Cancel" to return to the previous page if the information displayed is incorrect		
	Susan Jones was nominated as A	Authorized Representative for	
	User Type: Teaching Hospital Teaching Hospital Doing Busines	s As Name: ABCDE Teaching Hospital	
	Cancel	Continue	

<u>Step 6:</u> Select "Yes, I accept the role of" if you wish to accept the role or "No, I do not accept" if you do not wish to accept the role. If you accept the role and select "Continue," you will continue the nomination confirmation process.

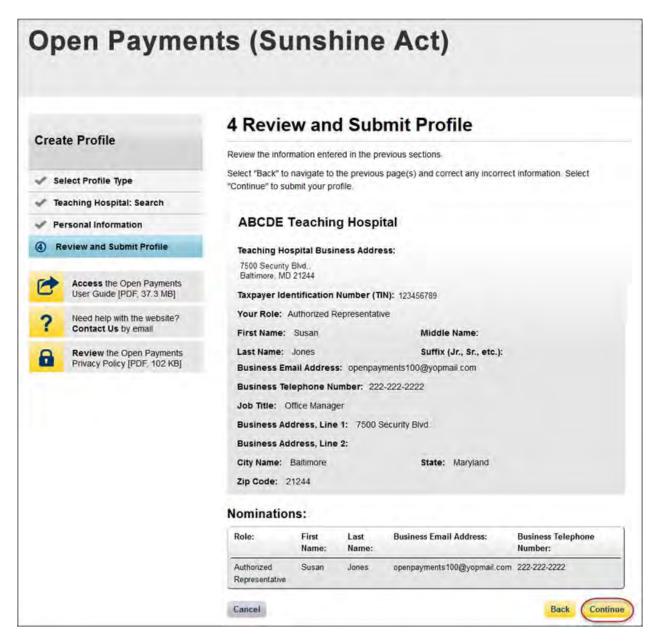
If you reject the role for which you have been nominated, select "Continue" after selecting "No, I do not accept" for the role. The system will ask you if you are sure you want to reject this role. If you confirm your choice to reject the role, you will exit the system and the nominator will receive an email that you rejected the nomination. The nominator will then be allowed to nominate another individual for the role.



<u>Step 7:</u> Review your personal information and enter in any additional required fields. Select "Continue" to proceed.

	3 Personal I	nformation		
Create Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is required.			
Select Profile Type	Add the requested personal and business information to your user profile. Also, review any pre- populated information for accuracy and correct any invalid information.			
/ Teaching Hospital: Search	and the same after the second of			le information in your other CMS
3) Personal Information		dicare, National Plan & I		tion System (NPPES), or Enterpris
Review and Submit Profile				
	Your Name			
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]	*First Name:		"Last Name:	
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Susan		Jones	
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]	Middle Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., e	rtc.):
	Business Addre	ss		
	*Job Title:			
	Office Manager			
	*Business Email Address:		*Business Telephone Number: 999-099-9999	
	openpayments100@yopm	ail.com	222-222-2222	
	"Business Address, Lii	ne 1:		
	7500 Security Blvd.			
	Business Address, Lin	e 2:		
	"City Name:	*State:		*Zip Code: 99999 9999
	Baltimore	Maryland		- 21244

<u>Step 8:</u> Review the information you have entered. To correct any errors, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to previous pages and make your corrections. If the information is correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your nomination has been successfully accepted.



6.5g: Self-Nomination: Requesting a Role (Teaching Hospital - First Time System Users)

If you are a first-time user and would like to self-nominate for a teaching hospital role as an authorized official or authorized representative, follow the steps below.

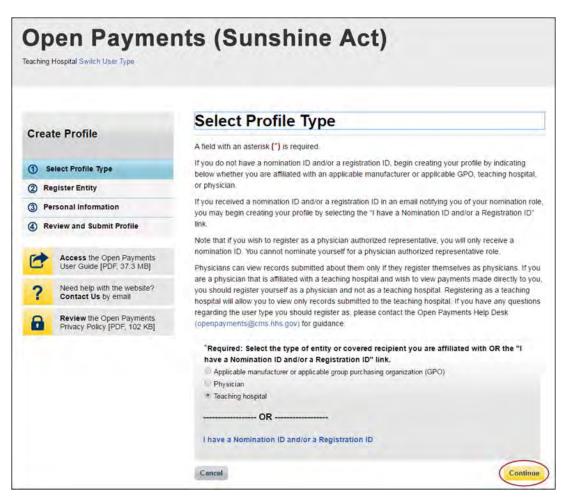
<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. The on-screen text contains important information regarding the registration process. Read the on-screen text and select "Create My Profile" when you are ready to begin the registration process.



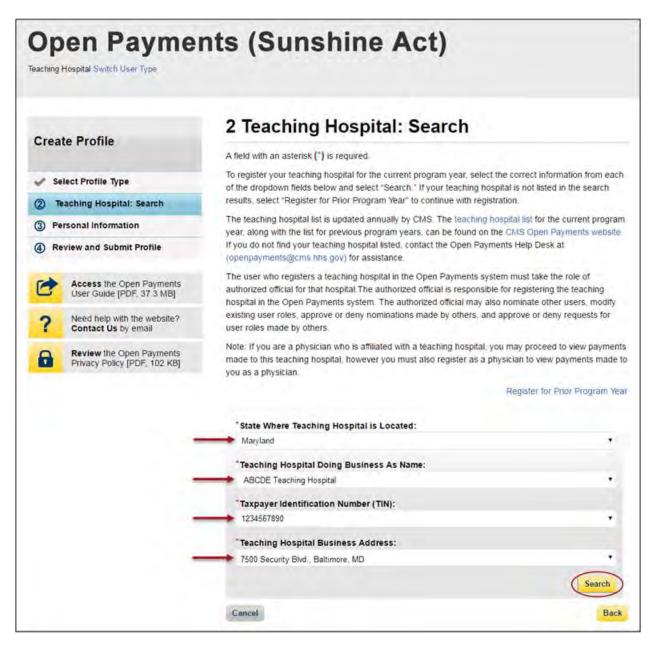
<u>Step 2:</u> The on-screen text contains important information regarding creating the physician and individual profiles. Read the on-screen text and select the link to the quick reference guide "Required Fields for Registration" for a list of information required during registration. Select "Start Profile" at the bottom of the page when you are ready to continue.



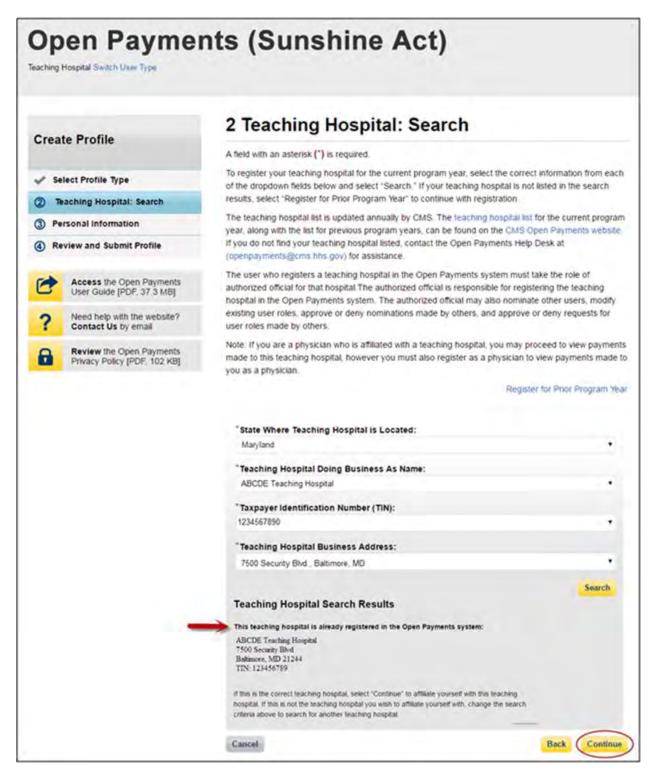
<u>Step 3:</u> Select the profile type	"Teaching Hospital." Wh	en finished, select "Continue."
--	-------------------------	---------------------------------



<u>Step 4:</u> Search the database for the correct teaching hospital. Select the teaching hospital's state, name, business address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) from the drop-downs. When finished, select "Search."



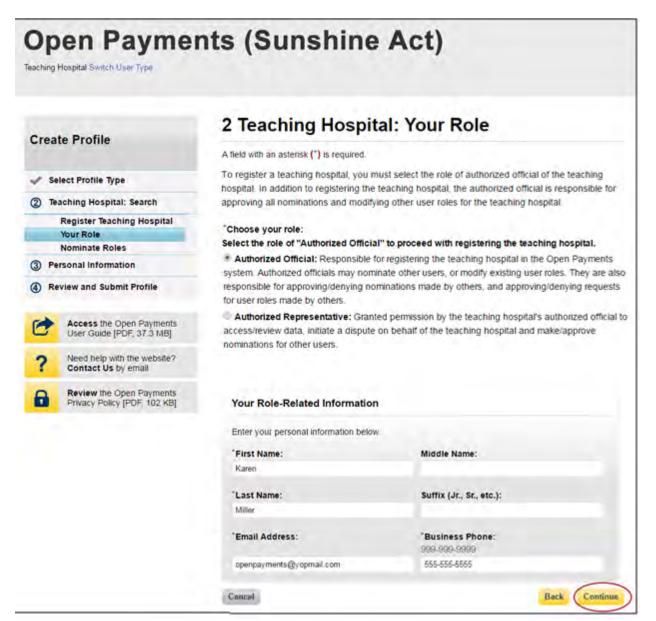
<u>Step 5:</u> Review the returned information displayed on the page. Select "Continue" if the information displayed is correct. If the information is not correct, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page and edit the search information you entered.



<u>Step 6:</u> Review the information displayed on the page. If the information is correct, select the "Continue" button. If the information is not correct, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to select a different teaching hospital.



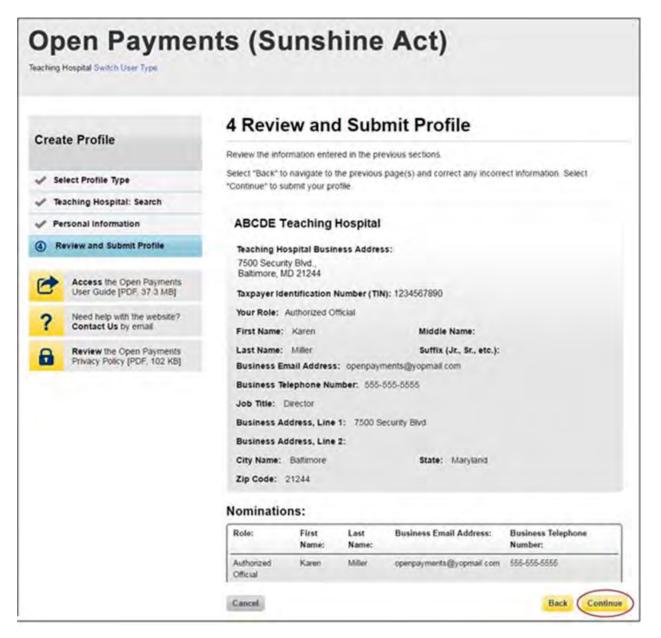
<u>Step 7:</u> Select the role you wish to nominate yourself for in the teaching hospital. Note that as you are not registering the teaching hospital, you may select either role. After you have chosen your role, enter in the role-related information in the data fields. Required fields are marked with an asterisk. Once you have entered in all of the information, select "Continue."



<u>Step 8:</u> Review your information displayed on the page. Enter your job title and business address. When finished, select "Continue."

	3 Personal Ir	formation	í		
reate Profile	A field with an asterisk (*) is	required.			
Select Profile Type	Add the requested personal populated information for ac				w any pre-
Teaching Hospital: Search	Note that changes made her				Your other CMS
Personal Information	accounts, such as your Medicare, National Plan & Provider Enumeration System (NPPES), Identity Management (EIDM) accounts.				
Review and Submit Profile	identity management (closin	/ accounts.			
	Your Name				
Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]					
User Guide (PDP, SY15 Mb)	"First Name:		"Last Name:		
? Need help with the website? Contact Us by email	Karen		Miller		
Baulau the Open Daumente	Middle Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc	.):	
Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]					
	Business Addres	s			
	"Job Title:				
	Director				
	[*] Business Email Addres	s:	*Business Teleph 999-999-9999	one Number:	
	openpayments@yopmail.co	m	555-555-5555		
	"Business Address, Lin	e 1:			
	7500 Security Blvd.				
	Business Address, Line	2:			
	"City Name:	*State:		"Zip Code: 99999	9999
	Baltimore	Maryland			0000

<u>Step 9:</u> Review your profile information on the "Review and Submit Profile" page. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your profile has been successfully created. You will receive an email when your nomination is approved. Also, the authorized officials for the teaching hospital will receive emails notifying them of your request for a user role.

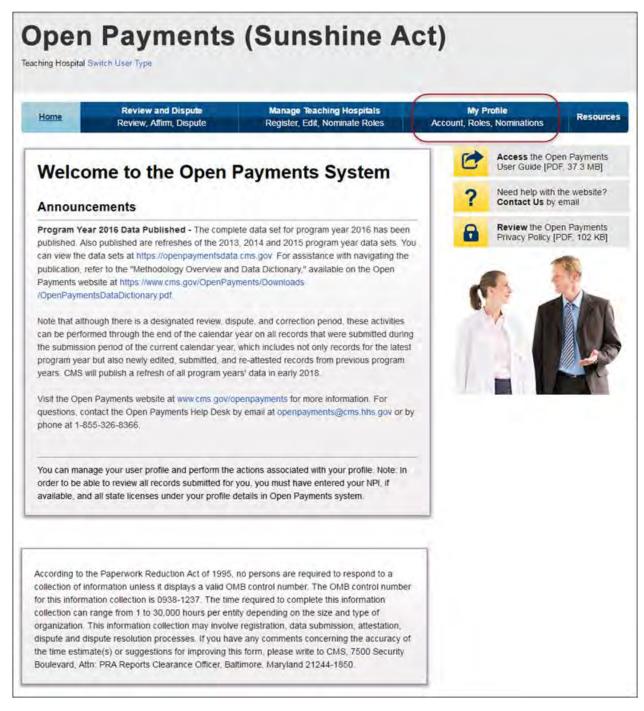
If you are nominating yourself for a role with a teaching hospital that has already been registered but which lacks an active authorized official to approve your self-nomination, please contact the Open Payments Help Desk at openpayments@cms.hhs.gov.



6.5h: Self-Nomination: Requesting a Role (Teaching Hospital - Returning System Users)

If you would like to self-nominate for a teaching hospital role as an authorized official or authorized representative, and already have a profile in the Open Payments system, follow the steps below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select the "My Profile" tab.



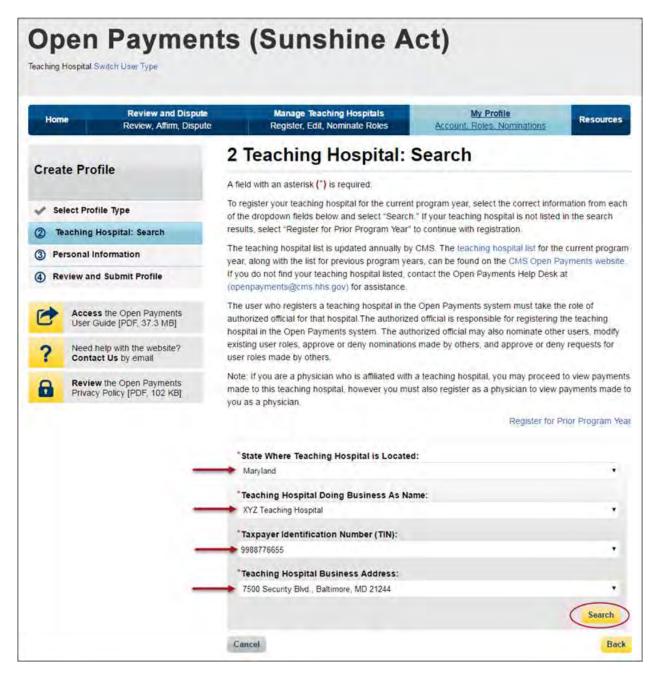
Step 2: Select the "My Roles and Nominations" tab.

eaching Hospital Swit		(Sunshine A			
Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My P Account, Roles		Resource
My Profile	e		6	Access the Ope User Guide [PDI	
Karen Miller			?	Need help with t Contact Us by a	
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		Review the Ope Privacy Policy (F	
The page contain Profile Nam	s information about your profile a	nd user roles.		. 1	5
Karen Miller	e		- 6		1×
Your Author	rized Roles				
Role: Authorized Officia	Name: ABCDE Teaching	Status: Hospital Accepted		31	

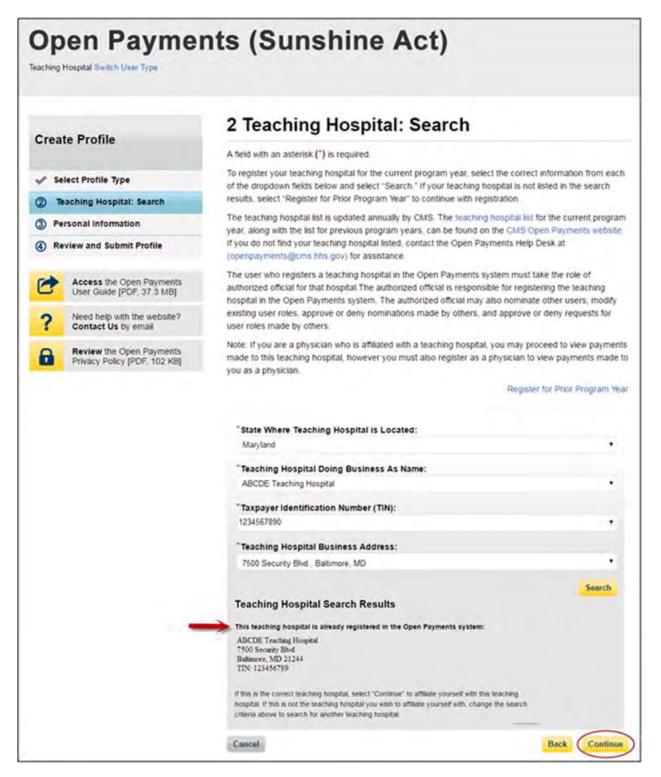
<u>Step 3:</u> From the "My Roles and Nominations" tab, select the "Request a Role" button.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute		hing Hospitals Nominate Roles	My P Account Roles		Resources
My Profile	s			C	Access the Ope User Guide [PDF	
aren Miller				?	Need help with t Contact Us by e	
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		8	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
option to accept rol	roles for each teaching hospil ies for which you have been n) with which you are affiliated.	ominated or request addit	tional roles for each	6	01	
My Roles		Accept/Reject Nominatio	Request a Role			

<u>Step 4:</u> Search the database for the correct teaching hospital. To do so, select the teaching hospital's state, name, business address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) from the drop-downs. When finished, select "Search."



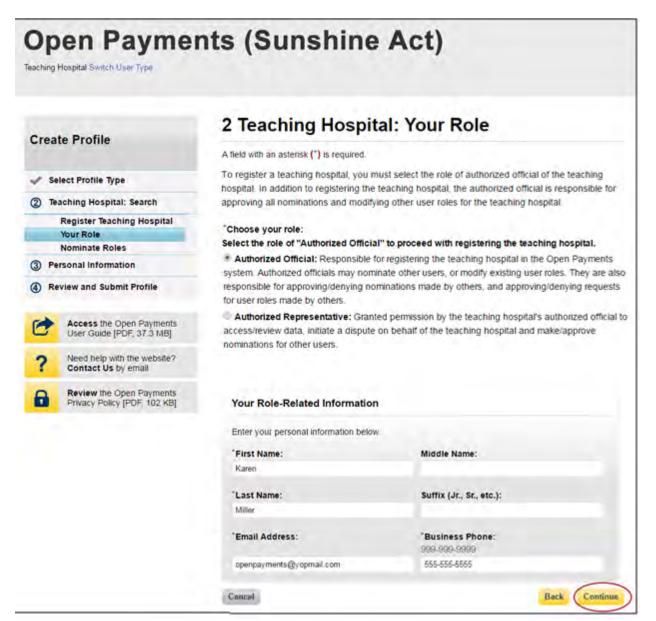
<u>Step 5:</u> Review the returned information displayed on the page. Select "Continue" if the information displayed is correct. If the information is not correct, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to return to the previous page and edit the search information you entered.



<u>Step 6:</u> Review the teaching hospital information. If the information is correct, select "Continue." If the information is not correct, select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to select a different teaching hospital.



<u>Step 7:</u> Select the role you wish to nominate yourself for in the teaching hospital. Note that as you are not registering the teaching hospital, you may select either role. After you have chosen your role, enter in the role-related information in the data fields. Required fields are marked with an asterisk. Once you have entered in all of the information, select "Continue."



<u>Step 8:</u> Review your profile information on the "Review and Submit Profile" page. Select the "Back" button at the bottom of the page to go back and edit any information. Once you have reviewed the information and determined it to be correct, select "Continue."



The following message will appear on-screen to confirm your profile has been successfully created. You will receive an email when your nomination is approved. Also, the authorized officials for the teaching hospital will receive emails notifying them of your request for a user role.

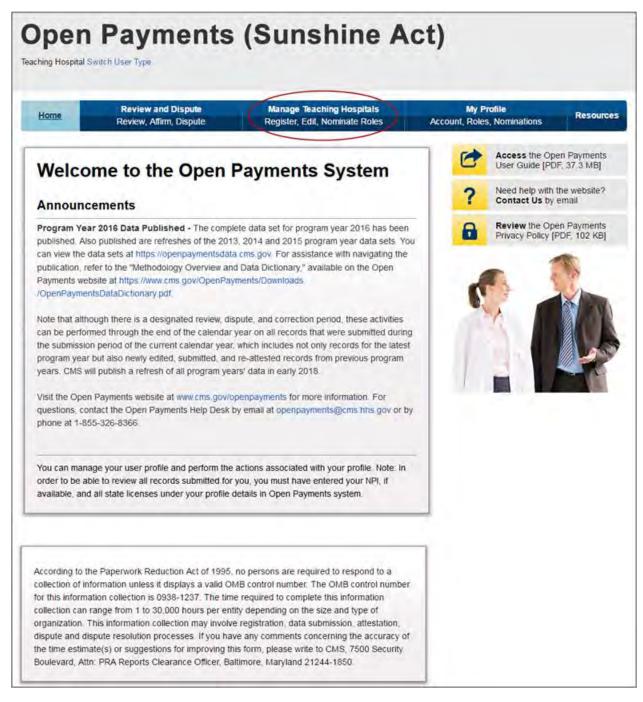
If you are nominating yourself for a role with a teaching hospital that has already been registered but which lacks an active authorized official to approve your self-nomination, please contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u>.



6.5i: Approving or Modifying a Nomination (Authorized Official Only)

If you are an authorized official for a teaching hospital and would like to approve or modify a nomination, follow the steps below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page. Select "Manage Teaching Hospitals."



<u>Step 2:</u> On the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" page, select the teaching hospital for which you want to confirm a nomination.

Manage Teaching Hospitals Below are the teaching hospitals with which you are affiliated. To view details and manage user roles, select a teaching hospital from the list below. You may also register a new teaching hospital by selecting "Register New Teaching Hospital." Register New Teaching Hospitals Your Teaching Hospitals	Home	Review and Dispu Review, Affirm, Dispi		Teaching Hospitals Edit Nominate Roles	My Pr Account, Roles		Resource
Your Teaching Hospitals	Below are the roles, select a	teaching hospitals with which teaching hospital from the l	h you are affiliated. To view ist below. You may also reg ital."	ister a new teaching hospita		User Guide (PD) Need help with t Contact Us by Review the Op	F, 37 3 MB] he website? email en Payments
Doing Business As (DBA)							1

<u>Step 3:</u> Select the "Manage Roles" tab.

Home		Review and Disp eview, Affirm, Disp	CONT.	Manage Teaching Register, Edit, Nomi		My Pro Account, Roles		Resource
BCD	E Tea	ching Ho	spital			6	Access the Ope	
feaching Inform	and the second second	Manage Role				?	Need help with th Contact Us by e	
		or the teaching hos		, listed by program y	ear.	8	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
Taxpayer	Identificati	on Number (TIN): ital History				C		
	_	and the second second		Cost Report Address	NDDES Addrose	115		
Program Year	TIN	DBA Name	Legal Name	Cost Report Address	INFFES Address		100 C	

<u>Step 4</u>: To approve a nomination, select the "Approve" button next to a nominee's name. The nominee will receive an email notification informing them of the acceptance of their nomination.

Home	Review and Disput Review, Affirm, Disput			eaching Hospitals dit. Nominate Roles		ly Profile Roles, Nominations	Resource
BCDE Te	aching Ho	spital			C	Access the Ope	
eaching Hospital Information	Manage Roles	E			1	Need help with t Contact Us by	
Select "Modify" to ch	hange the role of an ex	isting individua	I. Select "Dea	or your teaching hospital. activate User" to remove a al may modify or deactivate	6	Review the Op Privacy Policy [F	
Select "Modify" to ch iser completely from	hange the role of an ex	isting individua al. Note: An aut	I. Select "Dea horized officia	al may modify or deactivate			
Select "Modify" to ch iser completely from inother authorized of	hange the role of an ex n your teaching hospita official but cannot deac	isting individua al. Note: An aut tivate themselv	I. Select "Dea horized officia ves from the t	ativate User" to remove a al may modify or deactivate eaching hospital.			
Select "Modify" to ch iser completely from inother authorized in Name:	hange the role of an ex n your teaching hospita official but cannot deac Role: Authorized	isting individua al. Note: An aut tivate themselv Status:	I. Select "Dea horized officia ves from the to Actions:	ativate User" to remove a al may modify or deactivate eaching hospital.			
Select "Modify" to ch user completely from another authorized of Name: Susan Jones	hange the role of an ex in your teaching hospita official but cannot deac Role: Authorized Representative Authorized	isting individua al. Note: An aut tivate themselv Status: Accepted	I. Select "Dea horized officia res from the tr Actions: Modify	ativate User" to remove a al may modify or deactivate eaching hospital.			

<u>Step 4a</u>: To modify a nomination, select the "Modify" button next to a nominee's name. This will allow you to change the individual's information and/or role. When modifications are complete, select "Save Role."

Note that you cannot remove all user roles from a nominee.

BCDE Teaching Reaching Hospital Information Manage Manage Modify Role Nominee A field with an asterisk (*) is required Make any edits to the person's role to "First Name: John	Roles				?	Access the Op User Guide [PD Need help with Contact Us by Review the Op Privacy Policy [F, 37.3 MB] the website? email ben Payments
Information Modify Role Nominee A field with an asterisk (*) is required Make any edits to the person's role to "First Name:	t. Delow. The persoi	1 will be notified			?	Need help with Contact Us by Review the Op	the website? email ben Payments
Nominee A field with an asterisk (*) is required Make any edits to the person's role b First Name:	below. The perso	1 will be notified			8		
Make any edits to the person's role b	below. The perso	1 will be notified					-
First Name:		1 will be notified			1		1
First Name:			of changes i	n his or her role.	0	13	X
John		dle Name:			-	2 I I	
Last Name:	Suff	ix (Jr., Sr., etc.)			1	112	
Miller	Gui	ix (01., 01., 01., 010.,					- 1
'Email Address:		siness Phone:					
openpayments1000@yopmail.com	666	666-6666					
Indicate the role this person wil	I have:						
 Authorized Official: Responsible fo system. Authorized officials may nomin responsible for approving/denying nomir roles made by others. Authorized Representative: Grant access/review data, initiate a dispute or 	ate other users, or nations made by ot ed permission by t	modify existing t thers, and approvi	user roles. The ng/denying re ital's authorize	ey are also quests for user ed official to			
for other users. Business Address							
Business Address, Line 1:				_			
7500 Security Blvd.							
Business Address, Line 2:				_			
City Name:	State:		Zip Code: 99999	0000			
Baltimore	Maryland	Tel	21244	9999			

Open Payments (Sunshine Act) Teaching Hospital Switch User Type **Review and Dispute** Manage Teaching Hospitals My Profile Home Resources Review, Affirm, Dispute er Edit, Nominate Roles Account, Roles, Nominations ABCDE Teaching Hospital Access the Open Payments 6 User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB] Teaching Hospital Manage Roles Need help with the website? Contact Us by email ? Information Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB] 8 Confirmation: · You have successfully modified a user role. Select "Nominate New Role" to nominate a new individual to fill a role for your teaching hospital. Select "Modify" to change the role of an existing individual. Select "Deactivate User" to remove a user completely from your teaching hospital. Note: An authorized official may modify or deactivate another authorized official but cannot deactivate themselves from the teaching hospital Nominate New Role Name: Role: Status: Actions: Susan Jones Authorized Accepted Modify Deactivate User Representative John Miller Authorized Nomination Modify Official Approved Tom Smith Authorized Nomination Modify Official Approved Karen Miller Authorized Approved Modify Official

Step 5: You will now see an updated list of nominations on the "Manage Roles" tab.

6.5j: Deactivating a User

A user holding the role of authorized official with a teaching hospital can deactivate other individuals' user roles with that teaching hospital, including other authorized officials. Deactivation removes an individual's association with a teaching hospital in the Open Payments system, including removing the individual's access to that teaching hospital's information and records. It does not remove the individual from the Open Payments system.

You cannot deactivate yourself. If you wish to be deactivated, contact the Open Payments Help Desk.

Only active users can be deactivated; individuals who have not yet accepted or rejected a user role nomination cannot be deactivated, nor can individuals who have self-nominated for a user role but their nomination has not yet been approved or denied.

To deactivate an individual's user role, follow these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Manage Teaching Hospitals" tab from the menu bar on the Open Payments home page.

<u>Step 2:</u> You will see a list of all of the teaching hospitals you are associated with. Select the hyperlink for the teaching hospital for which you will be deactivating a user.

Step 3: Select the "Manage Roles" tab.

Step 4: Select the "Deactivate User" button associated with name of the individual's name

<u>Step 5:</u> The Open Payments system will ask you to confirm the deactivation. Select "Continue" to confirm deactivation or "Cancel" to return to the Manage Roles page with no action taken. If you confirm deactivation, the Open Payments system will send emails to you and the individual being deactivated that confirms the individual's user role deactivation.

Section 6.6: Updating Profile Information in the Open Payments System

Physician and teaching hospital profiles can be kept current by updating them as information changes. The steps for profile updates are given below.

6.6a: Updating a Physician Profile as an Authorized Representative

For a physician's authorized representative who holds the level of access of "Modify Profile" to edit their physician's profile, follow these steps.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Manage Physicians" tab.



Step 2: Select the physician for which you wish to make updates on the "Manage Physicians" page.



<u>Step 3:</u> Select the "Physician's Profile Details" tab to view the profile information for the selected physician. You will be able to view the physician's personal information, physician information, and the physician's authorized representative information. Select "Update Profile" to begin making updates.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Atlim, Dispute	Manage Physicians Register, Edit, Nominate Roles		rofile Resourc
Karen Mille	er		F	Access the Open Payments
			0	User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
Overview	Physician's Profile Pr Details	iysician's Roles	?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
		(Index Bard		Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
The physician's pro	file information is shown below.	Update Prof		-
Personal Info	ormation		-	
Name: Karen Miller				
	ddress: openpayments@yopma	il.com		
Business Telepho	one Number: 888-888-8888		100	
Physician Practice	e Name:		1	
Physician Practice	e Business Address: 7500 Sec	unity Blvd	J.	
	Baltimore	, MD 21244		
Physician Infor	mation			
Physician Primary	Type: Medical Doctor			
National Provider	Identifier (NPI): 1111111111			
Drug Enforcemen	t Administration (DEA) Number			
Taxonomy Codes: Chiropractic Provid				
State Licenses:				
Maryland XX1234	4567890			
Physician's Aut	thorized Representative			
Authorized Repre	sentative: Joe Smith			
Business Email A	ddress: yopmail5@yopmail.com			
Business Telepho	one Number: 444-444-4444			
Job Title: Office	Manager			
Business Addres	s: 7500 Security Blvd . Baltimore, MD 21244			
Access Level:				
Edit Physician profi				
Review Data (Read Dispute Data	(out)			

Step 4: Update the necessary information. When your updates are complete, select "Save Updates."

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute		ge Physicians dit. Nominate Ro	oles Acc	My Prount, Roles	ofile , Nominations	Resour
(aren Mille	er				C	Access the Ope	
Overview	Physician's Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations			?	Need help with I Contact Us by (
Personal Info	ormation				6	Review the Ope Privacy Policy [P	
field with an aster	isk (*) is required.					. 1	10
First Name:		Middle Name:					in
Karen				_		5	1 AN
Last Name:		Suffix (Jr., Sr., etc.):					
Miller							
	******	++++1	+++	1111	11.	1100	
City Name:	"State:		"Zip Code:				
			99999 99	399			

Note: Any updates made to the physicians profile will cause the physician to be re-vetted. Once the updated information has been re-vetted, both the physician and authorized official will be able to perform the necessary actions in the Open Payments system. See Section 6.3c for information on physician vetting.

6.6b: Updating Physician or Physician Authorized Representative Personal Profile

As a user of the Open Payments system, you have the ability to update your personal profile information. You will be able to update your name, business email address, business telephone number, job title, and business address. Steps for updating your profile are explained below.

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "My Profile" tab.



<u>Step 2:</u> Select the "My Profile Details" tab. You will be able to view your existing profile information.

Open hysician Switch User	Payment	s (Sun	shine	Act)	
Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute		y Profile toles. Nominations	Resources	
ly Profile	9			C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
obert Miller				?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles & Nominations		8	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
Profile Nam	e				n 1
Robert Miller		Medical Doctor	Vetted 6/27/2017	,	
Your Roles					
Role:	Name:		Role Status:		
Physician	You		Vetted		

<u>Step 3:</u> Select "Update Profile" to begin making edits and/or updates.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	My Profile Account. Roles. Nominations	Resources	
ly Profile			C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
Robert Miller	M	edical Doctor	1	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Overview	My Profile Details	My Roles &	6	Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KB]
Name: Robert Miller Business Email Ad	ddress: openpayments@yo	pmail.com	Profile	
Name: Robert Mille Business Email Ad Business Telepho	ddress: openpayments@yo	pmail.com	Profile	
Name: Robert Miller Business Email Ac Business Telepho Physician Practice	ddress: openpayments@yo	pmail.com	Profile	
Name: Robert Miller Business Email Ac Business Telepho Physician Practice	ddress: openpayments@yo ine Number: 888-888-888 • Name: • Business Address: 7500	pmail.com	Profile	
Name: Robert Mille Business Email Ad Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice	ddress: openpayments@yo me Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin	pmail.com Security Blvd	Profile	
Name: Robert Miller Business Email Ad Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Infor	ddress: openpayments@yo me Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin	pmail.com Security Blvd	Profile	
Name: Robert Miller Business Email Ad Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Inforn Physician Primary	ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin mation	pmail.com Security Blvd hore, MD 21244	Profile	
Name: Robert Mille Business Email Ad Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Infor Physician Primary National Provider	ddress: openpayments@yo one Number: 888-888-888 > Name: • Business Address: 7500 Baltin mation Type: Medical Doctor	pmail.com Security Bivd J	Profile	
Name: Robert Mille Business Email Ad Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Inforn Physician Primary National Provider Drug Enforcemen Taxonomy Codes:	ddress: openpayments@yo wne Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin mation Type: Medical Doctor Identifier (NPI): 11111111 t Administration (DEA) Num	pmail.com Security Bivd J	Profile	
Business Email Ac Business Telepho Physician Practice Physician Practice Physician Infor Physician Primary National Provider Drug Enforcemen	ddress: openpayments@yo wne Number: 888-888-888 e Name: e Business Address: 7500 Baitin mation Type: Medical Doctor Identifier (NPI): 11111111 t Administration (DEA) Num	pmail.com Security Bivd J	Profile	

Step 4: Update fields as necessary. When changes are complete, select "Save Updates."

The updated information will now appear on the "My Profile Details" page.



Review and Dispute For Physicians and Teaching Hospitals

Chapter 7: Review and Dispute for Physicians, Teaching Hospitals, and Principal Investigators

This chapter provides information on the review, dispute, and correction process for physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators in the Open Payments system.

This chapter is divided into the following sections:

- **Review, Dispute, and Correction Overview** provides information on the review and dispute process within the Open Payments system.
- **Reviewing and Affirming Records** provides information on how physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators can review and affirm data submitted about them by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs.
- Initiating and Withdrawing Disputes provides information on how physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators can initiate or withdraw a dispute of submitted data.

This chapter covers the review and dispute functions for physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators. Review, dispute, and correction functions for applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs are covered in Chapter Five, "Review and Dispute for Applicable Manufacturers and Applicable GPOs."

Section 7.1: Review, Dispute, and Correction Overview

Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators may review data reported about them by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs in the Open Payments system. If errors are found in the reported data, a dispute may be initiated with the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO. Physicians and teaching hospitals may dispute any part of a record in which they are identified as the covered recipient. **Physicians identified in a record as a Principal Investigator (PI) may only dispute their own association with the record and their own personal identifying information given in that** record. They should not dispute any other information in the record, such as payment amount, nature of payment, etc.

Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators should work directly with reporting entities to resolve disputes outside of the Open Payments system. **CMS will not mediate disputes between physicians, teaching hospitals, physician principal investigators, and reporting entities.**

All physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators who want to view data reported about them must register in both EIDM and Open Payments prior to accessing the Open Payments system. See Chapter 6 for registration information.

The review and dispute process is outlined in **Figure 7.1**, below.

Review Activities	Dispute Activities	Correction Activities
 Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators may review data submitted about them before it is published. 	 Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators dispute information reported about them or their institutions if they find inaccuracies. 	 Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs work with the disputing physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator to correct disputed data, or agree that no change to data is necessary to resolve the dispute. Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs re- submit and attest to corrected records, if necessary.

Figure 7.1: Review, Dispute, and Correction Process

Email notifications are sent to alert applicable manufacturers, applicable GPOs, physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators of review and dispute activities in the Open Payments system. These emails contain only the information necessary to locate the record in the Open Payments system and do not contain contact information for any of the parties involved in the dispute. You must view the record details in the system or obtain contact information if needed.

7.1a: Review, Dispute, and Correction Period

Each program year has a scheduled review, dispute, and correction period. This period begins with a 45day period for physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators to review, dispute, and work with the reporting entity to resolve the disputed record(s) submitted during the submission period. This includes records submitted for the previous program year and any records submitted late from prior program years. Immediately following the initial 45-day period is an additional 15-day correction period for reporting entities to make final corrections to records and resolve any active disputes. Records that are flagged for delay in publication by the reporting entity are eligible for review and dispute by physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators.

Note that although there is a distinct review, dispute, and correction period, these activities can be performed throughout the year. The designated review and dispute period only affects when and how the dispute is displayed in the data publication and subsequent data refresh. Therefore, if a dispute is not resolved within the review, dispute, and correction period for a program year, all parties should continue to seek a resolution until the dispute is resolved. Once the dispute is resolved and any necessary corrections made to the record(s), the data will be updated in a subsequent publication based on when they were corrected in the Open Payments system.

Disputes initiated within the initial 45-day review, dispute, and correction period, and resolved by the end of the additional 15-day correction period, will be published and identified as non-disputed in the initial public posting of data. If the dispute is not resolved by the end of the correction period, the record will be published and identified as being under dispute.

Disputes initiated or resolved after the full 60-day review, dispute, and correction period will not be reflected in the initial publication of data. Those disputes and any related data changes will be published in the next publication of data, which may be a refresh publication of the program year data or the publication of the next program year's data. See Chapter 8, "Data Publication," for details on how dispute and resolution timing affect data publication. In the publication, the data will be associated with the program year of the data, not the date of its publication.

7.1b: Effects of Changing a Record to Resolve a Dispute

When a dispute resolution results in changes to a record, applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must re-submit the record with the revisions to the Open Payments system and attest to the revisions. The physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator will be able to view the updated record once it has been re-submitted and re-attested also.

If the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator identified in a record is changed as part of a dispute resolution, the original physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator will no longer see the record in his or her profile. Only the newly identified physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator identified in the record will see it. The newly identified physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator will see the record during the next calendar year's review and dispute period. To review the record, the newly identified physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator would need to search through records submitted for the program year referenced in the new record.

For example, if a program year 2013 record was edited during the calendar year 2015 review and dispute period to identify a new covered recipient, the record would be available for review and dispute for the newly identified physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator during calendar

year 2016 review and dispute period, and the record would be found along with all records from the 2013 program year.

Records may be identified as under dispute in data publications, and dispute resolutions may affect what versions of data are published. For details on data publication, see Chapter 8.

7.1c: Review and Dispute Statuses

Records in the review and dispute process will have one of the following review and dispute statuses:

- Initiated: indicates that a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator has initiated a dispute against a record submitted by an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.
- Acknowledged: Indicates that an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO has received and acknowledged a dispute initiated by a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator.
- Resolved, No Change: Indicates that the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO and the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator have resolved the dispute in accordance with the guidance in the Final Rule, and no changes were made to the disputed record.
- Withdrawn: Indicates that a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator has withdrawn a dispute they initiated against a record submitted by an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.
- Resolved: Indicates that disputed data was updated and then re-submitted and re-attested to by the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.

7.1d: Exporting Disputed Data

The Open Payments system allows users to download disputed data into a separate CSV file. Records are exported into a pipe ("|") delimited CSV file by selecting the link labeled "Download Disputes" on your "Review and Dispute" page.

The file will be compressed into a ZIP file. It will contain all data fields displayed in the table and other data elements related to the dispute. Downloaded data files cannot exceed the acceptable limit of 20,000 records. If your record volume exceeds the record limit, apply filtering criteria to create smaller subsets of records and download them in multiple files.

Ho	me	Review,	Affirm Dis		-	M Account, R	y Profile oles, Norr	inations	Resour	ces				
Re	view an	d Di	sput	e - M	ary I	Davis	- 20	16						
Back														
he tab	le below display:	all recor	ds associa	ited with you	u which w	ere submit	led by rep	orting entities.						
hich th	or research payn ne payment was ator only, select	made ani	d not the re	cipient of th	hat paymi	ent. To sear	ch for the							
	note: There ma							to view more	columns	in the table.				
SV file ategori lement	filtering tools be by selecting the les. The file will t is related to the the table below	link labe	led "Down essed into	load Zip File a ZIP file: It	e". Only o will conta	ne CSV file ain all data	will be g	enerated contai layed in the tab	ning all th de below	ree payment and other data	a			
o perfe	orm any of the fo	liowing a	tions, sele	ct the chec	k box for	that record	next to th	e Entity Makino	Payment	column:				
. s	elect "Affirm Re	cord" to	confirm th											
Y	elect "Dispute F ou will need to p only) you may dis s your name, NF	rovide an pute only	explanation your iden	on for your o tification as	dispute of a princip	the record	Note If y	ou are listed as record and ide	s principal ntifying in	investigator (formation, sur	PI-			
	elect "Withdraw Review and Dis								rd. The re-	cord must be	in			
o retur	n to the previous	page, se	elect Back											
	e information ab				ess, refe	r to the Ope	n Payme	nts User Guide	PDF. 37	3 MB)				
hys	ician Reco	rds												
Entity Making Payment:				Record ID: Maximum 38 digits					Dispute ID: Maximum 38 digits					
Pleas	e Select				~									
Review and Dispute Status: Initiated Acknowledged Resolved No Change Withdrawn Resolved				Payment Category: General Payments Research Payments Ownership or Investment Interest				Affirmed (Yes/No):			Reported As: Recipient Principal Investigator Investigator Recipient Search Clear All			
Withd	lved									Download Kit	100		ai Mil	
Withd Reso howi	lved ing Results fo	or:						Affirm R	ecord	Dispute I		Withdraw		
Withd Reso		or:	Showin	ng 10 🗸	of 24	Entries		Affirm R				Withdraw		
Withd Reso		Record IDo	Showin Payment Category O	Physician Listed as Pl only?	Dispute ID o	Entries Int Review and Dispute Status Q	History Of Dispute			Dispute I Page 3		Withdraw Delay in Publication of Research Psyment: Indicator Q	v Disput	
Withd Reso howi	ng Results fo	Record	Payment	Physician Listed as	Dispute	Review and Dispute	History	Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators	F Date of	Dispute I Page 3	Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Payment	v Disput	
Wither Reso	ng Results fo Entity Making Paymento ABCDE	Record ID Q	Payment Category O	Physician Listed as Pl only?	Dispute ID ¢	Review and Dispute Status Q	History Of Dispute	Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? \diamondsuit	Date of Payment 0	Dispute I Page 3 Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount invested ¢	Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator Q	Affirme (Yes:Ni	
Withd Reso howi Jij	Entity Making Paymento, ABCDE Medical	Record 10 o 513961	Payment Category O Research Payments Research	Physician Listed as Pl only? No	Dispute ID o 222	Review and Dispute Status o Withdrawn Resolved	History Of Dispute	Principal Investigators Associated? No	F Date of Payment 0 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	Dispute I rage IV Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested \$76.787.22	Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Psyment: Indicator o No	Affinne (Yes No	
howing search	Entity Making Paymento, ABCDE Medical	Record 10 o 513961	Payment Category O Research Payments Research Payments Research	Physician Listed as PLonly? No	Dispute ID o 222	Review and Dispute Status () Withdrawn Resolved No Change	History Of Dispute Yiew	Age 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? No No No	Date of Payment 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	Dispute Page IV	Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Payment: Indicator & No	Affirme (YesNi No	

Section 7.2: Reviewing and Affirming Records

Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators that have registered with the Open Payments system may review all payments, other transfers of value, and physician ownership or investment interests submitted about them by an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO. Records that have been reviewed and determined to be accurate can be affirmed by the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator in the Open Payments system. Affirmation is not a required action. Records that have not been affirmed will still be included in the next data publication. You may initiate disputes on records that have been previously affirmed if you determine that the record contains an error.

The process for reviewing and affirming records is illustrated in **Figure 7.2** below. Step-by-step walkthroughs of various scenarios follow.

Figure 7.2: Review and Affirmation Process

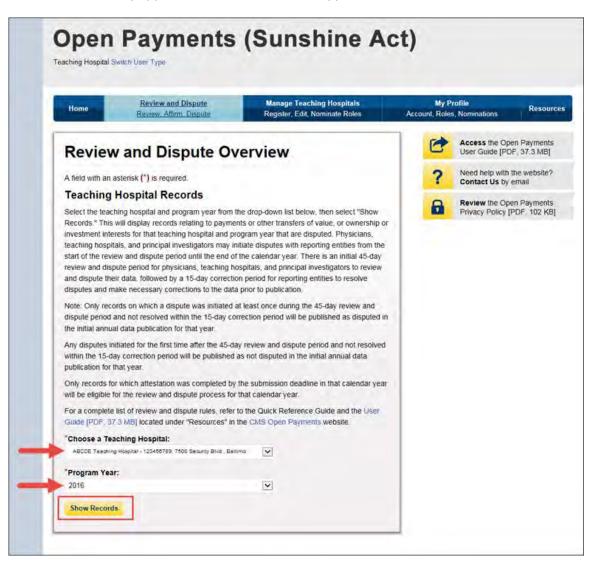


7.2a: Teaching Hospital - Reviewing and Affirming Submitted Data

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials, navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My P Account, Role	rofile s, Nominations	Resources
Welco	me to the Open F	ayments System	C	Access the Ope User Guide [PD	
Announc	ements		?	Need help with Contact Us by	
published. Als can view the d publication, re Payments wet https://www.cr Note that altho be performed submission pe program year years. CMS w Visit the Open	o published are refreshes of the 2013, lata sets at https://penpaymentsdata.i fer to the "Netlinodology Overview and i siste at is gov/OpenPayments/Downloads/Op pugh there is a designated review, disp through there is a designated review, disp through the end of the calendar year o rised of the current calendar year, which but also newly edited, submitted, and r ill publish a refresh of all program year. Payments websile at www.cms.gov/op Lext.thc Open Payments Help Desk by	te, and correction period, these activities can all records that were submitted during the includes not only records for the latest s-attested records from previous program		Review the Ope	
According to ti collection of in for this informa collection can	formation unless it displays a valid OM ation collection is 0938-1237. The time range from 1 to 30,000 hours per entity This information collection may involve	o persons are required to respond to a 6 control number. The OMB control number required to complete this information			

<u>Step 2:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the teaching hospital and program year for which you wish to review data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Select "Show Records."



If the chosen teaching hospital has no records associated with it, you will receive a message at the top of the page saying "There are no payments or other transfers of value reported for this teaching hospital." If there are records associated with your chosen teaching hospital, proceed to Step 3.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all the records reported for the selected teaching hospital during the selected program year. If you wish, you may filter the records by selecting the "Entity Making Payment" from the specified drop-down. You may also filter further by including the record ID, and/or dispute ID. You do not need to filter the results in order to proceed. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 7.1d.

If you wish to view details associated with the record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink of the record you wish to view. The Record ID page also contains contact information for the entity that submitted the record.

Select the checkboxes next to the record(s) you wish to affirm. You may affirm records with no dispute status, or records that have a review and dispute status of "Resolved, No Change," "Withdrawn," or "Resolved." After you have selected the record(s), select "Affirm Record."

Ho			d Dispute			aching Hos It, Nominale			My Account, Ro	Prolile les: Nomin	nations	esou
	view and 00 Secu									2345	6789,	
Back												
The tab	le below displays a	I the reco	ds reporte	d for the selected	teaching h	ospital dunn	g the set	ected progr	am year			
Use the CSV file research and oth	note: There may b filtering tools below by selecting the lin h related payments er data elements re nt to view in the tabl	to custor ik labeled The file v lated to th	nize your v "Download vill be com	new of the dispute I Zip File." Only or pressed into a ZIF	ed records he CSV file 2 file. If will	You may ex will be gene contain all d	port your trated co ata fields	filtered sea ntaining bot displayed	arch results In general a In the table	inlo a nd below		
To perfo	orm any of the follow	wing action	ns, select t	he check box for t	hat record	next to the E	Intity Ma	king Payme	nt column:			
• s	elect "Affirm Reco	rd" to cor	firm the pa	syment or other tra	ansfer of va	lue is accur	ate					
	elect "Dispute Rec our dispute of the re		ispute the p	payment or other t	transfer of	value. You v	vill need t	o provide a	n explanatk	on for		
	elect "Withdraw D teview and Dispute							al. The reco	rd must be	in a		
	in to the previous pi											
	e information about			ute process, refer	to the Ope	n Payments	User Ga	INCE IPDF. 3	(BM 8.5			
reac	hing Hospita	Reco	ras									
Entity Making Payment:				Record ID: Maximum 38 digits:			Dispute ID: Malomum 38 digit≤					
Pieas	se Select			v								
Review and Dispute Status: Instatud Acknowledged Resolved No Change Withdrawn				Payment Category: General Payments Research Payments			Affirmed (Yes/No): Yes No					
Reso										a 7m 100	Search Ci	eer Al
Showi [AII]	ing Results for:						_	n Récord	Downloa	ate Recor		
	ing Results for:		Showing	10 💌 of 9 E	ntries	Page	Affin 1 of 1	n Record	1	ate Recor	d Withdra	
	Entity Making Payment &		Showing Payment Category	10 v of 9 E Principal Investigators Associated?o	Date of Peynoent Q	Page Ansount(\$) O	_	Review and Dispute Status o	Disp	History		Am
[Ali] Select	Enoty Making	Record	Payment Category	Principal investigators	Date of Peyment	Amount(\$)	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdra Delay in Fublication of Research Payment	America America
[Aii] Select All	Entity Making Payment &	Record ID &	Payment Category O	Principal Investigators Associated? o	Date of Peyment 0	Amount(\$)	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o	Ami Ami
	Entity Making Payment of ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE	Record ID¢	Payment Category O Research Payments Research	Principal Investigators Associated? o No	Date of Peyment Q 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Amount(\$) Q \$76,767.22	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdra Delay is Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No	Affin (Yes
[Aii] Select All	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Pharmaceuticals	Record 10.0 513367 513097	Payment Category O Research Payments Research Payments Research	Principal Investigators Associated?g No	Date of Payment 0 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	Amount(\$) Q \$76,767.22 \$76,767.22	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No	Attrin (Yes () No No
Select All	Entity Makang Payment o ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Medical	Record 10 \$ 513367 513097 514023	Payment Category O Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments	Principal Investigators Associated?o No No	Date of Psyment 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Arrisourist(\$) §76,767,22 §76,767,22 §76,767,22	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator () No No	Attnin (Yes) No No No
Select All	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record 10-0 513367 513097 514023 514021	Payment Category Category Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments	Principal Investigators Associated?c No No No No	Date of Peyment 2016-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Amount(\$) § 576.767.22 § 76.767.22 § 76.767.22 § 76.767.22	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Whindra Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No	Attni (Yes No No No No
All	Entity Makang Payment o ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record 10.0 513967 513967 514023 514021 514017	Payments Category C Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Research Research Research	Principal Investigators Associated?o No No No No	Date of Peyment 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	Amount(\$) §76.767.22 §76.767.22 §76.767.22 §76.767.22 §76.767.22	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Indicator o No No No No No No	Attin (Yes) No No No No No No
All	Entity Makang Payment o ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Pharmaceuticals ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record ID-0 513367 513097 514023 514021 514021 514027 514025	Payments Category Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Research Research Research Research	Principal Investigators Associated?c No No No No No No	Date of Peryment 0 2016-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2018-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Amount(\$) \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22	1 of 1 Dispute	Review and Dispute	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Whindra Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No No No	No No No No No

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the information on the Affirm Records page. If the information is correct, select "Affirm Records." If the information is not correct, select "Back" and either change which record you are affirming or initiate a dispute on a record.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affron, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	Acc	My Profile ount, Roles, Nor		Resource
Affirm	Records					
ABCDE T	eaching Hospital - 12345	6789, 7500 Security Blvd., E	Baltimore	- MD 2124	4 - 2016	
Back						
Select "Affirm Factoria Select "Affirm Factoria Select The Select		ther transfers of value, or ownership or inv	vestment inte	rests reported b	y the entity are	
To return to the	previous page, select "Cancel."					
For more inform	nation about the review and dispute p	rocess, refer to the Open Payments User	Guide (PDF,	37.3 MB].		
You are affin	rming the following [2] record	(s):				
Record ID	Entity Making Payment	Date of Payment	Amount (\$)	Record Status	Review and Dispute Status	
513967	ABCDE Pharmaceuticals		\$76,767.22	Attested		

The following message will be displayed on the page confirming the successful affirmation of the submitted record(s). Also, the record's "Affirmed Yes/No" indicator, visible in the "View Records" table, will be set to "Yes."

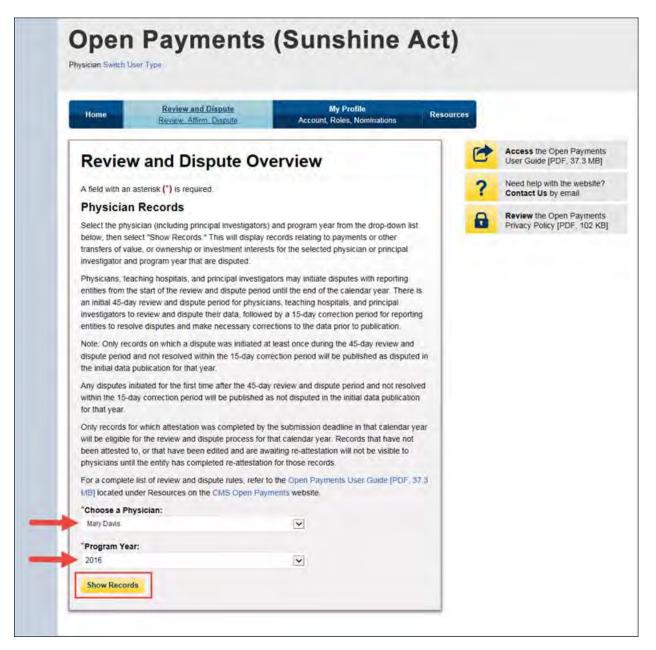
		The Party of the P	-		A DOCUMENT	The second se		_	-	1000		_
Ho			d Disputs m Disputs			ching Hospita I, Nominate Ro		٨	My account, Rol	Profile es; Nomir	uations F	tesources
	eview an 00 Secu									234	56789,	
onfirm		, la										
• Y	ou have successfi	ully affirm	ned the sel	ected record(s).								
Back												
	le below displays al note: There may b							100		de.		
Jse the	filtering tools below	to custor	nize your vi	ew of the dispute	d records. Y	/ou may expor	rt your fille	red sea	rch results	into a		
esearch ind oth	 by selecting the lin h related payments or data elements re int to view in the table 	The file water	vil be comp	ressed into a ZIF	file, it will c	ontain all data	a fields disp	played is	n the table	below		
	orm any of the follow		ns, select tr	e check box for t	hat record n	ext to the Enti	ity Making	Payme	nt column:			
	elect "Affirm Reco											
	elect "Dispute Rec our dispute of the re		ispute the p	ayment or other	transfer of v	alue, You will !	need to po	ovide an	n explanatio	n for		
	elect "Withdraw D leview and Dispute							he reco	rd must be	in a		
	n to the previous pa							-				
	e information about hing Hospita			Re process, refer	to the Open	wayments Us	ser Guide	HOF 3	V.3 WEI			
	a noopita											
Entity	Making Payment:				Record II	D: n 38 dig/ts			pute ID: ximum 38	days		
Pleas	e Select			Y		r ou olgru		Ins	veneen over	on fires		
Revie	w and Dispute Sta	tus'		Payment Catego	ev.		Affirmed ()	(es/No)				
Initiat	Provide and Construction			General Payme	ente-	C	Yes					
Reso Witho Reso				Research Payn	ninits		Na					
	1100											
roe so									Victoria da la constitución de l	a Zin Eile	Starch C	laine AB
Neso									Downline	i Zip File	Search C	loar All
Showi	ng Results for:								Downloa	d Zip File	Saarch C	lear All
	ng Results for:						Affirm Re	cord		() Zip File		lear All
Showi	ng Results for:		Showing	10 V 019E	ntries	Page 1				ute Recor		
Showi Aiij		1	Showing	Principal	Date of	1	of 1 Ri	everw	Disp Page 1 -	History	d Withdr Delay in Publication of	
Showi	ng Results for: Entity Making Paymento	Record		1	Date of	Amount(5) De	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	- 1	Disp Page 1	ate Recor	d Witbdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment	aw Disput
Showi Aiij Select	Entity Making	Record	Payment Category	Principal Investigators Associated? ()	Date of Payment O	Amount(5) De	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1	History Of	d Withdr Delay in Publication of Research	Affirme
Showi [Ail] Select	Entity Making Payment o ABCOE Medical	Record ID g	Payment Category O Research Payments Research	Principal	Dase of Paymont Q 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	Amount(5) D8	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Withdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No	Affirme (YesiNo O
Showi Aiij Setect	Entity Making Paymento ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record ID 0 514027 514025	Payment Category O Research Payments Research Payments Research	Principal Investigators Associated? o No	Date of Paymont O 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	Amount(5) DS	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Witbdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No	Affirme YesiNo No No
Showi Airj	Entity Making Payment of ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record ID o 514027 514025 514025	Payment Category Q Research Payments Research Payments	Principal Investigators Associated? () No No No	Date of Payment 0 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2015-01-	Amount(5) DP 1 \$76,767.22 \$76,767.22 \$76,767.22	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Withdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No	Affirme (YesiNo No No
Showi Airj	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record 10 g. 514027 514025 514025 514023 514023	Payment Category O Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments	Principal Investigators Associated? No No No No	Date of Payment Q 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Arricount(5) D9 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Withdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No No	Affirme (Yes/No 0 No No No
Showi Airj	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record 10 o 514027 514025 514023 514023 514021 514021	Payment Category Research Payments Research Payments Research Research Research Research Research Research Research Research Research	Principal Investigation Associated? o No No No No No	Date of Payment Q 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Amouni(5) D1 576.767.22 \$76.767.22 \$76.767.22 \$76.767.22 \$76.767.32	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Witbdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No	Affirme YesiNo No No No No No
Showi Alij	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record 10 g. 514027 514025 514025 514023 514023	Payment: Category Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments	Principal Investigators Associated? No No No No	Date of Payment 9 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Arricount(5) D9 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22 \$76,767 22	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Withdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No No No	Affirme (Yes/No 0 No No No
Showi Airj	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record 10 o 514027 514025 514023 514023 514021 514021	Payment Category Q Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Research Research	Principal Investigation Associated? o No No No No No	Date of Paymont Q 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Amouni(5) D1 576.767.22 \$76.767.22 \$76.767.22 \$76.767.22 \$76.767.32	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Witbdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No	Affirme YesiNo No No No No No
Schowi Air]	Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical ABCDE Medical	Record ID 0 514027 514025 514023 514023 514023 514023 514023 514023 514023	Payment: Category Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research Payments Research	Principal Investigators Associated? o No No No No No No No	Date of Payment O 2016-01- 23 2016-01-01- 2016-01-01-01-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	Arnounit(5) \$70,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22 \$76,767,22	of 1 Repute ID 0 Di	everw and spute	Disp Page 1 -	History Of	d Withdr Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No No No No No No	Affarmas (YesNo) No No No No No No

7.2b: Physician and Principal Investigator – Reviewing and Affirming Submitted Data

<u>Step 1:</u> Access the Open Payments system via the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov/</u> and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the physician (or physician principal investigator) and program year for which you wish to review data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Select "Show Records."



If the chosen physician has no records associated with him or her, you will receive a message at the top of the page saying "There are no payments or other transfers of value or ownership or investment interests reported for you or your family members." If there are records associated with your chosen physician, proceed to Step 3.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all submitted records for the selected physician. You may filter the records by selecting "Entity Making Payment" from the appropriate dropdown menu. You may further filter information by including the Record ID, and/or Dispute ID.

You may also filter records by "Recipient" or "Principal Investigator." When a user selects the "Recipient" checkbox, the system will only display records on which the physician is reported as a covered recipient. When a user selects the "Principal Investigator" checkbox, the system will only display records on which the physician is reported as a principal investigator. Additionally, you can determine if the physician is a principal investigator on a record by looking at the column labeled "Physician Listed as PI Only" field. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 7.1d.

Note: Physicians who are identified in a record as a Principal Investigator (PI) may only dispute their own association with the record and their own personal identifying information given in the record. They cannot dispute any other information in the record, such as payment amount, nature of payment, etc.

If you wish to view details associated with the record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink of the record you wish to view. On the Record ID page is contact information for the entity that submitted the record.

nysicia	Den P		me	nts	(S	un	shi	ine A	Act)			
Ho	me e		Amm Disp			N Account, i	Ny Profile Roles; Nor		Resou	rces			
Re	view an	nd D	isput	e - M	ary	Davi	s - 2	016					
Back													
he tab	le below displays	all recor	ds associa	ted with you	which w	ere submi	Ited by re	porting entities					
hich th	or research paym he payment was r ator only, select t	made an	d not the re	cipient of th	at payme	nt. To sea	arch for th						
	note: There may			50				e to view more	columns	in the table			
SV file ategori lemen	filtering tools bet by selecting the les. The file will b ts related to the n the table below	link labe	essed into	oad Zip File a ZIP file. If	". Only of will conta	ne CSV fil in all data	e will be ç fields dis	penerated conta played in the ta	uning all t sble below	hree payment and other da	ta		
100	orm any of the fol	1.0											
	elect "Affirm Re			e information	n about th	në paymër	nt or other	transfer of vali	UE, OF OWT	iership oi			
Y	elect "Dispute R 'ou will need to pr Inly) you may dis s your name, NP	rovide ar pute only	explanation your ident	n for your d	ispute of a principa	the record I investiga	3. Note: If ator for th	you are listed a e record and id	as principa entifying in	il investigator nformation, su	(Pi- ich		
. 5	elect "Withdraw Review and Disp	Dispute	to acknow	wledge that	the physi	cian is no	longer di	sputing the reco					
	m to the previous						100.000.000						
	e information abo				ess refer	to the On	et Favm	ents i iser Guid	A IPDE ST	T ST KATED			
	ician Reco		celesi silin u	ishote bide	ess, reier	to the op	CH LATIN	ens cee toub	a trees a	-3 lant			
	Making Paymer					Record	10	_	Dis	pute ID:	_		_
Entity		nt.											
-	se Select	nt			~		um 38 di	gits		kimum 38 dig	pts		
Pleas Revie Initial Ackin Reso	ie Select w and Dispute S ted owledgeld skied No Change drawn			Gene	nt Catego ral Payme arch Payn	Maxim xry : ints	um 38 di	Affirmed Yes No	Max	omum 38 dış	Reported Recipie Princip	ent al Investigator]
Pleas Revie Initial Ackry Reso With	ie Select w and Dispute S ted owledgeld skied No Change drawn			Gene	nt Catego ral Payme arch Payn	Maxim My: Ints nents	um 38 di	Affirmed	Max	kimum 38 dig	Reported Recipie Princip	ent al Investigator	ar All
Pleas Revie Initial Ackin Reso With Reso	ie Select w and Dispute S ted owledgeld skied No Change drawn	Status:		Gene	nt Catego ral Payme arch Payn	Maxim My: Ints nents	um 38 di	Affirmed	Max	omum 38 dış	Reported Recipie Princip	ent al Investigator	ar All
Pleas Revie Initial Ackin Reso With Reso	te Select w and Dispute S weldged weld No Change drawn ived	Status:		Gene	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym ership or le	Maxim My: Ints nents	um 38 di	Affirmed	(Yes/No):	omum 38 dig	Reported Recipie Princip	ent al Investigator iearch Cla	mr All
Pleas Revie Initial Ackin Reso With Reso	te Select w and Dispute S weldged weld No Change drawn ived	Status:	Showin	Gene	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym ership or in	Maxim My: Ints nents	um 38 die Interest	Affirmed Ves No	(Yes/No):	omum 38 dig	Reported Recipie Princip In File 5	ent al Investigator iearch Cla	
Please Revie Initial Acisto Reso Witho Reso	te Select w and Dispute S weldged weld No Change drawn ived	Status:	Showin Payment Category Q	Gene	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym ership or in	Maxim My: ints nents rvestment	um 38 die Interest	Affirmed Yes No	(Yes/No):	omum 38 dig	Reported Recipie Princip In File 5	ent al Investigator iearch Cla	
Please Revie Initial Ackin Reso With Reso With Reso Select All	ee Select w and Dispute \$ hed owledged work to Change stawn wed	Status: Or: Record	Payment Category	g 10 v	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym eship or le of 24 I	Maxim My: ants hents hvestment	Interest	Affirmed Yes No Affirm I Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators	(Yes/No): Record Date of Payment	Dispute Download Z Dispute Page Joal Tayment Amount or Dollar Amount	Reported Recipit Princip print 5 Record	ent al Investigator iearch Cle Withdraw Delay is Publication of Research Payment	w Dispute Affirmed (YesNo
Please Revie Initial Acian Resso With Resso	ee Select w and Dispute S ted onledged dived No Change strawm ived ing Results for Entity Making Paymento ABCDE	Record ID o	Payment Category O.	g 10 v Physician Liated as Plonity?o	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym eship or le of 24 I	Maxim My: ants hents hvestment	Interest	Affirmed Yes No Affirm 1 Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated?	(Yes/No): (Yes/No): Date of Paymont 0	Dispute Download Z Dispute Page J J J Total Payment Amount or Donar Amount Invested Q	Reported Recipit Princip print 5 Record	ent al Investigator iearch Clo Withdrav Publication of Research Payment Indicator o	e Dispute Affirmer (YesNo
Please Revie Initial Acien Resso With Resso Nowi Alij	ee Select w and Dispute S hed owledged work to Change drawn wed ing Results for Entity Making Payment o ABCDE Medical	Record ID o	Payment Category Q. Research Payments Research	Gene Rese. ○Owne Owne Owne Owne Physician Listed as Plonity?O No	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym eship or le of 24 I	Maxim My: ants hents hvestment	Interest	Affirmed Yes No Affirme Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? Yes	(Yes/No) (Yes/No) Date of Payment 0 2016-01- 23 2018-01-	Download 2 Dispute Page 3 0 Total Payment Amount Invested o \$76,767.22	Reported Recipit Princip print 5 Record	ent al Investigator Gearch Cla Withdraw Publication of Research Publication of Research Indicator o	Affirmed (YesNid O
Please Revie Reso With Reso With Reso With Reso Select All	ie Select w and Dispute S ked oxielegied ived No Change stawm ived ing Results for Entity Making Paymento ABCDE ABCDE ABCDE ABCDE	Record ID o	Payment Category O Research Payments Research Payments	g 10 v Physician Listed as Pl onfy?o	nt Catego ral Payme arch Paym eship or le of 24 I	Maxim My: ants hents hvestment	Interest	Affirmed Yes No Affirm I Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? Yes Yes	(Yes/No) (Yes/No) Date of Payment 0 2016-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Dispute Dispute Page Joi Fayment Ansount or Delinant Invested Q \$76,767.22 \$76,767.22	Reported Recipit Princip print 5 Record	ent al Investigator iearch Clo Withdrav Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No	Affirme (Yesiko No

<u>Step 4</u>: Review the information in the submitted record, including principal investigator information. Contact information for the reporting entity will also be visible on this screen. When finished, select "Back" to return to the Review and Dispute page.

Home Birther and Disease My Profile Res Account Rom, Nonination Res	INFERS.
Record ID: 513999	Access Inte Open Payme
Best	O Need help with the websit
	Contact Us by email
Reporting Entity Contact Information	Review the Open Payne Privacy Policy (PDP; 102
If you have any questions about this recent, you may use the contact information provided below to directly costact the reporting entity	- A.
Prone 303-335-0326 Email operpartmenteligrepmak.com	N 10
	200
Record Details	
Program Year: 2018 Reporting Entity: ABCDE Medical	
Payment Category: Research Payments	
Consolidated Reporting: No	
Lasi Modilled Date: 2017-03-06	
Submission Date: 2017-03-06 Record Status: AfterStd	
Principal Investigator Information	
Physician Viewing the Record is the Principal Investigator Reported: No Additional Principal Investigator Reported: Vici	
Active Disputes	
Active Dispute by another PI: No Associated Disputes and Statuses:	
Dates and States	
217 Wittelaum	
200 Wittonur	
Recipient Demographic Information	
Recipient Type: Dovered Recipient Physician	
Covered Recipient Physician First Name: Many	
Covered Recipient Physician Middle Name: Covered Recipient Physician Last Name: Davis	
Covered Recipient Physician Name Suffix:	
Recipient Business Street Address, Line 5: 7500 Security Biel	
Recipient Business Street Address, Line 2	
Recipient City: Baltmoni Recipient State: Naryland	
Recipient Zip Code: 21244	
Recipient Country: United States	
~~~~~	*******
Y	
Recipient Demographic Information	
Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Name: Adicit, Midcar	
Applicable Manufacturer or Applicable GPO Making Payment Registration ID: 100000322011	
Approache warunschurer of Approache GPO Making Payment Registration (C. 1000003203) Total Amount of Research Payment: 75/107 22	
Date of Payment: 20160121	
Form of Payment or Transfer of Value: Cash of cush equivalent	
Professional Salary Support: Medical Research Writing or Publication	
Patient Care:	
Non-patient Care:	
Dverhead:	
Dther.	
Research Related Information	
Pre-Clinical Research Indicator: No	
Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator: Unlay Not Removed - R&D on New Product	
Name of Study: Research Study 1	
Context of Research: CanicalThiats.Gov Identifier: NTC01010101	
ChinicalThiats.Gov.Identifiar: NFC01010101 Research Information Link:	
Principal Investigator Covered Recipient Physician Indicator: Yes	
Principal Investigator	
Principal Investigator First Name: Hobert	
Principal Investigator Middle Name:	
Americal Investigant Last Name 114-	
Principal Investigator Last Name: 114-	

<u>Step 5:</u> Select the checkboxes next to the record(s) you wish to affirm. You may affirm records with no dispute status, or records that have a review and dispute status of "Resolved, No Change," "Withdrawn," or "Resolved".

After you have selected the record(s), select "Affirm Record."

		Review	and Dispa	ute			ly Profile					
Ho	me	Beview.	Affirm Dris	pute		Account, I	Roles, No	minations	Resou	rces		
Rev	view an	d Di	sput	e - Ma	ary C	avis	- 20	016				
Back	6											
The tab	le below displays	all recor	ds associa	ted with you	which w	ere submi	tied by re	porting entities.	1			
which th	or research payn le payment was ator only, select	made and	d not the re	cipient of th	at payme	nt To sea	arch for th					
Please	note: There may	y be a ho	prizontal se	croll bar be	low the t	able for y	ou to us	e to view more	columns	in the table.		
CSV file categor elemen	filtering tools be by selecting the les. The file will t is related to the r the table below	link labe	essed into	ioad Zip File a ZIP Ne. It	" Only or will conta	ne CSV fil in all data	e will be g fields dis	generated conta splayed in the ta	aining all th able below	and other dat	a	
To perfe	orm any of the to	lowing as	ctions, sele	et the check	box for t	hat record	next to t	he Entity Makin	g Paymen	t column'		
	elect "Affirm Re			e informatio	n about tr	ne paymer	nt or other	r transfer of val	ue, or own	ership or		
N C	elect "Dispute F ou will need to p inly) you may dis s your name. NP	rovide an pute only	explanation your ident	on for your d	ispute of a principa	the record al investiga	Note If	you are listed a e record and id	as principa entifying in	l investigator formation, su	(P1- ch	
	elect "Withdraw Review and Dis								ord. The re	cord must be	in .	
To retui	n to the previous	page, se	elect "Back	•								
For more	e information ab	out the re	view and o	dispute proc	ess, refer	to the Op	en Paym	ents User Guid	e (PDF, 37	(SIMB)		
	Making Payme	nt:			~		1 1 <b>0:</b> um 38 de	gis		<b>pute ID:</b> amum 38 dig	ite.	
-												
Revie		Status:			nt Catego	ory:		Affirmed	(Yes/No):		Reported	
Inita				Gene	ral Payme	ints		Yes			Recipi	ent
Initia Ackn Reso	ed owledged lved No Change			Rese	arch Payn	nents		⊡Yes ⊡No				ent val Irivistigator
Initia Ackn Reso	ed owledged lved No Change krawn			Rese	arch Payn		interest					
Ackn Reso With	ed owledged lved No Change krawn			Rese	arch Payn	nents	Interest			Ocumician) Z	Princip	al Invistigator
Initia Ackn Reso With Reso	ed owledged lved No Change krawn	or:		Rese	arch Payn	nents	Interest				Princip	al Invistigator
Initia Ackn Reso With Reso	led owledged lved No Change lrawn Ived	or:		Rese	arch Payn	nents	interest		Record		Princip	sal Investigator Search Ci
Initia Ackn Reso With Reso	led owledged lved No Change lrawn Ived	or:	Showir	C Reset	arch Payn	nents		□ No	_	Ocwaniciaant Z) Disposte Page 20	Princip	al Invistigator Search Cl Withdra
Ackn Reso With Reso	led owledged lved No Change lrawn Ived	Record	Showir Payment Category	C Reset	arch Payn	vents ventment		Attirm 1 Page 2 of 3 Principal Investigators	Date of Payment	Oceanidant Zi Dispute	Princip	sal Investigator Search Cl Withdra Delay in
India Ackn Reso With Reso Showi [Aii]	ed owiedged wed No Change Fawn ng Results fo Entity Making	Record	Payment Category	☐ Rese. □ Owne ng 10 ✓ Physician Listed as	ot 24 I	entries Review and Dispute	Hissory	Attirm I Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators	Date of Payment	Dispute Dispute Page IV Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount	Princip p File 3 Record	Search Cl Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Payment
Initia Ackn Resc With Resc Showi [All]	ed orwindsged kind No Change Krawn Ned ng Results fo Entity Making Payment o ABCDE	Record	Payment Category	Physician Listed as Pl only?o	ot 24 I	entries Review and Dispute	Hissory	Attimut Page 2 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? o	Date of Payment	Dispute Dispute Page IV Total Payment or Dollar Amount or Dollar Amount or	Princip p File 3 Record	al Invistigator Search Cl Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator of
Initia Action Resc With Resc Showing [Ail]	ed orwindsged kind No Change Krawn Ned ng Results fo Entity Making Payment o ABCDE	Record	Payment Category O Research Payments Research	Pitysician Listed as Pi only?o	ot 24 I	entries Review and Dispute	Hissory	Attimut Page 2 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? o Yes	Date of Payment © 2016-01- 23.	Dispute Dispute Page IV Total Payment Amount for Dollar Amount for S76,767.22	Princip p File 3 Record	Search Cl Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Research No

<u>Step 6:</u> Review the information on the Affirm Records page. If the information is correct, select "Affirm Records." If the information is not correct, select "Back" and either change which record you are affirming or initiate a dispute on a record.

ician Switch U		(Sunshine /	,			
Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resource	ces		
Affirm	Records					
Mary Dav	vis - 2016					
Back						
elect "Affirm F		ther transfers of value, or ownership or in-	vestment inte	rests reported t	by the er	ntity are
o return to the	e previous page, select "Cancel."					
or more inform	nation about the review and dispute pr	ocess, refer to the Open Payments User	Guide [PDF,	37 3 MB].		
ou are affi	rming the following [1] record	(s):				
Record ID	Entity Making Payment	Date of Payment	Amount (\$)	Record Status		v and e Status
513999	ABCDE Medical	2016-01-23	\$76,767.22	Attested		
Cancel						Affirm Record

The following message will be displayed on the page below, confirming the successful affirmation of the submitted record. Also, the record's "Affirmed Yes/No" indicator, visible in the "View Records" table, will be set to "Yes."

Ho	me 👘		Affirm Disp		-	Account 1	ly Profile Roles, Nor		Resou	ces			
Rev	view an	d Di	spute	e - Ma	ry D	avis	- 20	016		1			
	nation: /ou have succes	stully at	firmed the	selècted n	cord(s)	٦							
Back			and a set		-940	_							
	le below displays	s all recor	ds associat	ed with you	which w	ere submi	fied by re	porting entities					
which th	or research payn he payment was ator only, select	made ani	d not the re-	cipient of th	at payme	int. To sea	urch for th						
	note: There ma							e to view more	columns	in the table.			
SV file ategori lement	filtering tools be by selecting the ies. The file will t ts related to the the table below.	link labe	led "Downk essed into a	ad Zip File ZIP file. It	" Only of will conta	ne CSV fil in all data	e will be ç fields dis	penerated conta played in the ta	aning all th ble below	nree payment and other dat	a		
	orm any of the fo	Rowing a	ctions, sele	t the check	box for t	hat record	next to t	he Entity Makin	g Paymer	it column:			
	elect "Affirm Re			information	about th	ve paymer	nt or other	transfer of value	UE, OF OWT	ership or			
Y	felect "Dispute F You will need to p Only) you may dis	rovide an spute only	explanation your identi	n for your d fication as	ispute of a principa	the record Il investiga	Note If	you are listed a e record and ide	is principa entifying ir	l investigator formation, su	PI-		
• s	is your name, NF Select "Withdraw Review and Dis	Dispute	" to acknow	dedge that	the physi	cian is no	konger da	sputing the reco					
	m to the previous												
	ician Reco					Record	I ID; um 38 di	pita		pute ID: omum 38 dig	te:		
Pleas	se Select				~								
Revie	w and Dispute :	Status:		Paymer	t Catego	any:		Affirmed	(Yes/No):		Reported	As:	
	ted owledged				al Payme			⊡¥es			Recipie		
Initiat Ackne				-	atch Payn rship or Ir	nents westnent	interest	No			Princip	al investigator	
Ackne Reso Withd	ilved No Change drawn									Download Z	0.FM 5	Search Cle	ar All
Ackn Reso	drawn												
Ackn Reso Withd Reso	drawn	or:											
Ackn Reso Withd Reso	drawn slved	or:						Affirm	Record	Dispute	Record	Withdray	w Disput
Ackn Reso Withd Reso	drawn slved	or:	Showin	g 10 V	of 24 1	Entries 7+	-	Affirm J Page 3 of 3		Dispute Page 3	Record	Withdray	w Dispat
Ackn Reso Withd Reso	drawn slved	Record ID 0	Showin Payment Category Q	g til v Physician Listed as Pi only? O	of 24 I Dispute ID o	Review and Dispute Status &	History Of Dispute			Page 1	Value Of Interest	Withdraw Detay in Publication of Research Paytoent Indicator Q	Affirme
Ackin Reso Withd Reso Showi All]	drawn ilwed ing Results fo Entity Making	Record	Payment	Physician Listed as	Dispute	Review and Dispute	History	Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators	Date of Payment	Page IV	Value Of	Delay in Publication of Research Payment	Affirme
Ackni Resso Withd Resso Showi Ali Solect Ali	Ing Results for Entity Making Payment C	Record	Paymenti Category Q	Physiclan Listed as Pi only? O	Dispute	Review and Dispute	History	Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated? O	Date of Payment Q	Page IV	Value Of	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator O	Affirme (Yes.N Q
Ackna Reso Withd Reso Showi Ait Select All	Ing Results for Entity Making Payment C	Record	Payments Category Q Research Payments Research	Physiclan Listed as Pf only? O	Dispute	Review and Dispute	History	Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated?O	Date of Payment Q 2018-01- 23 2016-01-	Page IV Total Payment Amount of Dollar Amount trested 0 \$76,767.22	Value Of	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator O	Affirme (YesNic O
Ackning Reso Withd Reso Showi Ait Select All	ABCDE ABCDE	Record 100	Paymenti Category O Research Payments Research Payments	Physician Listed as DY only?Q No	Dispute	Review and Dispute	History	Page 3 of 3 Principal Investigators Associated?0 Yes Yes	Date of Payment Q 2018-01- 23 2016-01- 23	Page IV Total Paymats Amount of Dollar Amount Invested O S76,767.22	Value Of	Délay is Pichlication of Research Payment Indicator C No	I

# Section 7.3: Initiating and Withdrawing Disputes

Physicians, teaching hospitals, and physician principal investigators can dispute data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs regarding payments or other transfers of value if the data contains inaccuracies.

When a physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigator initiates or withdraws a dispute, the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO will receive an email notification regarding the dispute status with relevant information about the action taken. The process for initiating and withdrawing disputes is illustrated in **Figure 7.3** below. Step-by-step walkthroughs of various dispute scenarios are provided in this section.





When an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO revises a record to address a dispute, the record will no longer be visible to the physician, teaching hospital, or physician principal investigators identified in that record until the revision is complete and the record is re-attested by the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.

Therefore, if you can no longer find a record that you have disputed, first check to see if the applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO has acknowledged the dispute. If the dispute has been acknowledged, you will have received an acknowledgement email from the Open Payments system for that dispute. This email confirms that the record exists and the dispute received. If you cannot find a record that you have disputed and you do not have an acknowledgement email for that record, contact the Open Payments Help Desk at <u>openpayments@cms.hhs.gov</u>.

# 7.3a: Teaching Hospital – Initiating a Dispute

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the teaching hospital and program year for which you wish to review data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Select "Show Records."

Home	Review and Dispute Review Affirm Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	and a local state of the local state of the	Profile s, Nominations	Resou
Review	and Dispute Ov	verview	C	Access the Op User Guide [Pl	
	asterisk (*) is required.		?	Need help with Contact Us by	
Teaching	Hospital Records			Review the Op	
investment inte teaching hospit start of the revi review and disp and dispute the	rests for that teaching hospital and pri als, and principal investigators may in ew and dispute period until the end of oute period for physicians, teaching ho	Ints or other transfers of value, or ownership or ogram year that are disputed. Physicians, itilate disputes with reporting entities from the the calendar year. There is an initial 45-day ospitals, and principal investigators to review on period for reporting entities to resolve or prior to publication.			
dispute period		at least once during the 45-day review and rection period will be published as disputed in			
	ay correction period will be published a	y review and dispute period and not resolved as not disputed in the initial annual data			
and the second se	r which attestation was completed by or the review and dispute process for	the submission deadline in that calendar year that calendar year.			
	list of review and dispute rules, refer [3 MB] located under "Resources" in I	to the Quick Reference Guide and the User the CMS Open Payments website.			
a state of the second	ching Hospital: pital - 555555555, 7500 Security Blvd , E	Balti			
"Program Yea	r.				

If the chosen teaching hospital has no records associated with it, you will receive a message at the top of the page saying "There are no payments or other transfers of value reported for this teaching hospital." If there are records associated with your chosen teaching hospital, proceed to Step 3.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all submitted records for the selected teaching hospital. If you wish, you may filter the records by selecting the "Entity Making Payment" from the specified drop-down. You may also filter further by including the "Record ID," and/or "Dispute ID." You do not need to filter the results in order to proceed. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 7.1d.

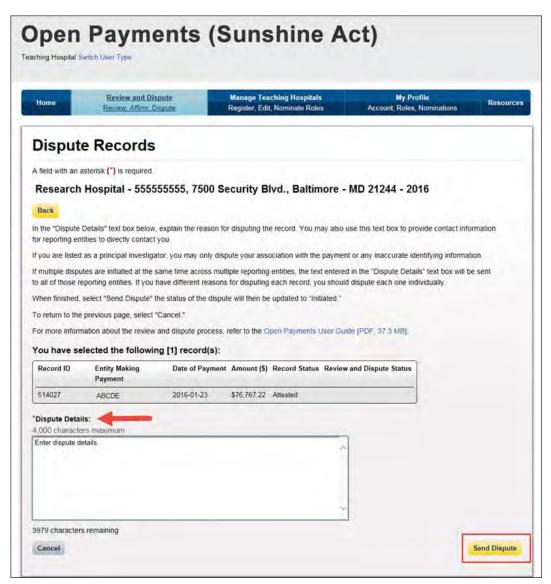
Select "View" under the column title "View Record" if you wish to view the record details. On the individual record's detail page, you will see the specifics of the record and the reporting entity's designated review and dispute point of contact.

Select the checkboxes next to the record(s) you wish to dispute, then select "Dispute Record."

Please note: There may be a horizontal scroll bar below the table for you to use to view more columns in the table. The filtering tools below to customize your view of the disputed records. You may export your filtered search results into a Solv the systecting the link tables? To window 20° File." Only one CSV the wile begenerated containing both general and search restated payments. The fire wile becompressed too a 21° File. 'Will contain all data fields displayed in the table below tor out wan to view in the table bedow. To view all fields for a record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink next to the record to want to view in the table bedow. To view all fields for a record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink next to the record select "Affirm Record" to confirm the payment or other transfer of value is accurate. Select "Onpute Record" to dispute the payment or other transfer of value. You will need to provide an explanation for containable of the record. Select "Mindraw Dispute 'to withdraw a dispute previously initiated by a teaching hospital. The record must be in a Review and Dispute status of "initiated" or "Acknowledged" in order to be withdraw. To refurm to the previous page, select "Back." The resonand about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide [PDF; 37.3 MB]: The resonand about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide [PDF; 37.3 MB]: The review and Dispute Status : Payment Category: Maximum 38 digits Please Select Maximum 28 digits Please Select Payment Bergen Payments Research Payments Rese	
The table below displays all the records reported for the selected leaching hospital during the selected program year Please note: There may be a horizontal scroll bar below the table for you to use to view more columns in the table. Use the fiftening tools below to customize your view of the disputed records. You may export your filtered search results into a CSV file by selecting the link labeled 'Download Zp File'. Only one CSV file will be generated containing both general and research related gamments. The file will be compressed into a 2D File. It will contain an data helds displayed in the table below and other data elements related to the record. To view all fields for a record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink neet to the record you want to view in the table below is want o link in the table below is select "Mitim Record" to dispute the payment or other transfer of value is accurate . Select "Withdraw Dispute" to withdraw a dispute previously initiated by a teaching hospital. The record must be in a Review and Dispute status of "initiated" or "Acknowledged" in order to be withdrawn To return to the previous page, select "Back." For the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF; 37.3 MB). Please Select  Please Select Please Select  Please	
Please note: There may be a horizontal scroll bar below the table for you to use to view more columns in the table.         Use the filtering tools below to customize your view of the disputed records. You may export your filtered search results into a CSV file wile begenerated containing both general and the search related on the labeled disputed records. You may export your filtered search results into a cerearch related payments. The first will be compressed into a 210 file. If will contain all data fields displaying the table below and other data elements related to the record. To view all fields for a record, select the "Record ID" hyperlink need to the record view and to view in the table below.         Use deform any of the following actions, select the check box for that record next to the Entry. Making Payment Column the payment or other transfer of value. You will need to provide an explanation for outsy used to the record.         . Select "Mintraw Dispute the payment or other transfer of value. You will need to provide an explanation for active wand Dispute Status of "initiated" or "Acknowledged" in order to be windraw.         To return to the previous page, select "Back."         Forthy Making Payment:       Payment Category:       Maximum 38 digits         Please Select       Image: Payment Record Payments       Maximum 38 digits         Please Select       Image: Payment Record Payments       No         Making Payment:       Payment Record Payments       No         Making Payment:       Research Payments       No         Maxing Payment:       Research Payments       No         M	
Select "Dispute Record" to dispute the payment of other transfer of value. You will need to provide an explanation for your dispute of the record.     Select "Withdraw Dispute" to withdraw a dispute previously initiated by a teaching hospital. The record must be in a Review and Dispute Status of Initiated of "Actionedidged" in order to be windrawn To return to the previous page, select "Back." For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB):  Entity Making Payment: Planes Select  Planes Select  Planes Select  Planes Category: Dispute Status: Planes Category: No  Research Payments No  Category Category Payments Dispute Status Dispute Status: Planes Category: Planes Select  No  Category Category Payments Dispute Status Dispute Status Dispute Status Dispute	
C3V file ky selecting the link labeled "Download Zp File" Only one C3V file will be penetrated containing both general and tessarich related payments. The file will be compressed into a ZiP file. It will contain all data fields displayed in the table below and order data determents related to the record. To view all fields for a record, select the "Record ID" hyperink next to the record or view all fields for a record, select the "Record ID" hyperink next to the record or view all fields for a record next to the Enthy Making Payment column. Select "Writhdraw Dispute the payment or other transfer of value is accurate. Select "Writhdraw Dispute" to writhrate a dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF; 37.3 MB). To return to the previous page, select "Back." To more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF; 37.3 MB). Texting Making Payment: Payment Category: Note: Payment Category: Payment Payments Paymen	
<ul> <li>Select "Affirm Record" to confirm the payment or other transfer of value is accurate <ul> <li>Select "Dispute Record" to dispute the payment or other transfer of value. You will need to provide an explanation for your dispute of the record.</li> <li>Select "Withdraw Dispute" to withdraw a dispute previously inflated by a teaching hospital. The record must be in a Revew and Dispute to "Acknowledged" in order to be withdraw.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Select "Withdraw Dispute" to withdraw a dispute previously inflated by a teaching hospital. The record must be in a Revew and Dispute Select "Back."</li> <li>For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB).</li> </ul> To refur to the previous page, select "Back." For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB). To acching Hospital Records For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB). To acching Hospital Records For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments digits Massimum 38 digits Please Select Review and Dispute Status: <ul> <li>Payment Category:</li> <li>Massimum 38 digits</li> <li>Massimum 38 digits</li> <li>Research Payments</li> <li>No</li> </ul> Commond 20p File Select Showing Results for: Entry Making Payment: John R Biole Showing Results for: Entry Making Payment: Record Payments Dispute To: Showing Record Payment Principal Massimum Results Dispute Record Showing Record Payment Principal Massimum Results Dispute Record Dispute Record Showing Results for: Entry Making Payment: One <td></td>	
Select "Dispute Record" to dispute the payment or other transfer of value. You will need to provide an explanation for your dispute of the record.     Select "Withdraw Dispute Status or innated or Arknowledged" in order to be windrawn     To return to the previous page, select "Back."     For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Playments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB):     Teaching Hospital Records     Select "Withdraw Dispute Status:     Payment Category:     Innated     Actionality Dispute Status:     Payment Category:     Maximum 38 digits     Maxi	
your dispute of the record.  Sector "Withdraw Dispute" to withdraw a dispute previously initiated by a teaching hospital. The record must be in a Review and Dispute status of "Initiated" or "Acknowledged" in order to be withdrawn To return to the previous page, select "Back." For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 MB).  Entity Making Payment:  Payment Category:  Payment Category:  Payment Category:  Macomum 38 digits  Payment Category:  Macomum 38 digits  Payment Category:  Payment Category: Payment Category:  Payment Category: Payment Category	
Review and Dispute status of "Initiated" or "Acknowledged" in order to be withdrawn To return to the previous page, select "Back." For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF; 37.3 MB).  Entity Making Payment:  Field Category:  Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Pay	
For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF; 37.3 MB):  Teaching Hospital Records  Entity Making Payment: Plase Select  Review and Dispute Status: Payment Category: Category: Category: Category: Payments Pa	
Teaching Hospital Records         Entity Making Payment:       Record ID: Maxmmun 38 digits       Dispute ID: Maxmmun 38 digits         Please Select       Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2"         Review and Dispute Status:       Payment Connegory:       Affirmed (Yes/No):         Indiated Acknowledgodd Resolved NC Change Windrawn       Image: Colspan="2">Common 28 digits         No       Image: Colspan="2">Ves         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2">Common 28 digits         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2">Common 28 digits         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2">Common 28 digits         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan= 2"         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2">Colspan= 2"         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2">Colspan= 2"         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan= 2"       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"         Stowing Results for:       Image: Colspan= 2"       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"         Select       Image: Colspan= 2"       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspa="2"         Sel	
Entity Making Payment: Record ID: Maximum 38 digits (% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	
Indiated Actional of page Resolved No Change Withdrawn Resolved Convisional Zip File Sea Showing Results for: Entry Making Payment: John R Scale Showing To of 7 Entries Page 1 of 1 Page 1 Of 1	
Indiated Resolved No Change Windrawn Resolved Showing Results for: Entry Making Payment: John R Sloan Showing Results for: Entry Making Payment: John R Sloan Showing Tot of 7 Entries Page 1 of 1 Payment 0 Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Tot of 7 Entries Page 1 of 1 Page 1 Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Showing Rescurt Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Payment 0 Showing Rescurt Payment 0 Payment 0 Paym	
Showing Results for: Entity Making Payment: John R Sican Showing Results for: Entity Making Payment: John R Sican Showing 10 v of 7 Entnes Page 1 of 1 Page V Showing 10 v of 7 Entnes Page 1 of 1 Page 1	
Entity Making Payment: John R Blaam Entity Making Payment: John R Blaam Showing 10 v of 7 Entities Page 1 of 1 Page 1 v Showing 10 v of 7 Entities Page 1 of 1 Page 1 v Showing Rescut Rescut Payment Category Principal All Payment Category Rescut 1 v 2015-01' Pathon Rescut 1 v	th Clear All
Allinin Record         Dispute Record           Showing         10         of 7 Entrice         Page 1 of 1         Page 1 of 1           Select         Entrity Making         Record         Principal Investigators         Date of Andia Cole         Date of Category Cole         Date of Research         Review and Dispute         Date Dispute         Date of Research         Review and Dispute         Date Dispute         Date Research         Dispute         Dispute         Dispute         Date Research         Dispute         Disput	
Select Making All         Entity Making Payment of Dop         Record Dispute Category of Category of Categor	Withdraw Disp
Select         Making All         Record Payment Payment         Payment Category         Payment Category         Date of Associated?         Annount(S) Payment         Dispute Point         Dispute Point <thdispute Point         <thdispute Point</thdispute </thdispute 	in I
	y in ition of Affirm Payment (Yes/N itor⊙
Paymenta 63	No
ABCDE 514025 Research No 2016-01- 23 \$76,767.22 No	No
ADONE LUNN Research Au 2016-01- stat tat no	No
ABCDE         S14012         Payments         Nov         23         476,07-22         No           ABCDE         S14015         Research         No         2016-01-         \$76,767.22         No	No
Apone Links Research No. 2016-01- ste tet 707 33	No
ABCDE 514077 Payments No 23 870,07.42 No No 23 870,07.42 No	
Parameters         23           ABCDE         Stage and Strategy and Stage and Stage and Stage and	No

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the information on the Dispute Records page. You must enter a reason the dispute has been initiated in the "Dispute Details" text box before continuing. The text box can contain up to 4,000 characters, including spaces, and allows all special characters on a standard U.S. keyboard (not including ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters). **It is recommended that you add review and dispute contact information, such as an email address and/or phone number, within the text box,** as this will assist the reporting entity in resolving the dispute in a timely manner.

When you select "Send Dispute," the system will send an email to the reporting entity or entities notifying them that a dispute has been initiated. This email will include the contents of the "Dispute Details" text box. If a dispute is initiated for multiple records across multiple reporting entities simultaneously, all reporting entities referenced in the dispute will receive the same email notification including the "Dispute Details" text. If the reasons for dispute vary for each disputed record, perform the actions above separately for each dispute to ensure the correct reasons are provided to each reporting entity.

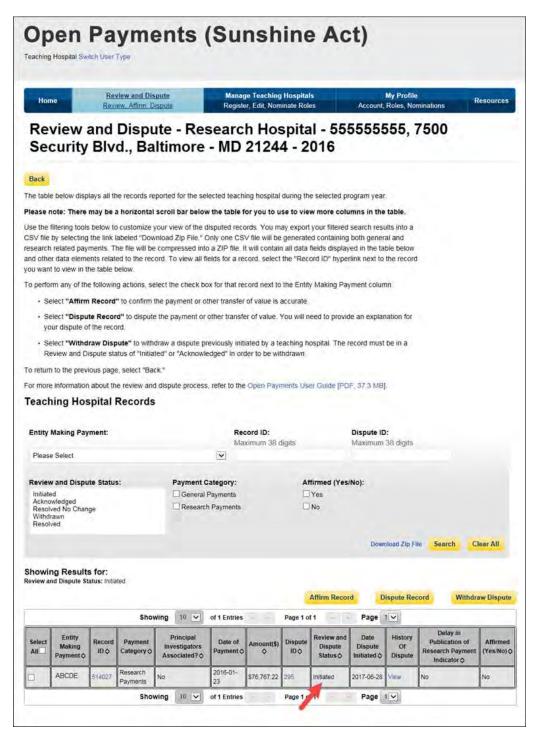


The following "Dispute Confirmed" message will be displayed on the page. An email notification will be sent to the reporting entity. Select "Continue" to return back to the "Review and Dispute" page.

Home	Review and Dispute Review, Affirm, Dispute	Manage Teaching Hospitals Register, Edit, Nominate Roles	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resource
Disput	es Confirmed			
	Hospital - 555555555, /	500 Security Blvd., Baltim	ore - MD 21244 - 2016	
Continue				
You have su	ccessfully initiated the follo			
<b>You have su</b> An email has be	ccessfully initiated the follo en sent to notify the reporting entity ) Initiated: 06/28/2017 5:32 PM			
<b>You have su</b> An email has be	en sent to notify the reporting entity ) Initiated: 06/28/2017 5:32 PM		Entity Making Payment	
You have su An email has be Date Dispute(s	en sent to notify the reporting entity ) Initiated: 06/28/2017 5:32 PM	spute ID Assigned	Entity Making Payment ABCDE	

You will receive an email notification from the Open Payments system when the status of your disputed record changes. The Review and Dispute Status of the record will be changed to "Initiated."

If, as part of the resolution to the dispute, the teaching hospital identified in the record is changed and your hospital is no longer associated with that record, you will no longer see the record in your profile. In such an event, you will receive an email notification that your dispute has been resolved, though you will no longer be able to see the record. If the record is deleted, you will no longer see it in your profile.

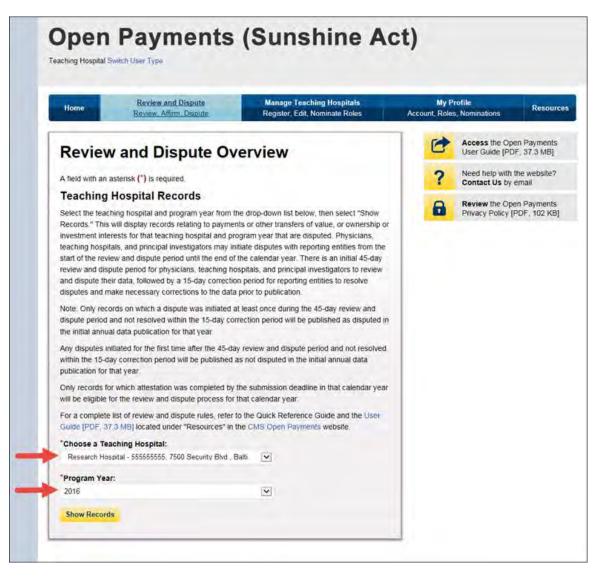


#### 7.3b: Teaching Hospital – Withdrawing a Dispute

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the teaching hospital and program year for which you wish to review data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Select "Show Records."



If the chosen teaching hospital has no records associated with it, you will receive a message at the top of the page saying "There are no payments or other transfers of value reported for this teaching hospital." If there are records associated with your chosen teaching hospital, proceed to Step 3.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all submitted records for the chosen teaching hospital. If you wish, you may filter the records by selecting the "Entity Making Payment" from the specified drop-down. You may also filter further by including the Record ID, and/or Dispute ID. You do not need to filter the results in order to proceed. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 7.1d.

Select "View" under the column title "View Record" if you wish to view the record details. On the individual record's detail page, you will see the specifics of the record and the reporting entity's designated review and dispute point of contact.

Select the checkboxes next to the disputed record(s) you wish to withdraw. You may only withdraw disputes on records with a review and dispute status of "Initiated" or "Acknowledged." After you have selected the record(s), select "Withdraw Dispute."

Ho	me		view and Dis			ge Teaching er, Edit, Norr				My Profile Roles, No		Re
				ite - Re Itimore					55558	555,	7500	
Back												
The tab	ie below disp	iays all tr	ne records re	ported for the se	elected teach	ing hospital	during th	e selected p	rogram year			
Please	note: There	may be a	a horizontal	scroll bar belo	w the table t	or you to u	se to vie	w more colu	mns in the	table.		
CSV file research and othe	by selecting h related pay	the link i ments. T ents relat	abeled "Dow he file will be ed to the rec	our view of the nload Zip File." compressed int ord. To view all f	Only one CS o a ZIP file.	V file will be t will contain	generate all data	ed containing fields display	both gener ed in the ta	al and ble below	1	
To perfo	orm any of th	e followin	g actions, se	lect the check b	ox for that re	cord next to	the Entit	y Making Pa	yment colun	no:		
• S	elect "Affirm	Record	" to confirm t	he payment or c	other transfer	of value is	accurate.					
	elect "Dispu our dispute o			the payment or	other transf	er of value.	You will n	eed to provid	te an explar	nation for		
				draw a dispute p led" or "Acknowl				ospital. The	record must	be in a		
To retur	n to the prev	ious page	e. select "Ba	:K.*								
For mor	e information	about th	e review and	dispute process	s, refer to the	Open Payr	nents Use	er Guide [PD	F, 37.3 MB)	R I		
Teac	hing Hos	pital	Records									
Entity	Making Pay	mant			Pa	cord ID:			Dispute ID			
Linuty	makingray	ment.				ximum 38 d	ligits		Maximum			
Pleas	e Select				~							
-	w and Dispu			Payment				firmed (Yes				
	ted	te statu	s.	General				Yes	(NO).			
Initiat	owledged Ived No Chan	ge			h Payments			No				
Ackn Reso												
Ackra									Down	load Zip Fi	le Search	Ċle
Ackn Reso Witho												
Ackn Reso Witho												
Ackn Reso With Reso	ng Result										cord Withd	2
Ackn Reso With Reso	ing Result		ted									ra
Ackn Reso With Reso							1	Affirm Reco		ispute Rec		
Ackn Reso With Reso			ited Shov	ving 10 💌	of 1 Entries	-	Page 1 o		Page			_
Ackn Reso With Reso	Entity Making			Principal Investigators	of 1 Entries Date of Payment ¢	Amount(\$)		f 1 Review and Dispute	Page Date Dispute	1 V History Of	Delay in Publication of Research Paymer	ıt
Ackni Reso Witho Reso Showi Review a Select	Entity	atus: Infia	Shov Payment	Principal	Date of		Page 1 o Dispute	f 1 Review and	Page	History	Delay in Publication of	

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the information on the Withdraw Disputes page. If the information is correct, select "Withdraw Disputes." If the information is not correct, select "Back" and either change which record you are withdrawing or perform another action.

Home		w and Dispute		Manage Teaching Register, Edit, Nom	Construction of the second s	My Profile ount, Roles, No		Resource
Withdr	aw Di	sputes						
Research	Hospita	1 - 5555555	55, 7500 S	ecurity Blvd.	, Baltimore - MD 21	1244 - 201	b	
Back								
Select "Withdra displayed as "W	the second second second	o confirm the wit	thdrawal of the	selected dispute(s).	Once the dispute is withdra	wn. the status (	of the dispute will t	)e
To return to the	previous pag	ge, select "Cance	el."					
For more inform	nation about t	he review and di	ispute process,	refer to the Open P	ayments User Guide (PDF, 3	37.3 MB].		
You are with	drawing th	he following	[1] dispute(s	s):				
rou are man		Date of	Amount	Entity Making	Review and Dispute	Record Status	Date Dispute	
Dispute ID	Record ID	Payment	(\$)	Payment	Status	Status	undated	

The following message will be displayed on the page. An email notification will be sent to the reporting entity. The Review and Dispute Status of the record will be changed to "Withdrawn."

Ho	me		view and Di			nge Teachin	and the second second			My Profile	R	esources
			itew. Affirm. (			ter, Edit, Nor				Roles, Nor		
					Resear				0000	555,	/500	
_	nation:	,	, <b>D</b>							_	1	
		ccessfull	y withdraw	n the selec	ted dispute(s).	An email ha	s been s	ent to notify t	he reportin	g entity.	_	
Back											-	
he tab	le below disp	plays all th	he records n	eported for	the selected teac	hing hospita	I during th	he selected pri	ogram year.			
lease	note: There	may be	a horizonta	I scroll bar	below the table	for you to	use to vie	ew more colu	mns in the	table.		
SV file esearc ind oth	e by selecting h related pay	g the link ments. T ents relat	labeled "Dow he file will b red to the rea	wnload Zip I e compress	f the disputed re- File." Only one C ed into a ZIP file. w all fields for a r	SV file will be It will contain	e generat in all data	ed containing fields display	both genera ed in the tat	al and ble below		
To perfe	orm any of th	e followin	ng actions, s	elect the ch	eck box for that r	ecord next to	o the Enti	ty Making Pay	ment colum	n:		
• s	elect "Affirm	n Record	" to confirm	the paymer	nt or other transfe	er of value is	accurate					
	elect "Dispu our dispute d			e the paym	ent or other trans	fer of value	You will	need to provid	e an explan	ation for		
		1 State 1 Stat			oute previously in knowledged" in a			nospital. The n	ecord must	be in a		
o retur	m to the prev	nous page	e, select "Ba	ick."								
for no	e information	n about th	e review an	d dispute p	rocess, refer to th	e Open Pay	ments Us	ser Guide (PD)	F, 37 3 MBL			
Геас	hing Hos	spital	Deeerde					in the first				
			Records	5								
Entity	Making Par		Records	5	R	ecord ID:			Dispute ID			
	Making Pa		Records	5	М	ecord ID: aximum 38	digits		Dispute ID Maximum 3			
	Making Pa		Records	5			digilis					
Pleas		yment:			М				Maximum			
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn	se Select w and Displ ted owledged	yment: ute Statu		Payn Ge	Ment Category: eneral Payments	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/	Maximum			
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Witho	w and Displ w and Displ ted owledged lived No Char drawn	yment: ute Statu		Payn Ge	M nent Category:	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/	Maximum			
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso	w and Displ w and Displ ted owledged lived No Char drawn	yment: ute Statu		Payn Ge	Ment Category: eneral Payments	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/	Maximum . No):	38 digits		
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Witho	w and Displ w and Displ ted owledged lived No Char drawn	yment: ute Statu		Payn Ge	Ment Category: eneral Payments	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/	Maximum . No):		ie Search Ci	eor All
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Wath Reso	w and Dispited owledged lived No Char drawn lived	yment: ute Statu nge ts for:	5:	Payn GG Re	Ment Category: eneral Payments	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/	Maximum . No):	38 digits	ie Search Cl	eor All
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Wath Reso	w and Disputed w and Disputed owledged lived No Char drawn lived	yment: ute Statu nge ts for:	5:	Payn GG Re	Ment Category: eneral Payments	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/ ]Yes ]No	Maximum : No): Down	ioad Zip Fil		
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Wath Reso	w and Dispited owledged lived No Char drawn lived	yment: ute Statu nge ts for:	<b>S</b> : ated,Withdraw	Payn Go Re	M iment Category: eneral Payments issearch Payments	aximum 38		ffirmed (Yes/ Yes No Affirm Recon	Maximum 3 No): Down	38 digits ioad Zip Fil spute Rec		
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Witho Reso	se Select w and Disputed owledged lived No Char frawn ifved	yment: ute Statu nge ts for:	<b>S</b> : ated,Withdraw	Payn GG Rd N Ming 10	Ment Category: eneral Payments (search Payments) (of 3 Entrie	aximum 38	A	ffirmed (Yes/ )Yes ]No Affirm Record	Maximum : No): Down d. Di Page 1	ioad Zip Fil spute Rec		
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Witho Reso	w and Dispited owledged lived No Char drawn lived	yment: ute Statu nge ts for:	<b>S</b> : ated,Withdraw	Payn Go Re	M  Another Category:  Another Ca	aximum 38		ffirmed (Yes/ Yes No Affirm Recon	Maximum 3 No): Down	38 digits ioad Zip Fil spute Rec	ord Withdra	Attirme
Pleas Revie Initial Ackn Reso Withd Reso Showi Showi	se Select w and Dispited owledged lived No Char farawn lived	yment: ute Statu nge ts for: tatus: Inite Record	s: ated,Withdraw Sho Payment	Payn GG Re wing 10 Princip Investiga	M  Another Category:  Another Ca	axormum 38	A Page 1 of Dispute	Affirmed (Yes/ Yes No Affirm Record of 1 Review and Dispute	Maximum : No): Down d Di Page 1 Date Dispute	ioad Zip Fil spute Rec V History Of	ord Withdra Delay in Publication of Research Payment	Attirme
Please Revie Initial Ackn Reso Withd Reso Showin Reso Showin Showin Showin	ese Select w and Disputed owledged of the down wheed No Char frawn ilved ing Result and Dispute S Entity Making Payment of	yment: ute Statu nge ts for: tatus: Info	s: ated, Withdraw Sho Payment Category & Research	Payn GG Rd Rd Ming 10 Princip Investiga Associate	M whent Category: eneral Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments of 3 Entrie ist ist ist issearch Payment ist issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch Payments issearch issearch issearch	s Amount(5)	Page 1 0 Dispute ID ⇔	Affirmed (Yes/ Yes No Affirm Record of 1 Review and Dispute Status o	Maximum 3 No): Down d Di Page 1 Date Dispute Initiated Q	ioad Zip Fil spute Rec V History Of Dispute	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o	Attirmer (YesiNo)

#### 7.3c: Physician and Principal Investigator - Initiating a Dispute

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the physician and program year for which you wish to review data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Select "Show Records."

Home	Review and Dispute Review Affirm Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	esources	
Review	and Dispute O	verview	C	Access the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MB]
A field with an a	asterisk (*) is required.		?	Need help with the website? Contact Us by email
Physician	Records			
below, then sel transfers of value	ect "Show Records." This will displa	rs) and program year from the drop-down list. y records relating to payments or other ests for the selected physician or principal		Review the Open Payments Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 KE
entities from the an initial 45-day investigators to	e start of the review and dispute per review and dispute period for phys review and dispute their data, follow	igators may initiate disputes with reporting tool until the end of the calendar year. There is licitans, teaching hospitals, and principal wed by a 15-day correction period for reporting brrections to the data prior to publication.		
dispute period a		d at least once during the 45-day review and correction period will be published as disputed in		
the state of the s		day review and dispute period and not resolved d as not disputed in the initial data publication		
will be eligible f been attested to	or the review and dispute process f	by the submission deadline in that calendar year or that calendar year. Records that have not awaiting re-attestation will not be visible to tion for those records.		
and the second second	list of review and dispute rules, refe der Resources on the CMS Open P	ar to the Open Payments User Guide [PDF, 37.3 ayments website.		
*Choose a Phy	vsician:			
Mary Davis		V		
Program Year	r:			
2016		V		

If the chosen physician has no records associated with him or her, you will receive a message at the top of the page saying "There are no payments or other transfers of value or ownership or investment interests reported for you or your family members." If there are records associated with your chosen physician, proceed to Step 3.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all submitted records for the chosen physician. If you wish, you may filter the records by selecting the "Entity Making Payment" from the specified drop-down. You may also filter further by including the Record ID, and/or Dispute ID. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 7.1d.

You may also search records by "Recipient" or "Principal Investigator." When a user selects the "Recipient" checkbox, the system will only display records on which the physician is reported as a covered recipient. When a user selects the "Principal Investigator" checkbox, the system will only display records on which the physician is reported as a principal investigator. Note: Physicians identified as a Principal Investigator (PI) in a record may only dispute their own association with the record and their own personal identifying information given in the record. They cannot dispute any other information in the record, such as payment amount, nature of payment, etc.

Select "View" under the column title "View Record" if you wish to view the record details. On the individual record's detail page, you will see the specifics of the record and the reporting entity's designated review and dispute point of contact.

Select the checkboxes next to the record(s) you wish to dispute, then select "Dispute Record."

<form>      Years    Account Web Normalian           <b>Account Web Normalian</b>   <b>Account Web Normalian</b>   <b>Account Web Normalian Account Web Normalian</b>   <b>Account Web</b></form>	0		Duniou	and Dires	ite.	-		ly Profile	C	-	-			
	Ho	me daa							ninabons	Resou	rces			
The the beak engage, all accords algoin and use of an algoin of a space of a space	Re	view an	d Di	sput	e - Ma	ary C	Davis	5 - 20	016					
The For the search a payment uses one the decide finde as a payment, the search that the search that the search that a search that the search that are search that the search that are search that is a payment, the search that are search that is a search that the search that are search that the search that are search that the search that are search to the search that are search to the search that are search to the search that the search to the search that are search to the search that are search to the search to the search to that are search to the sea	Back													
	The tabl	e below displays	s all recor	ds associa	led with you	which w	ere submi	tied by re	porting entities					
Para not: The new you be noticedual scaled in the black der you to use to view with the displaced accords. You may expend your filtered scale the results into a conservation and a three you and other displaced accords. You may expend you filtered scale the results into a conservation and three you want to be precised of conservation wand your intered scaled into a 20 filter and a conservation of the displaced accords. You may expend you filtered scaled into a 20 filter displaced and you want to be tended you and other displaced into a 20 filter and you want to be precised of conservation want. Provide you want to be precised of conservation want to be precised of conservation of the you want to be increased you want to be precised of conservation of you want to be increased you want to be increased you want to be precised on space of the space of the displaced field you want to be precised on space of the space of the displaced field you want to be precised on space of the space of the displaced increases and precise of value. or ownership of investment interest is accurate. All precises you may not displace of the increase you and displace of the neceord. The record and displacy precises and you displace of the neceord and displace precises and you displace of the accord and displace precises and the displace precises and the helps that the displace and the displace precises. The record and displace precises and the displace precises and the displace precises. The record and displace precises and the helps the accord. The record must be precised and displace precises and the helps that the displace precises and the helps that the displace precises. The record is the displace precises and the helps that the displace precises. The fill precise and the helps that the displace precises and the helps that the displace precises. The fill precise and the helps that the displace precises and the helps that the displace precises. The fill precises and the helps that the displace precises and the helps that the disp	which th	e payment was	made an	d not the re	cipient of th	at payme	nt. To sea	inch for th						
									e to view more	columns	in the table			
CSV Be y seecting the link backed Townload 2pt Pier. Unity one CSV fle wite be generaled containing at three payment: calegoons. The flex wite be compressed to a 2pt flex. We contain a data hate below and other data seems restard to the record. To yeav all fields for a record, select the 'Record ID' hypenink next to the record you want to yeav in the table below. To perform any of the following actions, select the check box for that record next to the Entity Making Payment count . Select 'Disputs Record' to daptice the payment or other transfer of value, or ownership of investment interest is accurate. . Select 'Disputs Record' to daptice the payment or other transfer of value, or ownership of investment interest is accurate. . Select 'Disputs Record' to daptice the payment or other transfer of value, or ownership of investment interest is accurate. . Select 'Disputs Record' to daptice the payment or other transfer of value, or ownership of investment interest is accurate. . Select 'Windraw Disputs' has achoownedge that the physican is no longer disputs ghe record. The record must be in a fevice and Disputs status of Installed' or 'Achonologge in order to be withform. To return to the previous page, select 'Back'' Protect and the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Gaude (PDP), 3.7 Matt Page Select 'Disputs Records							01.03							
To perform any of the following actions, select the check box for that record next to the Enthy Making Payment coulter 9. Select "Mithing Record" to confirm the information about the payment or other transfer of value, or ownership or 1. Select "Mithing Record" to action the payment or other transfer of value, or ownership or investment inferest report. 700 you or name, NPI (if applicable), and itense details, you may not dispute any other details associated with the record 1. Select "Mithing Depute" to acknowledge that the physican is no longer dispute any other details associated with the record. 2. Select "Withing Depute" to acknowledge that the physican is no longer dispute any other details associated with the record. 3. Select "Withing Depute that or infrasted" or Knowledge that the physican is no longer dispute (IEDE, 3.7.3 MICE) To more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Opin Payments User Glaude [PDF, 3.7.3 MICE) Places Select Places Se	CSV file categori element	by selecting the es. The file will t s related to the r	ink labe be compr	led "Down! essed into a	oad Zip File a ZIP file. It	". Only of will conta	he CSV fil In all data	e will be g fields dis	enerated conta played in the ta	aining all th able below	tiree payment and other dat	а		
Select "Affine Record" to continue the information about the payment or other transfer of value, or ownerstip or investment interest around. Select "Windraw Dispute The actionation as a principal investigation for value, or ownerstip or investment interest around investigation for your dispute of the record. Note: If you are leded as principal investigation (PI-fine) you may objaue only your definition as a principal investigation for your dispute of the record. Note: If you are leded as principal investigation (PI-fine) you may objaue only your definition as a principal investigation for your dispute status of "initiated" or "Actnowledged" in order to be withdraw. Select "Windraw Dispute" that actionates you actionated or "Actnowledged" in order to be withdraw. Description of the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 3/ 3 MB). Pointand Team and the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 3/ 3 MB). Pointand Team and the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 3/ 3 MB). Pointand Status: Pointand Status: Pointand Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Payment Category: Principal Original Status: Pointand Status: Pointand Status: Pointand Status: Pointand Status: Pointand Category: Principal Category: Principal Original Status: Pointand Status: Pointand Category: Principal Category: Principal Payments: Principal Original Status: Principal Category: Principal C			liowing a	ctions, sele	ct the check	box for t	hat record	next to t	he Entity Makin	g Paymer	t column			
We will need to provide an explanation tory your dispute of the record. Note If you are letted as principal investigator (Pi- Only) your mane, NPI (if applicable), and license details, you may not dispute any other details associated with the record.         • Select "Withdraw Dispute" is acknowledged if an other to be withdrawn.         Tortum to the previous page, select "Back"         Britty Making Payment:       Record D:         Control of Dispute Status:       Payment Bit display Payments User Glade (PDF, 37 5 MB).         Planated Sole (Portuge)       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 30 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 20 digits       Momman 30 digits         Planated Sole (Portuge)       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 30 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 30 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 20 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 20 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 30 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 20 digits       Momman 30 digits         Maximum 20 digits       Personal Payments         Mater detals associated forments       Persona	• \$	elect "Affirm Re	cord" to	confirm the										
Select "Withdraw Dispute" to acknowledge that the physician is no longer disputing the record The record must be in a Review and Dispute status of "Inflated" of "Acknowledged" in order to be withdrawn.  To return to the previous page, select "Back."  Provide The review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guade (PDF, 37.3 MB).  Provide The review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guade (PDF, 37.3 MB).  Provide The review and Dispute Status:  Provide Status:  Provide and Dispute Status:  Provide Status:  Provide and Dispute Status:  Provide Status:  Provide and Dispute Status:  P	Y	ou will need to p nly) you may dis	rovide an	explanation your ident	n for your d	ispute of a principa	the record i investiga	t Note If	you are listed a e record and id	as principa entifying ir	il investigator i iformation, sui	(Pf- ch		
To return to the previous page, select "Back." For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 Me). Payment Review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.3 Me). Maximum 30 digits Dispute Status: Pease Select Pease S	• S	elect "Withdraw	Dispute	" to acknow	wledge that	the physi	cian is no	longer de	sputing the reci					
For more information about the review and dispute process, refer to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.5 Mat)  Playsical Records  Playment  Pl														
Physician Records						ess, refer	to the Op	en Paym	ents User Guid	e (POF. 3)	3 MBI			
Maxmum 38 digits         Maxmum 38 digits           Please Select         Maxmum 38 digits         Maxmum 38 digits           Review and Dispute Status:         Payment Category:         Affirmed (Yes/No):         Reported As:           Initiated Acknowledged Resolved No         General Payments         No         Pinnipate Investigator           Withdrawn Resolved No         Ownership of Investment Initianesi         No         Pinnipate Investigator           Stowing Results for: [All         Status         Operation         Withdrawn Resolved No         Maxmum 38 digits         Maxmum 20 digits           Showing Results for: [All         Clear All         Showing         Operation         Maxmum 20 digits         Withdrawn 20 digits           Showing Results for: [All         Dispute Record         Payment Integration         Operation         Maxmum 20 digits         Withdrawn 20 digits           Showing Tor         Operation         Affirm Record         Page 2 of 3         Page 2 of 5	Phys	ician Reco	rds											
Maxmum 38 digits         Maxmum 38 digits           Please Select         Maxmum 38 digits         Maxmum 38 digits           Review and Dispute Status:         Payment Category:         Affirmed (Yes/No):         Reported As:           Initiated Acknowledged Resolved No         General Payments         No         Pinnipate Investigator           Withdrawn Resolved No         Ownership of Investment Initianesi         No         Pinnipate Investigator           Stowing Results for: [All         Status         Operation         Withdrawn Resolved No         Maxmum 38 digits         Maxmum 20 digits           Showing Results for: [All         Clear All         Showing         Operation         Maxmum 20 digits         Withdrawn 20 digits           Showing Results for: [All         Dispute Record         Payment Integration         Operation         Maxmum 20 digits         Withdrawn 20 digits           Showing Tor         Operation         Affirm Record         Page 2 of 3         Page 2 of 5														
Please Satest	Entity	Making Payme	nt:						ste	13.17		de:		
Indiated Acknowledged Resolved       General Payments       No       Principal Investigator         Withdrawn Resolved       Ownerstip of Investment Interest       No       Principal Investigator         Withdrawn Resolved       Ownerstip of Investment Interest       No       Principal Investigator         Showing Results for: [All]       Image: Control of the search clear All       Mithdrawn Page: Control of the search clear All         Showing Tor       of 24 Entres       Page 3 of 3       Page       Image: Control of the search clear All         Select Entry Making Recore: All       Recore: Payment the search clear All       Dispute Mithdrawn and the search clear All       Image: Control of the search clear All         Select Entry Making Recore: Payment Dispute Boot Based as Dispute Based of the search clear All       Dispute Based of the search clear All       Value Publication of All Research of the search clear All         Select Entry Making Recore: Payment Dispute Based as Dispute Based of the search clear All of the search o	Pieas	e Select				~		ant cas cas	- Ann		on and the order			
Indiated Acknowledged Resolved       General Payments       No       Principal Investigator         Withdrawn Resolved       Ownerstip of Investment Interest       No       Principal Investigator         Withdrawn Resolved       Ownerstip of Investment Interest       No       Principal Investigator         Showing Results for: [All]       Image: Control of the search clear All       Mithdrawn Page: Control of the search clear All         Showing Tor       of 24 Entres       Page 3 of 3       Page       Image: Control of the search clear All         Select Entry Making Recore: All       Recore: Payment the search clear All       Dispute Mithdrawn and the search clear All       Image: Control of the search clear All         Select Entry Making Recore: Payment Dispute Boot Based as Dispute Based of the search clear All       Dispute Based of the search clear All       Value Publication of All Research of the search clear All         Select Entry Making Recore: Payment Dispute Based as Dispute Based of the search clear All of the search o	-													
Acknowledged Resolved       Research Payments       No       Principal Investigator         Withdrawn Resolved       Ownership of Investment Interest       No       Principal Investigator         Showing Results for: [All]       Democodd Zip File       Search       Clear Ad         Showing Results for: [All]       Affirm Record       Dispute Record       Withdraw Dispute Mithdraw Dispute Dispute Record       Withdraw Dispute Payment         Showing To ♥ of 24 Entries       Page 3 of 3       Page 2 ♥       Withdraw Dispute Mithdraw Dispute Dispute Record       Withdraw Dispute Payment         Selinct       Entrity Making Record       Research Dispute       Review Dispute Dispute       History Dispute Dispute       Page 2 ♥       Vithdraw Dispute Amount       Delar of Research Dispute       Page 2 ♥         Selinct       Entrity Making Record       Research Dispute       Dispute Dispute       Dispute Dispute       Dispute Dispute       Dispute Dispute       No       Affire Payment         ABCDE       States       Research Research       No       Yes       2016-01- 23       S76,767.22       No       No         ABCDE       States       Yes       2016-01- 23       S76,767.22       No       No       Yes         ABCDE       States       Research Research       No       Yes       2016-01- 2			Status:							(Yes/No):				
Controlement interest           Downsoad ZDp File         Search         Clear Ad           Showing Results for: [All]         Affirm Record         Withdraw Dis Dispate           Showing 10 0 of 24 Entries 1 Page 3 of 3         Page 3 of 3         Page 3 of 3           Showing 10 0 of 24 Entries 1 Page 3 of 3	Acim	owledged												
Showing Results for: [All]  Affirm Record Dispute Record Withdraw Dispute Showing 10  of 24 Entries Page 3 of 3 Page 1					Qwne	eship or tr	rvestment	interest						
Affirm Record       Dispute Record       Withdraw Dispute Record         Showing 10 of 24 Entries a Page 3 of 3       Page 3 of 3 <th></th> <th>Downsoud 20</th> <th>p File d</th> <th>Search Cle</th> <th>ar Ali</th>											Downsoud 20	p File d	Search Cle	ar Ali
Affirm Record       Dispute Record       Withdraw Dispute Record         Showing 10 of 24 Entries a Page 3 of 3       Page 3 of 3 <th></th>														
Affirm Record       Dispute Record       Withdraw Descend         Showing 10 of 24 Entries and 10 Spote       Page 3 of 3		ng Results fo	or:											
Select All       Entity Making Payment Q       Record Dispute Dispute All       Page 3 of 3       Page 3 of 3       Page 3 of 3         Select All       Entity Making Payment Q       Record Dispute Dispute All       Payment Dispute Dispute Dispute All       Page 3 of 3       Page 3 of 3       Page 3 of 3         Select All       Entity Making Payment Q       Record Dispute Dispute All       Payment Dispute Status Q       Principal Dispute Status Q       Date of Dispute Associated?       Date of Date o	(And								Affirm	Record	Dispute	Record	Withdra	
Select All       Entry Making Payment Q       Record ID Q       Payment Category O       Physician Listed as Pl only? Q       Disple Disple Disple       Review and Disple Disple       History Of Disple       Principal Investidators Associated? Q       Date of Date of Payment Disple Associated? Q       Date of Payment Disple Disple Associated? Q       Date of Payment Disple Disple Associated? Q       Date of Payment Disple Disple Disple Associated? Q       Date of Payment Disple D				A				A ADDRESS OF	-			-		
Select       Entity Making Payment Q       Record Disp       Payment Listed as P1 only? Q       Pispite Dispute Dispute       History of Dispute       Principal Dispute       Date of Payment Associated? Q       Payment Dispute       Value Payment Dispute       Value Qf       Dispute Of Dispute       Annount Q       Value Dispute       Dispute Payment       Manount Q       Value Qf       Dispute Dispute       History of Associated? Q       Date of Payment       Value Annount Qf       Use Qf       Dispute Payment       History Of Dispute       Date of Payment       Date of Payment       Value Payment       Value Qf       Value Qf       Dispute Payment       Annount Q       Value Qf       Value Qf       Value Qf       Value Qf       Dispute Payment       Annount Q       Value Qf	_		-	Showin	9 100 2	of 24	intries	14	Page 3 of 3	-	1000	_	-	r
Medical         51399         Payments         No         Yes         23         \$76,767.22         No         Yes           Image: State and the s					Listed as		and Dispute	01	Investigators	Payment	Payment Amount or Dollar Amount	Of Interest	Publication of Research Payment	Attim (Yes.1
ABCDE Medical         S12860         Research Payments         No         Yes.         23         \$76,767.22         No         Yes.           Research         No         Yes.         2016-01-         \$78,767.22         No         No         No	and the second second		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Category	er onig c Q	-		_			1			
Medical         S1889         Payments         No         Yee         23         \$76,767.22         No         No           Research         No         View         2016-01-         cm art mit         No         No	Alt	Payment ¢	Ю¢	Research	1				Yes		\$76,767.22		No	Yes
	AH S	Payment ¢	Ю¢	Research     Payments     Research	No					23 2016-01-				
	211 (S	Payment o	IDQ 512999	Research     Payments     Research     Payments     Research     Payments	No				Yes	23 2016-01- 23 2016-01-	\$76,767.22		No	Yes

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the information on the Dispute Records page. You must enter a reason the dispute has been initiated in the "Dispute Details" text box before continuing. The text box can contain up to 4,000 characters, including spaces, and allows all special characters on a standard U.S. keyboard (not including ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters). **It is recommended that you add review and dispute contact information, such as an email address and/or phone number, within the text box,** as this will assist the reporting entity in resolving the dispute in a timely manner.

When you select "Send Dispute," the system will send an email to the reporting entity or entities notifying them that a dispute has been initiated. This email will include the contents of the "Dispute Details" text box. If a dispute is initiated for multiple records across multiple reporting entities simultaneously, all reporting entities referenced in the dispute will receive the same email notification including the "Dispute Details" text. If the reasons for dispute vary for each disputed record, perform the actions above separately for each dispute to ensure the correct reasons are provided to each reporting entity.

Home	Review and Dis Review, Affirm, D			Profile les, Nominations		Resources			
Disput	e Records								
A field with an a	asterisk (*) is required								
Mary Davi	s - 2016								
Back									
	Details" text box below, titles to directly contact	Parallel and a second second	r disputing th	e record. You m	nay also u	use this text t	ox to pro	vide conta	ct information
f you are listed	as a principal investiga	tor, you may only disp	ute your ass	ociation with the	paymen	t or any inact	curate ide	ntifying inf	ormation.
	ites are initiated at the s	same time across mult have different reasons							will be sent
	1								
When finished,	select "Send Dispute" t	he status of the disput	e will then be	e updated to "Init					
			e will then be	e updated to "Init					
To return to the	select "Send Dispute" t	'Cancel."			tiated."				
o return to the	select "Send Dispute" t previous page, select "	'Cancel." and dispute process, i			tiated."				
o return to the	select "Send Dispute" t previous page, select " nation about the review	'Cancel." and dispute process, i	refer to the Q	ipen Payments (	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform	select "Send Dispute" t previous page, select " nation about the review elected the followin Entity Making	'Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s):	refer to the Q	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform (fou have se Record ID 513999 Dispute Deta	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select * nation about the review elected the followin Entity Making Payment ABCDE Medical	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform (ou have se Record ID 513999 Dispute Deta 4,000 characte	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select " ination about the review elected the following Payment ABCDE Medical Is: the second se	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform (ou have se Record ID 513999 Dispute Deta 4,000 characte	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select " ination about the review elected the following Payment ABCDE Medical Is: the second se	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform (ou have se Record ID 513999 Dispute Deta 4,000 characte	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select " ination about the review elected the following Payment ABCDE Medical Is: the second se	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform (ou have se Record ID 513999 Dispute Deta 4,000 characte	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select " ination about the review elected the following Payment ABCDE Medical Is: the second se	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
Fo return to the For more inform You have see Record ID 513999 Dispute Deta 4,000 characte Enter dispute d	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select * ination about the review elected the following Payment ABCDE Medical Is: ers maximum etails.	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		
To return to the For more inform You have se Record ID	select "Send Dispute" to previous page, select * ination about the review elected the following Payment ABCDE Medical Is: ers maximum etails.	"Cancel." and dispute process, i ng [1] record(s): Date of Payment	refer to the O Amount (S)	Pen Payments L	tiated." User Gui	de (PDF, 37.	3 MBJ		Send Dis

The following "Dispute Confirmed" message will be displayed on the page. An email notification will be sent to the reporting entity. Select "Continue" to return to the "Review and Dispute" page.

lome	Review and Dispute Review. Affirm. Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources	
Disput	es Confirmed			
Mary Davi	is - 2016			
Continue				
An email has b	accessfully initiated the follo een sent to notify the reporting entit b) Initiated: 06/28/2017 6:57 PM		Entity Making Payment	_
An email has b Date Dispute(:	een sent to notify the reporting entit s) Initiated: 06/28/2017 6:57 PM	у.	Entity Making Payment ABCDE Medical	

You will receive an email notification from the Open Payments system when the status of your disputed record changes. The Review and Dispute Status of the record will be changed to "Initiated."

If, as part of the resolution to the dispute, the physician or physician principal investigator identified in the record is changed so that you are no longer identified in it, you will no longer see that record in your profile. In such an event, you will receive an email notification that your dispute has been resolved, though you will no longer be able to see the record. If the record is deleted, you will no longer see it in your profile.

		pe											
Ho	me		w and Disp Attimp Dis			M Account: R	y Profile	inations	Resour	ces			
Re	view an				ary I								
Back													
lote: F	le below display: or research payr he payment was ator only, select	nent reco made an	nds, you m d not the re	ay be identi-	fied as a hat payment	principal in ent. To sea	vestigator	associated with					
	note: There ma							to view more	columns	in the table.			
SV file ategor lemen	Tiltering tools be by selecting the les. The file will it is related to the the table below	e link labe se compr	eled "Down ressed into	load Zip File a ZIP file. It	e" Only o will conta	ine CSV file ain all data	will be ge fields disp	enerated contain wayed in the tab	ning all th	nee payment and other data	8		
o perfe	orm any of the fo	lowing a	ctions, sele	ct the chec	k box for	that record	next to th	e Entity Making	Payment	column:			
	elect "Affirm Re			e informatio	n about t	he paymen	or other	transfer of valu	e or owne	ership or			
Y	elect <b>"Dispute I</b> fou will need to p only) you may de s your name, NF	rovide an	n explanation y your iden	in for your i	tispute of a principi	the record al investiga	Note: If y tor for the	ou are listed at record and ide	s principal ntifying in	investigator ( formation, suc	PI-		
. 5	elect "Withdraw Review and Dis	Dispute	to ackno	wiedge that	the phys	ician is no l	longer dis	puting the reco					
	n to the previous												
or moi	e information ab	out the n	eview and o	tispute proc	ess, refe	to the Ope	en Payme	nts User Guide	IRDF, 37	3 MB]			
hys	ician Reco	rds											
										ute ID:			
Entity	Making Payme	nt:				Record	nd: m 38 dig	ts		mum 38 digi	5		
Plea	se Select				~	1							
Revie	w and Dispute	Status:		Payme	nt Categ	ory:		Affirmed (	Yes/No):		Reported	As:	
Initia Ackn	owledged				stal Paym			Ves No			Recipie		
With	lived No Change frawn				arch Payr arship or 1	ments rivestment li	nlerest	LINO			_ Princip	al investigator	
Resc	nved												
										Download Zip	File 5	earch Cle	ar AB
	ing Results fo	or:											
411]								Affirm R	ecord	Dispute F	Record	Withdray	• Dispute
			Showin	10 10 V	of 24	Entries	104	age 3 of 3	,	age av			
	-	Record	Payment Category O	Physician Listed as Pt only? ()	Dispute ID Q	Review and Dispute Status o	History Of Dispute	Principal Investigators Associated? ()	Date of Payment Q	Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested O	Value Of Interest O	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o	Affirmer (Yes/No Q
Select	Entity Making Payment o					Withdrawn	Ven	No.	2016-01- 23	\$76,767.22		Να	No
		513963	Research Payments	No	204								
	Payment ¢			No No	204	Withdrawn	Veix.	No	2016-01- 23	\$76,767 22		No	No
Select All	Payment ¢		Payments Research				Ven	No Yes		\$76,767.22 \$76,767.22		No No	No No
	Paymento ABCDE Medical	513963	Payments Research Payments Research	No	220	Withdrawn			23				-

# 7.3d: Physician and Principal Investigator - Withdrawing a Dispute

<u>Step 1:</u> Log in to the CMS Enterprise Portal at <u>https://portal.cms.gov</u> using your EIDM credentials and navigate to the Open Payments home page, and select the "Review and Dispute" tab on the menu bar.



<u>Step 2:</u> From the drop-down menus, select the physician and program year for which you wish to review data submitted by applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs. Select "Show Records."

Home	Review and Dispute Review Affirm Dispute	My Profile Account, Roles, Nominations	Resources	
Review	and Dispute O	verview	C	Access the Open Payme User Guide (PDF, 37.3 M
	sterisk (*) is required.		2	Need help with the websit
Physician	and the second sec			Contact Us by email
below, then sele transfers of valu	ct "Show Records." This will displa	rs) and program year from the drop-down list y records relating to payments or other ests for the selected physician or principal		Review the Open Paymer Privacy Policy [PDF, 102 i
entities from the an initial 45-day investigators to	start of the review and dispute per review and dispute period for physi review and dispute their data, follow	igators may initiate disputes with reporting tod until the end of the calendar year. There is licians, teaching hospitals, and principal wed by a 15-day correction period for reporting prections to the data prior to publication.		
dispute period a		d at least once during the 45-day review and correction period will be published as disputed in	n	
the state of the s		day review and dispute period and not resolved d as not disputed in the initial data publication	14	
will be eligible for been attested to	r the review and dispute process f	by the submission deadline in that calendar yea or that calendar year. Records that have not awaiting re-attestation will not be visible to tion for those records.	Ŕ	
C	ist of review and dispute rules, refe ler Resources on the CMS Open P	ar to the Open Payments User Guide (PDF, 37.) ayments website.	5	
"Choose a Phy	sician:			
Mary Davis		<b>V</b>		
Program Year				
2016		~		

If the chosen physician has no records associated with him or her, you will receive a message at the top of the page saying "There are no payments or other transfers of value or ownership or investment interests reported for you or your family members." If there are records associated with your chosen physician, proceed to Step 3.

<u>Step 3:</u> On the Review and Dispute page, you will see a list of all submitted records for the chosen physician. If you wish, you may filter the records by selecting the "Entity Making Payment" from the specified drop-down. For instructions on how to export this data, see Section 7.1d.

You may also filter further by including the Record ID, and/or Dispute ID. You may also search records by "Recipient" or "Principal Investigator." When a user selects the "Recipient" checkbox, the system will only display records on which the physician is reported as a covered recipient. When a user selects the "Principal Investigator" checkbox, the system will only display records on which the physician is reported as a principal investigator.

Select "View" under the column title "View Record" if you wish to view the record details. On the individual record's detail page, you will see the specifics of the record and the reporting entity's designated review and dispute point of contact.

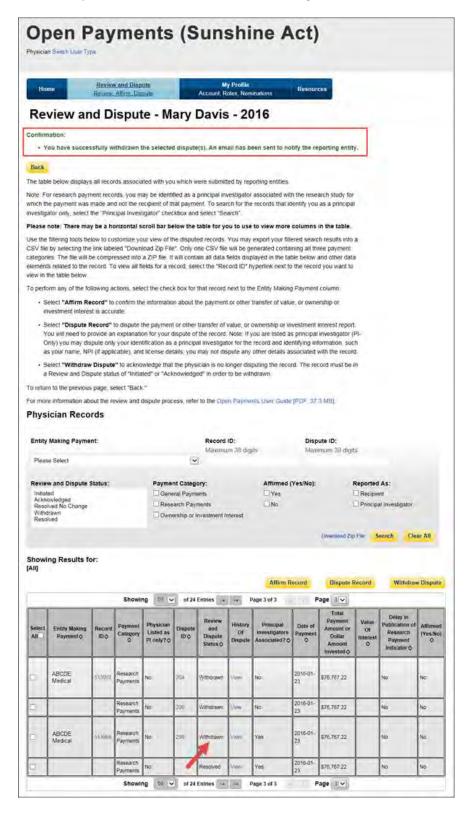
Select the checkboxes next to the disputed record(s) you wish to withdraw. You may only withdraw disputes on records with a review and dispute status of "Initiated" or "Acknowledged." After you have selected the record(s), select "Withdraw Dispute."

Ho	ne 🚺		Alirm, Disp			M Account, R	y Profile ales, Nor	inations	Resour	cos			
Rev	view an	d D	isput	e - M	ary	Davis	- 20	16					
Back													
The tabl	le below display	s all recor	rds associa	ated with you	which v	vere submit	led by rep	orting entities.					
which th	or research payr te payment was ator only, select	made an	d not the n	ecipient of th	nat paym	ent. To sear	ch for the			1			
	note: There ma			A				to view more	columns	in the table.			
Use the CSV file categon element	filtering tools be by selecting the les. The file will is related to the the table below.	low to cu link labe be compr	istomize yo eled "Down essed into	our view of the load Zip File a ZIP file. If	he disput r". Only c will cont	ed records the CSV file ain all data	You may will be g	export your filte enerated contai played in the tat	ered sear ning all th sie below	th results into ree payment and other dat	a		
	orm any of the fo	llowing a	ctions, sel	ect the chec	k box for	that record	next to th	e Entity Making	Paymen	column:			
• \$	elect "Affirm Re	ecord" to	confirm th										
Y O	elect <b>"Dispute I</b> fou will need to p only) you may de s your name. NF	rovide an	n explanati y your iden	on for your o tification as	tispute o a princip	f the record al investigat	Note: If your for the	ou are listed as record and ide	s principal ntifying in	investigator ( formation, sur	Pi-		
	elect "Withdrav Review and Dis								d. The re	cord must be	in.		
To vetur	n to the previou	s page, si	elect "Back	L."									
Formor	e information at	out the re	eview and	dispute proc	ess, refe	r to the Ope	n Payme	nts User Guide	IPOF 37	3 4ABJ.			
Phys	ician Reco	rds											
Entity	Making Payme	nt				Record	ID: m 38 dig	ds		ute ID; imum 38 digi	ts.		
Pieas	se Select						an no mg			intani oo uqi			
								-				an-	
Initiat	w and Dispute led	Status:			nt Categ aral Paym			Affirmed (	Yes/No):		Reported		
Resol	owledged lived No Change				arch Pay			- No				al Investigator	
Resol	frawn fved			Own	ership of	investment li	nterest						
										Downmand Zig	File 5	earch Cla	ar All
	ing Results f	or:											
												Withdray	
Showi [All]								Affirm R	ecord	Discute	Record		v Disini
			Fhoud			Process Birth		Affirm R		Dispute	Record		Dispi
		r	Showi	ng 19 -	of 24	Entries		Affirm R Page 3 of 3		age IV	Record		v Disp
	Entity Making Paymento	Record IDo	Showi Payment Category Q	Physician Listod as PLonly?	Dispute ID Q	Review and Dispute Status &	History Of Dispate				Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator O	Affirm (Yes.)
[All] Select	and the second se		Payment Category	Physician Listed as	Dispute	Review and Dispute	History	Principal Investigators	E Date of Payment	Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount	Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Payment	Affirm (Yes.1) O
(Alij) Selact Ali	Paymento	ID¢	Payment Category O	Physician Listed as PLoniy?	Dispute ID Q	Review and Dispute Status o	History Of Dispate	Principal Investigators Associated?	Date of Payment Q	Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested O	Value Of Interest	Delay In Publication of Research Payment Indicator o	Attim (Yes.I
(Ali) Select Ali	Paymento	ID¢	Payment Category O Research Payments Research	Physician Listert as PLonly? ¢	Dispute ID Q	Review and Dispute Status o	History Of Dispute	Principal Investigators Associated? No	Date of Payment 0 2016-01- 23	Page 3 Total Payment Amount or Dollar Amount Invested o \$76,767.22	Value Of Interest	Delay in Publication of Research Payment Indicator o No	Affirm (Yes.I O No

<u>Step 4:</u> Review the information on the Withdraw Disputes page. If the information is correct, select "Withdraw Disputes." If the information is not correct, select "Back" and either change which record you are withdrawing or perform another action.

Home		ew and Dispute w. Affirm, Dispu		My Profile Account, Roles, Nomination	s Resources		
Nithdr	aw Di	sputes					
lary Davis	s - 2016						
Back							
elect "Withdra isplayed as "V	and the second	to confirm the	withdrawal of	the selected dispute(s). Once the	e dispute is withdrawn, the	status of the	dispute will be
o return to the	previous pa	ge, select "Car	icel."				
or more inform	nation about	the review and	dispute proce	ess, refer to the Open Payments	User Guide [PDF, 37.3 MI	5].	
ou are with	ndrawing t	he following	g [1] disput	te(s):			
Dispute ID	Record ID	Date of Payment	Amount (\$)	Entity Making Payment	Review and Dispute Status	Record Status	Date Dispute Initiated
	513999	2016-01-23	\$76,767.22	ABCDE Medical	Initiated	Attested	2017-06-28
298							

The following message will be displayed on the page. An email notification will be sent to the reporting entity. The Review and Dispute Status of the record will be changed to "Withdrawn."



# **PART V: PUBLIC DATA PUBLISHING**

# **Chapter 8: Data Publication**

The Open Payments program provides information to the general public on payments and other transfers of value made by industry to physicians and teaching hospitals, as well as physician ownership or investment interests in industry. This information is made public on <a href="https://openpaymentsdata.cms.gov/">https://openpaymentsdata.cms.gov/</a> for online browsing and downloading.

This chapter provides general information about the Open Payments published data, publication criteria, exclusions to the publication, and links to additional resources. For details on reporting requirements, data submissions, and the review and dispute process, please see the corresponding chapters in this User Guide.

For a more detailed guide to Open Payments data publication, refer to the "Open Payments Methodology Overview and Data Dictionary," which provides the publication rules, limitations, and exclusions, the data files available from CMS, the fields in each data file, and how to download them. This document is available at <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/Explore-the-Data/Data-Overview.html</u>.

# Section 8.1: Methodology

Applicable manufacturers and applicable group purchasing organizations (GPOs) are required to submit data about payments and other transfers of value made to physicians and teaching hospitals between January 1 and December 31 of each program year. They are also required to submit information regarding ownership or investment interests held by physicians or their immediate family members during the program year.

This data may then be reviewed and, if necessary, disputed by the physicians and teaching hospitals associated with those records. This data is then made available to the public at <a href="https://openpaymentsdata.cms.gov/">https://openpaymentsdata.cms.gov/</a> for online browsing and downloading. Data submitted to Open Payments that is eligible for publication is published twice annually; first, in an initial publication, and then in a refresh publication. Figure 8.1, below, provides a high-level representation of the various periods during a given program year.



#### Figure 8.1: Steps of the Open Payments Program

Only data submitted and attested to by the submission closing date are eligible for publication in the subsequent initial and refresh publications. Data submitted and attested after the submission closing date are considered late and will not be eligible for publication until the initial publication in the following calendar year.

Data submitted to Open Payments that is eligible for publication is published twice annually, as explained below. Explanations of record limitations, exclusions, and ineligibility are given in Section 8.3 and the publication rules are in Section 8.4.

#### • June 30 Publication - Initial Publication

- The first publication of the eligible records submitted and attested on or before the submission closing date of the latest program year.
- The republication of eligible records from prior program years, including updates to previously published records made since the previous publication.
- The data published is the latest attested version of the payment records at the end of the correction period of the latest program year.

#### • Early Year Publication - Refresh Publication

- $\circ$   $\;$  Publication of updates to the data made since the Initial Publication.
- The second publication of eligible records submitted and attested on or before the submission closing date of the latest program year.
- It contains updates made to records after the correction period of the latest program year and before the end of the calendar year (or before the modified-without-dispute cutoff date in November for records not under dispute).
- The data published is the latest attested version of the data at the end of the calendar year.

For example, the June 30, 2017 data publication included the initial publication of the program year 2016 data as well as the republication of prior program year data, including any changes made to the prior years' data. The early 2018 data publication will include the refresh publication of program year 2016 data and republication of prior program year data, including any changes made to the prior years' data.

#### 8.1a: Effect of Disputes on Data Publication

If a dispute is resolved by making corrections to the record(s), whether the updated data will be published depends upon when the records were corrected. See Section 8.1, above, for an explanation of which version of the data will be published.

Records still under dispute at the time of publication may be published with an indicator that identifies those records as being under dispute. Whether a record is identified as disputed in data publications

depends upon when the dispute was initiated and when/if the dispute was resolved. The table below lists scenarios for dispute initiation and resolution and explains how records are identified in data publications based upon those scenarios.

Dispute Initiated/Resolved	Published As Disputed in Initial Publication?	Published As Disputed in Refresh Publication?
Initiated: During the 45-day Review and Dispute Period Resolved: By the end of the 15-day Correction Period	No	No
Initiated: During the 45-day Review and Dispute Period Resolved: After the end of the 15-day Correction Period	Yes	Yes, unless the dispute is resolved before the end of the calendar year
Initiated: During the 15-day Correction Period Resolved: By the end of the 15-day Correction Period	No	No
Initiated: During the 15-day Correction Period Resolved: After the end of the 15-day Correction Period	No	Yes, unless the dispute is resolved before the end of the calendar year
Initiated: After the Correction Period Resolved: By the end of the calendar year	No	No
Initiated: After the Correction Period Resolved: After the end of the calendar year	No	Yes

#### Figure 8.2: Records Identified as Disputed

Note: If a record was initially disputed during the 45-day review and dispute period and more disputes are initiated on that same record during the 15-day correction period, then the data attested to as of the end of the 15-day correction period is published in the initial publication, including any changes made due to dispute resolution.

## Section 8.2: Data Sources and Types

Applicable manufacturers and applicable GPOs must enter detailed information about payments, other transfers of value, or investment interests into CMS's Open Payments system.

These payments, other transfers of value, and ownership or investment interests are categorized into three (3) payment types:

- 1. <u>General Payments</u>: Payments or other transfers of value not made in connection with a research agreement or research protocol.
- 2. <u>Research Payments</u>: Payments or other transfers of value made in connection with a research agreement or research protocol.

3. <u>Physician Ownership or Investment Interest Information</u>: Information about physicians who hold an ownership or investment interest in an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO or who have an immediate family member holding such interest.

## **Section 8.3: Reporting Limitations and Exclusions**

The Open Payments data published by CMS is subject to limitations and exclusions.

Certain payments or other transfers of value are excluded from reporting, such as product samples and educational materials intended for patient use. Records of such payments and other transfers of value should not be submitted to the Open Payments system. These exclusions are outlined in the Open Payments final rule, at 42 C.F.R. § 403.904(i), available at <a href="https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/National-Physician-Payment-Transparency-Program/Downloads/Final-Rule.pdf">https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/National-Physician-Payment-Transparency-Program/Downloads/Final-Rule.pdf</a>.

Payment records will only be accepted by the Open Payments system if they are both successfully validated and successfully matched to a valid physician or teaching hospital.

## **Section 8.4: Publication Rules**

The publication rules for Open Payments are as follows:

- Eligible records submitted and attested before the end of the data submission period will be published in that year's initial and data refresh publications.
- The data published in the June 30 (initial) publication is the latest attested version of the data at the end of the correction period.
- The data published in the <u>January (refresh) publication</u> is the latest attested version of the data at the end of the calendar year.

Records may not be eligible for publication based upon publishing limitations. See Section 8.4a for details.

#### 8.4a: Publishing Limitations

The following limitations apply to what records are published by CMS through the Open Payments program:

- 1. **Data submitted and attested after the submission closing date** is considered late and will not be included in the initial publication or the next data refresh publication. Late submissions may be eligible for publication in the following calendar year's data publication.
- 2. Records in which physician or physician principal investigator identifying information is changed after the submission closing date will not be included in the initial publication or the next data refresh publication. These records may be eligible for publication in the following calendar year's data publication.
- 3. **Records deleted** prior to the end of the correction period for that year will not be published in the initial data publication or in any subsequent publications.

- Records deleted after the correction period but prior to December 31 of that calendar year will be published in the initial publication but will be removed in the data refresh publication and any subsequent publications.
- 4. Records without disputes against them that are updated after the end of the submission **period** will not have those updates included in the initial data publication.
  - The updated version of the record may be eligible for the next data refresh publication if it was resubmitted and attested by the modified-without-dispute cutoff date in November of that year.
  - Updates to undisputed records that are resubmitted and attested after the modifiedwithout-dispute cutoff date in November will not be published in the subsequent refresh publication but may be eligible for publication in the following calendar year's publication.
- 5. **Records that had been published previously and were then edited after their publication** and not re-attested to by the end of the next correction period are not published.
- 6. Reporting entities may request a delay in the publication of research payment records if the records relate to research or development of a new drug, biological, device, or medical supply; a new application of an existing drug, biological, device, or medical supply; or clinical investigations regarding a new drug, biological, device, or medical supply. These payments will be published in later Open Payments publications as appropriate. See the Open Payments Final Rule, at 42 C.F.R. § 403.910, available at <a href="https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/National-Physician-Payment-Transparency-Program/Downloads/Final-Rule.pdf">https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/National-Physician-Payment-Transparency-Program/Downloads/Final-Rule.pdf</a>.
  - Records for which submitters requested a delay in publication or a renewal of a delay in publication prior to the end of the submission period will not be published for one year. These records will be eligible for publication in the next year's publication, unless the delay in publication is renewed for another year. Records cannot be delayed after four years have elapsed from the date of payment.
  - Records with a delay in publication request removed after the end of the submission period that do not have a dispute against them will not be published in the initial publication, but will be published in the refresh publication.
- Program year 2013 includes only data collected from August 1– December 31, 2013. All subsequent program year publications contain data collected from the entire calendar year (January 1 – December 31).

## Section 8.5: Data in Context

The context of the data is shown in two different ways. General contextual information about the program can be found on the "Data in Context" page on the Open Payments website. In addition, context at the individual payment level is also available when reported by the applicable manufacturer or

applicable GPO. This data is posted exactly as it was submitted and was not altered by CMS. This may be viewed when exploring the data.

### Section 8.6: Accessing the Data

Open Payments data can be accessed at <u>https://openpaymentsdata.cms.gov</u>. From this site, all Open Payments data can be viewed online and downloaded.

#### 8.6a: Online Data Access

CMS has made available two tools for online viewing. One is the Search Tool, which allows users to search Open Payments data for physicians, teaching hospitals, and companies making payments. The other online viewing tool is the Data Explorer tool, which allows users to browse datasets; search records by physician, teaching hospital, principal investigator, and reporting entity; and filter the data.

#### 8.6b: Downloading the Data

CMS has made available the capability to download complete Open Payments data sets. Data sets for all program years are available. The data sets are contained in downloadable ZIP files. Each program year zip file contains several comma-delimited character-separated value (CSV) files and a README text file. The program year is included in each ZIP file's name.

Also available for download is a supplement file that contains more detailed information about physicians who were indicated as recipients of payments, other transfers of value, or as holding ownership or investment interests in applicable manufacturers on records that were published by CMS through the Open Payments program. The supplement file also contains information about physician principal investigators who were associated with research payments or other transfers of value in records published by CMS through the Open Payment program. The supplement file contains only physicians who have at least one payment record associated with them that has been published by CMS through the Open Payments program. This list is available in a downloadable ZIP file, which contains a comma-delimited character-separated value (CSV) file and a README text file.

CMS recommends against using Windows File Compression to decompress downloaded files. Programs recommended for file decompression are WinZip, WinRAR, and 7-Zip.

The **Program Year zip files** contain CSV files of the following types:

- General Payments Details
  - General payment records provide the total value of general payments or other transfers of value to a particular recipient for a particular date.
  - Each record includes identifying information for the applicable manufacturer or applicable
     GPO who made the payment, and identifying information for the recipient.
  - For program year 2016 and upcoming years, each record may list up to five products if the payment was made in relation to any such products. Note that records for program years 2013-2015 may include up to five covered drugs or biologicals and also up to five covered

devices or medical supplies.

- Research Payments Details
  - Research payment records provide the total value of a payment or other transfer of value made for research purposes to a particular recipient for a particular date.
  - Each record includes identifying information for the applicable manufacturer or applicable
     GPO who made the payment, and identifying information for the recipient. Information is
     also provided for up to five physician principal investigators associated with the payment.
  - For program year 2016 and upcoming years, each record may list up to five products if the payment was made in relation to any such products. Note that records for program years 2013-2015 may include up to five covered drugs or biologicals and also up to five covered devices or medical supplies.
- **Physician Ownership Details** The complete published data set for physician ownership or investment interest data. Physician ownership records provide information on physician ownership or investment interests in an applicable manufacturer or applicable GPO.

Records for all three payment categories (general, research, physician ownership) include a Change Type indicator that explains the record's status relating to previous publications.

Change Type value	Meaning	
NEW	The payment record is submitted during the most recent submission window and is being published for the first time.	
ADD	The payment record had been submitted prior to the most recent submission window but had been ineligible for publication until the current publication. The record is being published for the first time.	
CHANGED	The payment record has been published in a previous publication and has been modified since its last publication, which may include an update to its dispute status.	
UNCHANGED	The payment record was published in the previous publication and is being republished without change in the current publication.	

Figure 8.3: Change Type Values and Meanings for Payment Records

- **Deleted and Removed Records** The Deleted Records File contains the Record ID, Payment Type, and Program Year of records that were previously published and have been deleted or removed from the Open Payments system for that program year. Each record also has a Change Type indicator, which shows if the record was deleted or removed.
  - Note: The initial publication of the latest program year's data will not include a Deleted and

Removed Record file, as the initial publication contains records that have not been previously published.

The text file in the program year zip files is:

• **README** – A text file that provides information about the files available for download, their formats, special handling considerations, and other alternatives for viewing the Open Payments data.

A complete list of data elements displayed in the General Payments Details, Research Payments Details, Physician Ownership Details, and Deleted Records files, including descriptions and sample data for each data element, can be found in the Open Payments Methodology Overview and Data Dictionary.

Also available for download is the **Physician Profile Supplement Detail zip file**, which contains one (1) CSV file and one (1) README file. The CSV file contains all of the identifying information for physicians who were indicated as recipients of payments, other transfers of value, or ownership and investment interest in Open Payments records, as well as physician principal investigators who were associated with payments or other transfers of value. The README file provides information about the contents of the CSV file. A complete list of data elements displayed in the Physician Profile Supplement File, including descriptions and sample data for each data element, can be found in the Open Payments Methodology Overview and Data Dictionary.

Note: **The CSV data files may be too large for Microsoft Excel and other common spreadsheet programs.** Excel cannot display worksheets with more than 1,048,576 rows. To display the data in its entirety requires the use of programs capable of handling very large numbers of records.

# Appendices

# **Appendix A: Glossary of Terms for Open Payments**

Note: The text of the Open Payments Final Rule (42 C.F.R. § 403.902) is available at <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/Downloads/Affordable-Care-Act-Section-6002-Final-Rule.pdf</u>.

#### Applicable Manufacturer:

Applicable manufacturers are entities that operate in the United States and (1) are engaged in the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, or conversion of a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply, but not if such covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply is solely for use by or within the entity itself or by the entity's own patients (this definition does not include distributors or wholesalers (including, but not limited to, repackagers, relabelers, and kit assemblers) that do not hold title to any covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply); or (2) are entities under common ownership with an entity described in part (1) of this definition, which provides assistance or support to such entities with respect to the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, marketing, promotion, sale, or distribution of a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.902)

#### Applicable Group Purchasing Organization (GPO):

Applicable group purchasing organizations (GPOs) are entities that operate in the United States and purchase, arrange for, or negotiate the purchase of covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies for a group of individuals or entities, but not solely for use by the entity itself. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.902)

#### Assistance or Support:

Assistance or support means to provide a service or services needed to produce, prepare, propagate, compound, convert, market, promote, sell, or distribute a covered drug, device, biological, or medical supply. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.902)

#### **Biologicals:**

For the purpose of Open Payments, biologicals are defined as in Section 1927(k)(2)(B) of the Social Security Act, which includes a cross-reference to licensure under Section 351 of the Public Health Service Act ("PHS Act").

#### Common Ownership:

Common ownership is when the same individual, individuals, entity, or entities directly or indirectly own five-percent or more of two entities. This includes, but is not limited to, parent corporations, direct and indirect subsidiaries, and brother or sister corporations. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.902)

#### **Consolidated Report:**

A consolidated report is a report filed by an applicable manufacturer, which includes payments or other transfers of value to covered recipients, physician owners or investment interests for the applicable manufacturer filing and applicable manufacturers under common ownership. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.908(d))

#### **Covered Recipients:**

Covered recipients are any physicians (see <u>Physicians</u> for an extensive explanation of how Open Payments defines this group) who are not employees of the applicable manufacturer that is reporting the payment; or teaching hospitals that receive payment for Medicare direct graduate medical education (GME), inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS) indirect medical education (IME), or psychiatric hospital IME programs during the last calendar year for which such information is available. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.902)

#### **General Payments:**

Payments or other transfers of value not made in connection with a research agreement or research protocol as required in Open Payments.

#### **Non-Covered Recipient Entity:**

Non-covered recipient entities are entities that do not meet the Open Payments definition of a covered recipient (see 42 C.F.R. § 403.902). Non-covered recipient entities may include non-teaching hospitals or clinics. A payment or other transfer of value to a non-covered recipient entity is reportable if it is a research payment with at least one associated covered recipient principal investigator.

#### Non-Covered Recipient Individual:

Non-covered recipient individuals are individuals who do not meet the Open Payments definition of a covered recipient (see 42 C.F.R. § 403.902). Non-covered recipient individuals may include non-physician employees of a teaching hospital or physician-owned practice. A payment or other transfer of value to a non-covered recipient individual is reportable if it is a research payment with at least one associated covered recipient principal investigator.

#### **Open Payments:**

Open Payments is a national transparency program which requires:

- Applicable manufacturers of covered drugs, devices, biologicals, or medical supplies to report information about payments or other transfers of value to physicians and teaching hospitals to CMS every year.
- Applicable manufacturers and applicable group purchasing organizations (GPOs) to report information about ownership and investment interests held by physicians or their immediate family members to CMS every year.
- Applicable GPOs to report information about payments or other transfers of value made to physicians owners and investment interests to CMS every year.

#### **Physicians:**

For the purposes of Open Payments, physicians are defined as doctors of medicine or osteopathy practicing medicine or surgery, doctors of dental medicine or dental surgery practicing dentistry, doctors of podiatric medicine, doctors of optometry, or chiropractors, all legally authorized to practice by their state.

#### **Physician Owners or Investors:**

Physicians who have an ownership or investment interests in an applicable manufacturer or applicable group purchasing organization. Applicable manufacturers and applicable group purchasing organizations are required to report ownership or investment interests held by a physician or a physician's immediate family member in an applicable manufacturer or applicable group purchasing organization.

#### **Research Payments:**

Payments or other transfers of value made in connection with a research agreement or research protocol as required in Open Payments.

#### **Special Characters:**

Characters that are neither letters nor numbers. Special characters include punctuation, spaces, and other non-alphanumeric symbols.

Special characters are required in registration fields where appropriate. For example, the "@" symbol and the period are required in email address fields, while dashes are required in telephone number fields.

**Data elements of submitted records** may contain only the special characters allowed per the "Submission Data Mapping Document," which is found on the Resources page of the Open

Payments website at <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</u>. Note that there are multiple versions of the Submission Data Mapping Document based on program year. Consult the Submission Data Mapping Document for the program year of your records.

*Free text fields* allow all special characters on a standard U.S. keyboard, excepting ALT+NUMPAD ASCII Key characters. Below are the special characters allowed in free text fields.

Special Character	Description	
+	Plus sign	
&	Ampersand	
I	Apostrophe	
*	Asterisk	
@	At sign	
\	Backslash	
۸	Caret	
:	Colon	
,	Comma	
\$	Dollar sign	
Space	Space character	
=	Equal	
!	Exclamation mark	
/	Forward slash	
``	Grave accent	
>	Greater than	
_	Minus sign/hyphen	
(	Left parenthesis	
{	Left curly brackets	
[	Left square brackets	
<	Less than	
%	Percent	
•	Period	
#	Pound	
?	Question mark	
Ш	Quotation marks	
)	Right parenthesis	
}	Right curly brackets	
]	Right square brackets	
;	Semi-colon	
	Pipe	
~	Tilde	
+	Plus sign	

Figure A.1: Special Characters Allowed in Free-Text Fields

**Characters used in foreign languages** that are not used in English must be converted to English characters to be acceptable to the Open Payments system. Refer to the conversion table below.

Foreign Character	Convert to English Character	
À	A	
Á	A	
Â	A	
Ã	A	
Ä	А	
Å	А	
È	E	
É	E	
Ê	E	
Ë	E	
Ì	I	
Í	I	
Î	I	
Ï	I	
Ò	0	
Ó	0	
Ô	0	
Õ	0	
Ö	0	
Ø	0	
Ù	U	
Ú	U	
Û	U	
Ü	U	

Figure A.2: Conversions for Foreign Language Characters

#### **Teaching Hospital:**

Teaching hospitals are hospitals that receive payment for Medicare direct graduate medical education (GME), IPPS indirect medical education (IME), or psychiatric hospital IME programs during the last calendar year for which such information is available. (See 42 C.F.R. § 403.902). The full list of affected teaching hospitals can be found on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at <a href="https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html">https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</a>.

# **Appendix B: Submission Error Codes**

Error codes generated by the Open Payments system for records with validation errors can be found in the Error Code Key, which is located on the Resources page of the Open Payments website at <a href="https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html">https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/About/Resources.html</a>.

# Appendix C: Medicare Provider/Supplier to Healthcare Provider

# Taxonomy

Provider taxonomy codes can be found at: <u>https://www.cms.gov/OpenPayments/Downloads/Physician-Taxonomy-Crosswalk.pdf</u>.